



VOLUME #6994

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM January 6, TO January 8, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 6,	St. Mibiel	Cristobal Cuba	5
Jan 7,	✓ Halo	Port Lobos	2
	✓ Estonia	Libau & Danzig	24
	Canada	Havre	2
	Esperanza	Cuba	16
	✓ St. Mary	Tanamo	3
	✓ Devon	Liverpool	4
	Bethnienem	Halifax	1
	Comrack	England	3
	✓ Calabria	Glasgow	3
	✓ Weehawken	Newcastle	1
	✓ City of Alameda	Port Lobos	2
Jan 8,	Hanley	Marseille	2
	✓ Maddequet	Bristol	1
	Kekosnkee	Lobos	1
	Novian	Manchester	2
	✓ Ulua	Cristobal	9
	✓ Granfos	Cuba, Etc.	1
	Caracas	Curacao	8
	✓ Wurttemberg	Hambourg	17
	✓ Southern Cross	Montevideo, etc.	21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6994
Jan. 6-8-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 8 1922BILL NO. 314 BILL OF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Houston, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport "ST. MIHAIL", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. Houston
William H. Houston,
Captain, M.C. U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19

at New York, N.Y.

H. Tiller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Jan 11/22
Date Jan 11/22
Clerk Plaschke

Punched Cardi
Date 1/16
Clerk Plaschke

6994

	DIR CT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st Cabin								21
2nd Cabin	1							5
STEERAGE								4
TOTAL	1							30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	21
2nd Cabin	4	5
Steerage	4	4
Total	29	30

1 Const Pass Not Counted

3

S. S. U.S.A. ARMY TRANSPORT, "ST. NICHIEL"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.

DECEMBER 31, 1921.

19

1

Local Agents

~~Atlantic Fruit Co.~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 6, 1922.

19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How long alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time longer than that for which he is admitted. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time longer than that for which he is admitted. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time longer than that for which he is admitted.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	LT. COL. E.D. PEEK	YES	NO	LIEUT. COL. E. D. PEEK, U.S.A., LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	TRINIDAD, ISLANDS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Oliver, Master, of the U.S.A.T. "ST. LOUIS", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Oliver
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "Franco" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

FIRST CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MINTEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. December 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6, 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BLUE	MARGARET	24	F	M	OCTOBER 28, 1897, WAYNE, PA.		1510-8TH N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	GRAHAM	GRACE	58	F	M	SEPTEMBER 16, 1863, SPARTA, WIS.		2230 CALIFORNIA STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	GRAHAM	MARGARET	6	F	S	JULY 6, 1915, LOS ANGELES, CAL.		" "
4	PARKER	DOROTHEA	31	F	M	JULY 23, 1890, TRIZONIA		2002 P. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	PEEK	SOPHIE	67	F	M	JUNE 7, 1854, GERMANY.		521 BELLVIEW PLACE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
6	PEEK	ANN	49	F	M	DECEMBER 21, 1865, LEAVENWORTH, KAN.		212 SO. ESPLANDE ST., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
7	PORTIER	SUZANNE	17	F	S	MARCH 4, 1904, OCONTO, WIS.		521 BELLVIEW PLACE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
8	LORING	BERTHA B.	49	F	M	DECEMBER 2, 1872, WISCONSIN		APT. #04, CONGRESSIONAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	LORING	HELEN	19	F	S	DECEMBER 17, MINNESOTA.		" "
10	LORING	GENEVIEVE	14	F	S	SEPTEMBER 16, 1907, MINNESOTA.		" "
11	FIELD	MARIE T.	74	F	M	MARCH 3, 1847, MAINE.		" "
12	McMULLEN	FRANCIS B.	45	F	M	NOVEMBER 30, 1876, CALIFORNIA.		751 PRINCETON STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	McMULLEN	FRANCIS	15	M	S	JUNE 9, 1906, VERMONT.		" "
14	HIGGINS	CAROLYN	25	F	M	JULY 10, 1896, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		BILMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WALKER	EDITH C.	45	F	M	NOVEMBER 4, 1878, WASHINGTON, D.C.		VINEYARD HAVEN, MASS.
16	DONALD	MAY	40	F	M	SEPTEMBER 20, 1881, COLLINS, COL.		527 WEST 124TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DONALD	DOUGLAS	16	M	S	AUGUST 12, 1905, PORT NOI BRARA, NEB.		" " "
18	DONALD	JOHN	14	M	S	MARCH 7, 1907, " " " "		" " "
19	DELHOUR	RAY H.	36	M	M	JANUARY 10, 1885, HICKSVILLE, OHIO.		CAMP ALFRED VAIL, NEW JERSEY.
20	WEBER	ALEXANDER H.	63	M	M	JUNE 12, 1858, ST. LOUIS, MO.		2219 CAL. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	WEBER	JESSIE B.	53	F	M	JUNE 4, 1868, PARIS, MO.		" "
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Houston, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport "ST. MICHEL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1922, 19

at New York, N.Y.

William H. Houston
William H. Houston,
Captain, MC. USA

H. Teller

James Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

JANUARY 6, 1922

191

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T. Oliver, of the U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. LOUIS", from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.T. Oliver
W.T. OLIVER Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922,
at New York, N.Y.

H. Tiller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

10-514 SECOND CABIN

S. S. S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. LIEP" sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DECEMBER 31, 1921.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6, 1921.

19

68

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOORE	DEBBIE	26		F	M	NOVEMBER 28, 1895, WINFIELD, LA.		To hotel Mr Moore
2	MOORE	JAMES A. Son	5		M	S	NOVEMBER 6, 1916, OAK GROVE, LA.		OCEAN VIEW, VA.
3	MOORE	WILLIAM Son	5		M	S	JANUARY 10, 1918, OAK GROVE, LA.		" John "
4	MOORE	LAURA dau	-	11	F	S	JANUARY 26, 1921, OCEAN VIEW, VA.		" " " "
5									" " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Teller Imp Completed 930 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MICHEL"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

DECEMBER 31, 1921

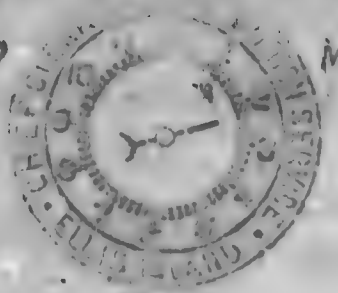
Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 6, 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MARGOLIS	M. J.	40	M	S	MARCH 28, 1873, AUSTRIA HUNGARY.	shows paper. NATURALIZED COOK CO. COURTS, CHICAGO, ILL.	25 S. STREET, NEW YORK, NY
2	WALSH	J. J.	24	M	S	JULY 14, 1897, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		395 SO. AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	BOACH	CHARLES T.	25	M	S	MAY 5, 1898, TOWN OF UNION, N.J.		15th AVE., & BERGEN ST., NEWARK, N.J.
4	SAEWALD	NORMAN D.	22	M	S	MARCH 12, 1899, NEWARK, N.J.		41 CORTLANDT ST., NEWARK, N.J.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 3 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Pensacola, Fla.3/30, 1923I, master of the American S. S. Halo

(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0Number of seamen signed on at this port 2740 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th, 1922, 19, consigned to Pensacola Maritime Exchange Corp. is now lying at Trinidad and is expected to sail March 30, 1923 for Ampico, Mex. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Pensacola, Fla.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Apostle	16	American	3/25/23. Pensacola, Fla.
M. Armon	22	Portuguese	"
H. J. Maloy	17	American	"

50-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Norvik	Lauritz J. T. Asst.	38	39	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'0" 162	"
18	Petersen	Kristian M.	2.48/30	28	"	"	5'8" 147	"
19	Dillon	Patrick F.	3.56/30	24	U. S. A.		5'10" 145	"
20	Marcus	Harry	✓ Kump 6.540	23	"		5'7" 135	"
21	Gilsson	Broer	✓ Oiler 3.1735 P	33	Scand. lived.	6'1" 190	Tattoo on both arms.	
22	Feeney	William	✓ 11.8	46	Irish	U.S.A. 5'8" 170	Scar rt. middle finger	
23	Clark	Frank	✓ 8.370 Pk	23	U. S. A.	5'8" 130	None	
24	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓ Fire 10.48.5	26	Span.	5'6" 128	"	
25	Baptista	Jose	✓ 7.913 C	32	Port.	5'4" 133	Tattoo both arms.	
26	Agudo	Luis	✓ 10.5.67 J	28	Spanish	5'4" 138	None	
27	Moore	Tasso	✓ Thyer	29	U. S. A.	5'7" 148	"	
28	Ormond	Daniel	✓ "	31	"	5'9" 153	"	
29	Banks	Allon	✓ Stwd. 12.96	44	African Brit.	5'8" 175	"	
30	Young	Joseph	✓ T. Cook 9.69	56	African U.S.A.	5'6" 157	Scar rt. arm.	

John O'Brien Dachs

Line Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.Local Agents
16-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Immigration Inspector, Pensacola, Fla.			
<p>Dear Sir:-</p> <p>As there are no records of previous crew discharged from the S.S. Hale, January 1922, due to the fact that vessel has been in the laid up fleet for more than one year and all a stationary etc., has been cleaned from all quarters, it will therefore, be impossible for me to supply any records of crew discharged. In view of this fact your consideration is respectfully requested.</p> <p>Respectfully,</p>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1-W.F. Foker	36	American	21-Roy Shreeves	30	American
2-R.H. Gibson	28	"	22-D.W. Metcalf	29	"
3-W.A. Anderson	30	"	23-C.W. Moulds	20	"
4-M.J. Wetts	26	"	24-Leonard Herring	16	"
5-Juan Narcizo	20	Portugal	25-Arthur Apostle	18	"
6-F.W. Reuscher	29	Nat. Holland	26-T.F. Harrison	23	"
7-Jose F. Talqueiro	20	Portugal	27-W.K. Trickey	50	"
8-H.D. Bielecki	32	Poland	28-Fred W. Brown	35	"
9-P.E. Anderson	30	Sweden	29-Richard Lodge	23	"
10-A.L. Fard	30	American	30-Jack Roberts	20	"
11-C. LaKrist	25	Sweden F.P.	31-Charles Steward	18	"
12-Victor Ekroth	44	American	32-Otto Rochman Jr.	17	"
13-Johann Fnders	24	Germany	33-G. Moler	20	"
14-			34-Chester Corrigan	43	"
15-Wm. B. Towell	43	Nat. England	35-T.S. Batten	22	Portugal
16-D. Harrison	57	"	36-M. Ammonione	21	British
17-S.L. Smith	44	American	37-G. Plarain	18	"
18-K. Kunze	43	"	38-A. Wyatt	21	American
19-T.F. Ward	27	American	39-J.J. Fisher	18	"
20-Jas. Monermott	37	"	40-Sir J. Bellich	18	"
			41-Glmer Schroeder	18	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 3C of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace
17	Norwick	Lauritz J.	1. Asst.	38	175	"	"	39	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10"	162	"	"	"
18	Petersen	Kristian M.	2.4	30	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	147	"	"	"
19	Dillon	Patrick Jr.	3.5	67	30	"	"	24	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	145	"	"	"
20	Marcus	Harry	✓	Runy	65	40	"	23	"	"	5'7"	135	"	"	"
21	Gilsson	Bror	✓	Oiler	38	73	50	33	Scand. Swed.	"	6'1"	190	Tattoo on both arms.	"	"
22	Feeney	William	22	18	"	"	"	46	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	Scar rt. middle finger.	"	"
23	Clark	Frank	✓	83	70	26	"	23	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	130	None	"	"
24	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓	18	48	5	"	26	Span.	"	5'6"	128	"	"	"
25	Bartista	Jose	✓	17	91	36	"	32	Port.	"	5'4"	133	Tattoo both arms.	"	"
26	Agudo	Luis	✓	10	56	75	"	28	Spanish	"	5'4"	138	None	"	"
27	Moore	Tasso	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	29	U.S.A.	"	5'7"	148	"	"	"
28	Ormond	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	153	"	"	"
29	Banks	Allan	✓	39	96	"	"	44	African Brit.	"	5'8"	175	"	"	"
30	Young	Joseph	✓	1.9	19	"	"	56	U.S.A.	"	5'6"	157	Scar rt. arm.	"	"

Line Columbus Shipping Co Inc.
 Owners U. S. S. B. * See list
 NOTE.—I

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NS EM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

Jan. 12, 1922.

I, master of the

Amer

S. S.

Halo

from port of San Fran, Cal. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34-33
(One failed to report.)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 7, 1922, consigned to Col. Ship. Co., Inc. is now lying at anchor off Mobile, Ala. expected to sail Jan. 12, 1922, for Mobile, Ala. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Novik	Lauritz J.	1. Asst.	39	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10"	162	"
18	Petersen	Kristian M.	2.4	28	"	"	5'8"	147	"
19	Dillon	Patrick F.	3.5	24	U. S. A.		5'10"	145	"
20	Marcus	Harry	✓ Kump	23	"		5'7"	135	"
21	Gilsson	Bror	✓ Oiler	33	Scand. Swed.		6'1"	190	Tattoo on both arms.
22	Feeney	William	✓	46	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	Scar rt. middle finger.
23	Clark	Frank	✓	23	U. S. A.		5'8"	130	None
24	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓	26	Span.		5'6"	128	"
25	Baptista	Jose	✓	32	Port.		5'4"	133	Tattoo both arms.
26	Agudo	Luis	✓	28	Spanish		5'4"	138	None
27	Moore	Tasso	✓	29	U. S. A.		5'7"	148	"
28	Ormond	Daniel	✓	31	"		5'9"	153	"
29	Banks	Allan	✓	44	African Brit.		5'8"	175	"
30	Young	Joseph	✓	56	U. S. A.		5'6"	157	Scar rt. arm.

Line

Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.

Owners

U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

On Jan. 9, 1922, paid off and discharged entire crew as per List or Manifest of Aliens, on file in office of U. S. Immigration Service, New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LOYED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
United M. Broadthage	28	U. S. A.	J. Hacklin	21	Finland
C. H. H. H. H.	27	"	J. Gonzalez	23	Spain
C. H. H. H.	40	"	D. M. H. H.	25	U. S. A.
U. J. H. H.	33	"	J. H. H. H.	26	"
R. L. H.	47	Canada	O. H. H. H.	22	"
K. H. H. H.	54	U. S. A.	J. A. H. H.	46	"
J. H. H. H.	44	Denmark	J. H. H. H.	39	"
F. H. H. H.	40	Germany	K. H. H. H.	28	"
A. H. H. H.	19	British	J. F. H. H.	24	"
K. H. H. H.	24	Norway	H. H. H. H.	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1018

J. M. Broadthage
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Norvik	Lauritz J. T. Asst.	28
18	Petersen	Kristian M. 2.4.130	"
19	Dillon	Patrick F. 3.5.6.30	"
20	Marcus	Harry Rump	"
21	Hilsson	Broh Oiler	"
22	Teeney	William 2.2.1.18	"
23	Clark	Frank 1.8.3.7.0.18	"
24	Gonzalez	Antonio 1.8.1.18	"
25	Baptista	Jose 1.7.9.13.6	"
26	Agudo	Luis 1.10.5.6.7.5	"
27	Moore	Tasso 1.11.1.18	"
28	Ormond	Daniel 1.11.1.18	"
29	Banks	Allan 1.11.1.18	"
30	Young	Joseph 1.11.1.18	"

"	"	5'8" 147	"
U. S. A.	5'10" 145	"	"
"	5'7" 135	"	"
Scand. Swed.	6'1" 190	Tattoo on both arms.	
Irish U. S. A.	5'8" 170	Scar rt. middle finger	
U. S. A.	5'8" 130	None	
Span.	5'6" 128	"	
Port.	5'4" 133	Tattoo both arms.	
Spanish	5'4" 138	None	
U. S. A.	5'7" 148	"	
"	5'9" 153	"	
African Brit.	5'8" 175	"	
U. S. A.	5'6" 157	Scar rt. arm.	
African U. S. A.			

Line Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.
Owner U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When a
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When a
On Jan. 9, 1922 off and discharged as per List or Manifest of on file in office U. S. Immigration New York			

Name	Age	Nat. malit.
F. Clark	33	U. S. A.
B. J. Wilson	33	Sweden
E. Feeney	42	U. S. A.
J. Baptista	32	Portugal
S. Agudo	28	Spain
J. Gonzalez	26	"
D. Ormond	31	U. S. A.
F. Moore	29	"
A. Banks	44	B. M. I.
J. Young	56	U. S. A.
A. Williams	26	Nicaragua
A. Atkins	20	U. S. A.
W. Trotter	32	"
E. Walls	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.
J. Hacklin	21	Finland
J. Gonzalez	23	Spain
D. M. Korman	25	U. S. A.
J. Haines	26	"
C. H. Endley	22	"
J. A. Beaton	46	"
J. J. Norwick	39	"
K. Petersen	18	"
J. F. Dillon	24	"
H. Marcus	22	"

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None		

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. M. Brodthage
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Norwick	Lauritz J. T. Asat.	"	28	"	"	5'8" 147	"
18	Petersen	Kristian M. 2.4.30	"	24	N. S. A.	"	5'10" 145	"
19	Dillon	Patrick F. 3.5.67	"	23	"	"	5'7" 135	"
20	Marcus	Harry ✓ Rump 65.10	"	33	Swed.	Swed.	6'1" 190	Tattoo on both arms.
21	Pilsson	Bror ✓ Oiler 30.10.57	"	46	Irish	Irish	5'8" 170	Scar rt. middle finger
22	Feeney	William 22.11.5	"	23	U. S. A.	"	5'8" 130	None
23	Clark	Frank 8.7.24	"	26	Span.	"	5'6" 128	"
24	Gonzalez	Antonio 1.11.15	"	32	Port.	"	5'4" 133	Tattoo both arms.
25	Baptista	Jose 7.9.13	"	28	Spanish	"	5'4" 138	None
26	Agudo	Luis 10.5.67	"	29	U. S. A.	"	5'7" 148	"
27	Moore	Tasso ✓ Wiper	"	31	"	"	5'9" 153	"
28	Ormond	Daniel ✓	"	44	African Brit.	"	5'8" 175	"
29	Banks	Allon ✓ Stuf. 29.6	"	56	U. S. A.	"	5'6" 157	Scar rt. arm.
30	Young	Joseph ✓ 1. Cook	"					

Line Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. S. S. Halo, arriving at New York, Jan. 7, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brodtthage	George M.	Master	Dec. 21	Mobile, Ala.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'10"	160	None
2	Laurssen	Ernst F.	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5'10"	155	"
3	Hermanson	Charles O.	2.4.11	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
4	Fuhs	Gustav L.	3.4.23	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'9"	148	"
5	Leo	Charles	Cytr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.	Brit.	5'10"	161	Tattoo both hands
6	Morris	John	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	49	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"	159	Tattoo both arms
7	Lundgren	Ivor	10.10.03	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Swed.	5'6"	170	None
8	Petersen	Fred	1.5.37	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'7"	183	Tattoo right hand
9	Thomson	Andrew	2.10.06	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scot.	Brit.	5'7"	140	Tattoo rt. forearm
10	Gonzalez	Redro	5.4.80	Dec. 22	"	"	"	23	"	Span.	"	5'5"	141	Tattoo rt. forearm
11	Pedersen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'7"	165	Tattoo rt. hand
12	Hacklin	John	3.10.60	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn.	"	5'9"	181	None
13	Haines	John	O.S.	Dec. 21	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.	"	5'7"	144	"
14	Koonce	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
15	Endsley	Owen H.	12.3.88	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	135	"
16	Beaton	Daniel A.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Norvik	Lauritz J.	1.1.04	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5'10"	162	"
18	Petersen	Kristian M.	2.4.11	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
19	Dillon	Patrick F.	3.5.67	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	"	5'10"	145	"
20	Marcus	Harry	6.5.40	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
21	Pilsson	Broer	3.11.35	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swed.	6'1"	190	Tattoo on both arms
22	Feeney	William	12.2.11	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5'8"	170	Scar rt. middle finger
23	Clark	Frank	8.3.70	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	"	5'8"	130	None
24	Gonzalez	Antonio	1.1.15	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span.	"	5'6"	128	"
25	Bartista	Jose	1.1.13	"	"	"	"	32	"	Port.	"	5'4"	133	Tattoo both arms
26	Agudo	Luis	10.5.67	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5'4"	138	None
27	Moore	Tasso	Thyner	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. A.	"	5'7"	148	"
28	Ormond	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
29	Banks	Allan	Stud.	"	"	"	"	44	"	African	Brit.	5'8"	175	"
30	Young	Joseph	1.1.04	"	"	"	"	56	"	African	U. S. A.	5'6"	157	Scar rt. arm

Line Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. Halo, arriving at New York, Jan. 7, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

, arriving at <u>Jan. 1, 1921</u> , from the port of <u>Port Lobos, Mex</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Williams	Amos	2. Cook	Dec. 23	Mobile Ala.	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	African	Brit.	5'6"	149	None
32	Atkins	Emeral	Mess boy	Dec. 21	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	U. S. A.	5'7"	147	"
33	Trotter	William	"	"	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
34	Walls	Esau	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

34 in the crew
all with cards
A. H. S. Consul

J. H. Olding

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Brodthage, of the Amer. S. S. Halo do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

Jan

1922

J. M. Oeding
Immigrant Inspector.

G. M. Brodthage
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31407 BILLED JAN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the 8/8, Estonia, employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/25
Date
Clerk Chapman

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922
at New York
W. Miller

Dr. H. Jakobson

Punched
Date Jan 12/22
Clerk Chapman

Arr 1-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN	3								1					4
2nd CABIN	34	7							7				6	54
STEERAGE	82	52							10				40	185
TOTAL	119.59								18				46	243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	1	4
2nd Cabin 47	7	54
Steerage 135	10	185
Total 185	18	243

2 Workaways incl.
1 Stowaway "

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA

Passengers sailing from L I B A U

19th December, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2		Melamed	Mowscha	62	m	Teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ponevez	Brother-in-law, Abrahm Jacob-son, Ukmerge gatve 72, Ponevez N.Y. New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co.

Siates, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 7

19 22

14

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Atlantic Fruit Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, Master, of the "Estonia", from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**12**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1102
1st

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the SS "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1927
at New York

W. Tuller

Long

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

on this sheet must
be printed.
officer.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

21. Dec. 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Apel Josef Wolf	20	M	S	worker	yes Jewish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland - Rowne	Amte - Rowne - Steingarten - Rowne	Poland - Rowne
2		Kac Judea	69	F	Wd wife	house- delegate of the Office	no None	no Russian	Hebrew	Poland - Wilna	Poland: Leon Epstein, Wilna, ul. Swiatejerska 65, Poland	Cal. - Denver
3		Arstowska Janina	46	F	M	yes English	yes Polish	Polish	English	U. S. A. - New-York	Husband: Henryk Arstowski, Lwow University	Va. - Beaneke N. Y. - New-York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4 per 100 to cover insur.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Mr. Apel Josef Wolf - Danzig

Did not sail

to Huscew

Peru.
H. Tuller

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-008 **Part of another insular po**
AN PASSENGERS ONLY

part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 7

19 22

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, Master, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2 (two)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Dahl
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

W. M. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

17

S. S. ESTONIA sailing from LIBAU, December 19-th 1921, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 7, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Froskey</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u></u>	<u>N 20053</u>	<u>Naturalized, 3-rd District Court of Mass. Boston 1912.</u>	<u>231.1/2 Broadway Cambrdg</u>
2						<u>4/10 P. Brown in 1912</u>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8

Osborn
Muller

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. Estonia, employed 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

Dr. H. Jakobson

W. Miller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ESTONIA

Passengers sailing from LIBAU

the 19th December 1921

Total passengers	• • • • •	12
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	12
Aliens	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LISI 1902 •

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JAN 7

19 22

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL** ^{Master} of the **"Estonia"** from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Dahl

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**12**
at **New York**

W. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be, especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the "S. Estonia", employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 22
 at New York

W. Miller

Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from L I B A U

the 19th December 1921.

10

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York.

JAN 7

1922

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL** ^{(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))} Master, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Dahl

Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**22**
at **New York**

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the 8/8, Estonia, employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jakobson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1911

at New York

W. Miller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

December 21-th, 1921

December 21-1921															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicated future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Held	Ester	60	F	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Son: Max Held, Lwow, St. Anna 8.	Poland	Ohio Cleveland
2		Baskin	Moisse	70	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cudnow	Daughter: Krejna Tittelman, Cudnow, gub. Wolynska, Russia		Calif. Los Angeles
3		Titelman	Kalman	14	M	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cudnow	Mother: - " - " - "		Calif. Los Angeles
4		Wienzowiecki	Wolf	16	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	Grandfather: Abram Schwiranski, Slonim, gub. Grodno, Russia		N.Y. New York
5		Hagstrom	Axel Theodor	27	M	seaman	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	None		La. New Orleans
Capt No. 4. - John P. Montgomery, Inspector															
Complete 2:00 P.M. Jan. 7, 1922.															

11

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-6

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 7

1922

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dahl

Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**22**
at **New York**

W. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ESTONIA

sailing from LIBAU

19th December, 19... Arriving at Port of New York

24

JAN 7 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Gayer	Frank	55	m m		
2	Budelis	Juozas	24	m m		
3	Budelis	Bronislawa	20	f m		
4	Karp	Anna	48	f m		
5	Karp	Jechiel	7	m s		
6	Karp	Chaje	6	f s		
7	Karp	Israel	5	m s		

US Natl Riga 23
14 57 472

US District Court Connecticut, 28/7/1911 110 Ave. Shenectady, N.Y.
Bergen County Court, Camp Merrit, 29th July 1918
U.S.A. Legation, Warsaw Poland
8th September 1921
67 Lang St., Newark, N.J.
1234 Boulevard
Bronx, N.Y.

1499412
109 20 41-9-09

1/2 m. (P. (unwashed) 4/29/09

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Dean
Mark

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Darpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

W. Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. E S T O N I A Passengers sailing from L I B A U, 19th December, 1921

13

Line 4

Nr. 9.	Krup	Feige	-	Liban
"	10.	Krup	Abe	- Liban
"	11.	Krup	Chaim	- Liban

Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

IL S. citrino

Abstract

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, Master, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dahl

Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**22**
at **New York**

W. T. T. T.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (First name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as employee, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can this alien read and write? If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

W. Muller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ESTONIA Passengers sailing from LIBAU, 19th December, 1921

Total passengers 020
U. S. citizens 020
AFares

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. DAHL, of the S/S. Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Dahl

Master 10/11/19

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

W. J. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the SS "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Darpot, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

W. Muller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA Passengers sailing from LIBAU, the 19th December, 1921

Passengers sailing from L I B A U													the 19th December, 1921.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Genowker	Joseph	24	m	Clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Boshaw Genowker, Riga	Del.	Wilmington	
2		Genowker	Esther	30	f	Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Peterholmstr 5/26	Del.	Wilmington	
3	UNDER 16	Genowker	Zosle	1	f	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga		Del.	Wilmington	
4		Groupalnik	Sara	26	f	Seamstr.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Estonia	Reval	Friend, Abrahm Kljutschik, Reval, Polkovaja 2 W.1.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Klebanskis	Efraim	14	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kowno	Grandfather, Judel Glebansky,	Ind.	Indianapolis	
6		Klebanskis	Chase	16	f	none	no	child	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kowno	Janova gatve 52, Kowno	Ind.	Indianapolis	
7		Busel	Dora	23	f	Domsto	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rumsisk	Fa her, Chaim Busel, Rumsisk	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8		Busel	Rosa	18	f	Domsto	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rumsisk		Pa.	Philadelphia	
9		Aisikow	Faiwush	34	m	Painter	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Estonia	Dorpat	Uncle, Leib Kaplan, Dorpat Markstr. 8	N.Y.	New York	
10		Melamed	Reise	62	m	Domsto	yes	Hebrew	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez	Brother-in-law, Abram Jacobson, Ponevez, Umerge gatve 12.	N.Y.	New York	
11		Gildin	Taube	22	m	Miliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludse	Brother, Moisej Gildin, Ludse Kastelnaja 32	Ill.	Cairo	
12		Slomowitz	Mendal	17	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rokeskis	Uncle, Salmon Samet, Rokeskis Pirtus gatve 6.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Torf	Israel	60	m	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez		Ohio	Cincinnati	
14		Torf	Freide	20	f	Domstic.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez		Ohio	Cincinnati	
15	UNDER 16	Torf	Boruch	13	m	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez	Friend, Motel Karach, Ponevez	Ohio	Cincinnati	
16	UNDER 16	Torf	Minna	9	f	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez	Turgo gatve.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
17	UNDER 16	Torf	Esther	9	f	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez		Ohio	Cincinnati	
18	UNDER 16	Torf	Jacob	5	m	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevez		Ohio	Cincinnati	
19		Isjomirs	Sophie	27	f	Miliner	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Brother, Abrahm Isjomirs, Libau Schreiberstr. 10	N.Y.	New York	
20		Sinowitsch	Girel	22	f	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Father, Simon Sinowitsch, Dwinsk, Moscauerstr. 20	N.Y.	New York	
21		Gelwan	Rooha	26	f	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludse	Aunt, Mere Widachowsky, Ludse	N.Y.	New York	
22		Gelwan	Sonja	23	f	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludse	Sebetachstr. Father, Bendet Sladownik, Miroslaw, Apskr, Alytus	N.Y.	New York	
23		Sladownik	Mosha	17	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Miroslaw		N.Y.	New York	
24		Lifschitz	Chaje	34	f	Shopg.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Wysunia	Mother, Esther Schulman.	N.Y.	New York	
25	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Janke	9	m	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Wysunia	Taurogen, Apskr, Utenos.	N.Y.	New York	
26	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Abrahm	7	m	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Wysunia		N.Y.	New York	
27		Fainberg	Meyer	17	m	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kowno	Sister, Chaje Feinberg, Wilnas gatve 7, Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

15

Total passengers

U.S. citizens .

A. Evans • • •

Let 2.

Mr. 28. Suster Iolk - Libau
" 29. Suster Chae - Libau
" 30. Suster Leah - Libau

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 7

19 22

30

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.										Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	-	Brother-in-law, Harry Evans	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia Latvia	Riga		
2	yes	-	\$25	no	-	Gray, Shaleorone av. Wilmington 929 Shalerossant	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia Latvia	Riga		
3	yes	-	no	no	-	Sister, Sima Nanus 162 114th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia Latvia	Wiga		
4	yes	sister	\$25	no	-	str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	no	Russia	Cherea		
5	yes	father	\$25	no	-	Father, Henri Davis Klibansky 837 S. Capital av. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	no	Russia Lithuania	Stakiskis		
6	yes	-	\$25	no	-	Indinopolis, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	no	Russia Lithuania	Stakiskis		
7	yes	brother	\$25	no	-	Brother, Charles Joffe, 612 S. 56 str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Rumsiskl		
8	yes	-	\$25	no	-	Brother-in-law, Joseph Weinstaj 406 Central av. Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Rumsiskl		
9	yes	brother	\$25	no	-	Son, Samuel Miller Mayawensy av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Latvia	Lemsaal		
10	yes	son	\$25	no	-	Uncle, S. Edelstein, 2901 Commercial av. Cairo Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Ponevez		
11	yes	uncle	\$25	no	-	Sister-in-law, Ida Shone 17 Washington str. Newburyport	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Latvia	Ludse		
12	yes	in-law	\$25	no	-	Washington str. Newburyport	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Rakiskis		
13	yes	-	no	no	-	Brother-in-law, Meyer Kling, 944 W. 11th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia Lithuania	Skapiskis		
14	yes	-	no	no	-	Brother-in-law, Meyer Kling, 944 W. 11th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia Lithuania	Skapiskis		
15	yes	brother	no	no	-	Brother-in-law, Meyer Kling, 944 W. 11th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Skapiskis		
16	yes	in-law	no	no	-	Brother-in-law, Meyer Kling, 944 W. 11th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia Lithuania	Skapiskis		
17	yes	-	no	no	-	Brother-in-law, Meyer Kling, 944 W. 11th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia Lithuania	Skapiskis		
18	yes	-	no	no	-	Brother-in-law, Meyer Kling, 944 W. 11th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia Lithuania	Skapiskis		
19	yes	amt	\$25	no	-	Aunt, Bertha Berolins, 259 W. 34 str. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Latvia	Libau		
20	yes	uncle	\$25	no	-	Uncle, Harris Swirsky, 859 Home str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Latvia	Dwinsk		
21	yes	brother	no	no	-	Brother, Elix Geliwan, 409 Rodney str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia Latvia	Ludse		
22	yes	-	no	no	-	Uncle, J.D. Cohn, 124 W. 2nd Conshohocken Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia Latvia	Ludse		
23	yes	uncle	no	no	-	Conshohocken Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Mirowslawas		
24	yes	-	\$25	no	-	From Kasp.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Tawruga		
25	yes	husband	\$125	no	-	Husband, Louis Lipsheitz, 38 Providence str. Worcester Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Tawruga		
26	yes	-	\$125	no	-	Brother-in-law, Harry Belkin, 934 N. 43rd St., Phila., Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Tawruga		
27	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	-	934 N. 43rd St., Phila., Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia Lithuania	Vievis		
28	xx	xxxxxx	xx	xx	xxxxxx	xx																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL** ^{Master}, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Daahl

Master *Daahl*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

W. J. L. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. Estonia, employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 22

H. H. Jakobson

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Workaway

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Libau and Copenhagen

19 DEC 1921

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gnotowski	Kustach	31	✓	m	Chant ^r	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian	Russian	Danmark	Copenhagen	Russ. Charge Affairs; Baron H. Meyendorff, Brigade 83, Cop-gen Comm. New Britain		
2	IN TRANSIT	Larsen	Egmond	23	✓	m	Seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Anders Larsen, Svendborg		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

from Copenhagen
from Libau
Mar. 21 by mail
1/9/22
Return from [illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

The entries on this sheet must be type, written or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

7 JAN

1922

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract of labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract of labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	East-Asiatic Co.	no	no	Archbishop Alexander Hmelovskiy, 15 East 97th str., New York, City.	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	gub. xieff
2	no	East-Asiatic Co.	no	no	Friend: Mrs. Paulsen, Brooklyn, 257- 57 str.	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	6	3	fair	dark brown	None	Danemark	Svendborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, Master, of the **Estonia**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2 (two)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Dahl
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer, *[Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jakobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

W. H. Jacobsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-470

NOTED - IMMIGRATION OFFICE - J. H. J.
NOTED - IMMIGRATION OFFICE - J. H. J.
NOTED - IMMIGRATION OFFICE - J. H. J.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 2

1922

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL** ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the "**Estonia**", from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master ~~First~~

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**27**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 22

at New York

W. J. Miller

Aug

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1	Steinway					Sister: Edith Rosenzweig, N. York 262, 1-st Ave.														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the 81st Estonia, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

W. T. Lull

H. Jakobson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

21. Dez. 1921

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. Census

Mr.2. Kala Wawarszyniec - Danzig

Do not say

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 7

1922

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government for travel to United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	no	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	father	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	no	husband	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	no	J. D. C.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, Master, of the "s. Estonia", from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**22**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by two might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jakobson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 22

at New York

W. Tully

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

21. Dez. 1921

19

21. Dez. 1921													19		
Passengers sailing from															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	ADMITTED	Moledowski	Marcin	34	✓	W M machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Hartford, Conn.	Wife: Katarzyna Moledowski, Kolenia Taratka pow. Hrubieszow, Polami	Conn.
2		Borawski	Juliusz	30	✓	W M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polak	Brothers: Jan Goszczak, Wladyslaw Goszczak, Jan Goszczak, Wladyslaw Goszczak	Conn.
3		Gutowski	Jakub	31	✓	W M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polak	Wife: Boleslaw Gutowski, Lewisosa 2. Lomza, Poland	Pa.
4		Trzaska	Jakub	24	✓	W M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Crompton, R. J.	Wife: Eleonora Trzaska w. Wotyka pow. Lomza, Poland	R. J.
5		Kosakowski	Wladyslaw	30	✓	W M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Wife: Marja Kosakowska, Wojciech 1. Suwalki, Poland	Pa.
6		Bojko	Anna	24	✓	F M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Brother: Michal Bokowy, Zarebki Krol. Galicja, Poland	N. Y.
7	UNDER 16	Bojko	Marja	5	✓	F S daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York		N. Y.
8	ADMITTED	Szymanski	Alexander	35	✓	W M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Father: Josef Szymanski, Sulin 1. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.
9	ADMITTED	Szymanski	Marjanna	30	✓	F M wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.		Pa.
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szymanski	Konstanty	9	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.		Pa.
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szymanski	Josef	8	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.		Pa.
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szymanski	Boleslaw	6	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.		Pa.
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szymanski	Wacław	3	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.		Pa.
14		Sadowski	Wladyslaw	35	✓	M M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.	Brother: Piotr Sadowski, Racski 1. Suwalki, Poland	Pa.
15		Sadowski	Franciszka	28	✓	F M wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Jersey City		N. J.
16	U. S. B. 13	Sadowski	Czeslawa	5	✓	F S daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Jersey City		N. J.
17	U. S. B. 13	Sadowski	Josef	4	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Jersey City		N. J.
18	U. S. B. 13	Sadowski	Helena	2	✓	F S daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Jersey City		N. J.
19	U. S. B. 13	Sadowski	Stanislaw	-	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Jersey City		N. J.
20	X	Stejnberg	Leja	16	✓	F S clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousins: Brucha Stejnberg, Warszawa Zimna 7, Poland	N. Y.
21	X	Stejnberg	Kalman	15	✓	M S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.
22		Gruskin	Tilla	30	✓	F M wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turaw	Friend: Venke Nechman, Turaw gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.
23	UNDER 16	Gruskin	Ester	8	✓	F S daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turaw		N. Y.
24	ADMITTED	Fukson	Chasie	15	✓	F M housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Patrikow	Son: Wlodek Fukson, Patrikow gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fukson	Ryza Leja	15	✓	F S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Patrikow		N. Y.
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fukson	Etel	13	✓	F S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Patrikow		N. Y.
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fukson	Cypa	9	✓	F S daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Patrikow		N. Y.
28	X	Czeszyk	Chaja - Sora	32	✓	F M wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Patrikow	Father: Meyer Zaricki, Patrikow gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.
29	X	Czeszyk	Gosiel	8	✓	M S son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Patrikow		N. Y.
30	ADMITTED	Guz	Michla	13	✓	F S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brothers: Nakiwa Guz, Rowne 1. Wolyn. Poland	N. J.
Cur 2 Davis															
Jannusson 1/9/22															

Total passengers	. . .	7
U. S. citizens	. . .	1

A. citreus

Abstract

Mr. E. Sarah Julianna - Danzig

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

JAN 2, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	140	yes	1907-Hartford, Conn. His own home: 3 Hamden ave. Hartford, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	None.	Poland Kolonia
2	yes	husband	25	no	1921 Conn. Husband: Jan Sarnak, 442 E. 14 Sts. Erie, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	None.	Poland Teratun
3	no	self	160	yes	1909-Crompton, R. I. Brother in law: Julian Jelski, Crompton, R. I.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	None.	Poland Radek
4	no	self	56	yes	1912-Philadelphia, Pa. His own home: 1237 Almena Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	None.	Poland Radek
5	yes	brother in law	10	yes	1912-New York. Brother in law: Franciszek Wajdat 67 Harna Str. Brooklyn New-York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	None.	Poland Rakonow
6	yes	husband	80	yes	1918-New York. Husband: Ilko Bajko, 39 E. 10 Str. New-York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	None.	Poland Supy
7	yes	-	-	yes	1918-New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	None.	Poland Wajala
8	no	self	900	yes	1904-Trenton, N. J. Sister in law: Stefania Beredinska, 4628 Malrose Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair gray	None.	U. S. A. Zersbki
9	no	-	-	yes	1908-Trenton, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	None.	New-York New-York
10	no	-	-	yes	1911-Trenton, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	None.	Poland Jerslery
11	no	-	-	yes	1913-Trenton, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair blue	None.	Poland Wlasowy
12	no	-	-	yes	1915-Trenton, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair blue	None.	U. S. A. Trenton, N. J.
13	no	-	-	yes	1916-Trenton, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair blue	None.	U. S. A. Trenton, N. J.
14	no	self	1500	yes	1907-Jersey City, N. J. Brother: Michal Sadowki, 174 Six Str. Jersey City, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair blue	None.	U. S. A. Trenton, N. J.
15	no	-	-	yes	1907-Jersey City, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	None.	U. S. A. Trenton, N. J.
16	no	-	-	yes	1916-Jersey City, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	None.	Poland Radek
17	no	-	-	yes	1917-Jersey City, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair brown	None.	Poland Steki
18	no	-	-	yes	1919-Jersey City, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair gray	None.	U. S. A. Jersey City
19	no	-	-	yes	1921 Jersey City, N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair gray	None.	U. S. A. Jersey City
20	yes	father	50	no	1907-Jersey City, N. J. Father: Gershen Stejnberg, 254 Dolancy Str. New-York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair gray	None.	U. S. A. Jersey City
21	yes	-	-	no	-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blackbrown	None.	Russia Puchewicz
22	yes	husband	10	no	1916-Syracuse, N. Y. Husband: Senn Gresskin, 1216 S. Stated Str. Syracuse N. Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blackbrown	None.	Russia Puchewicz
23	yes	-	-	no	-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black gray	None.	Russia Turew
24	yes	self	1100	no	1907-New York. Son: Joseph Fax, 105 E. 108th Str. New-York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	dark brown	None.	Russia Turew
25	yes	-	-	no	-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black gray	None.	Russia Petrikow
26	yes	-	-	no	-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brownbrown	None.	Russia Petrikow
27	yes	-	-	no	-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blackblack	None.	Russia Petrikow
28	yes	self	50	no	1916-New York. Husband: Samuel Gushman, 1351 Washington Ave. Bronx New-York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown black	None.	Russia Petrikow
29	yes	-	-	no	-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	None.	Russia Petrikow
30	no	brother	5	no	1916-Newark, N. J. Brother: Philip Geuss, 260 Prince Str. Newark N. J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	black gray	None.	Russia Petrikow
						perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	None.	Russia Heradyssow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL**, Master, of the **S/S. Estonia**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19**22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jakobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

H. H. Jacobson

W. T. L. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

21. Dez. 1921

19

21, Dec. 1921													19					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	ADMITTED	Diechtiar	Srel	17												Friends: Alter Fraenkel, Pinsk, ul. Hebedzka 67, Russia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
7	ADMITTED	Diechtiar	Neoh	13												"	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8	ADMITTED	Diechtiar	Ryuka	11												"	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	ADMITTED	Diechtiar	Mani	16												"	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10	ADMITTED	Ryttenband	Basia	35												Brother in law: Wolke Ryttenband, Perezysker, 2. Winsk, Russia	Ge.	Atlanta
11	ADMITTED	Ryttenband	Genia	12												"	Ge.	Atlanta
12	ADMITTED	Ryttenband	Wolka	10												"	Ge.	Atlanta
13	ADMITTED	Kossowska	Rejza	55												Friend: Dr. Stech, Rzeszew, Malepolska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	Kossowska	Giarna	13												"	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED	Malinska	Szeindla	32												Father: Abram Derpusman, Keresten Wolynia Russia	N. Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED	Szulewicz	Cyvia	18												Cousin: Leiser Krawozinski, Wilna Pawelanka 21, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED	Szulewicz	Lipe	7												"	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED	Rubin	Abraham	43												Brother in law: Lejzer Swidler, Dwinsk Gr. Nowa 21, Russia	N. J.	Passaic
19	ADMITTED	Rubin	Mechana	43												"	N. J.	Passaic
20	ADMITTED	Rubin	Chasia	16												"	N. J.	Passaic
21	ADMITTED	Rubin	Chaika	13												"	N. J.	Passaic
22	ADMITTED	Rubin	Dora	8												"	N. J.	Passaic
23	ADMITTED	Rubin	Mawscha	9												"	N. J.	Passaic
24	ADMITTED	Rubin	Hirsch	7												"	N. J.	Passaic
25	ADMITTED	Hukawska	Marjanna	30												Uncle: Julian Zebrycki, Krasilewka Wolynia, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	Reimer	Jan Filip	67												Sister: Johanna Reimer, Reinwald gub. Samara, Russia	Wisc.	Sheboygan
27	ADMITTED	Reimer	Anna Warja	64												"	Wisc.	Sheboygan
28	ADMITTED	Goniandeki	Samuel	36												Father: Earl Goniandeki, Bialystok, ul. Branska 14, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
29	ADMITTED	Goniandeki	Chaim	52												Sister: Malka Jossyna, Bialystok	N. Y.	New-York
30	ADMITTED	Wajnska	Janina	36												Father: Franciszek Jan crenski, Flenski, Poland	Wisc.	Wonderville

21

Line 1. Sawney

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Albans.

Nr.1.Kunda Josel - Dansig
" 2.Merklin Ester - Dansig
" 3.Merklin Basia - Dansig
" 4.Merklin Minia - Dansig

Er. 5. Merklisten - Danzig
 "20. Rubin Chasia- " *Po
 "20. Geniowski, Jan. " *Li
 "29. Ilesniak, Chaim "

* Permanent Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

1/2/20 - 21.6 -
 • Worklin, Anna - *Did not sail*
 • Rubin Chasia - " • Permanent Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be
 • Goniendski, Sam. " † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
 • Telesniak, Chaim "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 7

19 22

42

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	husband	75	no												Russia	Pliesca	
2	yes	husband	75	no												Russia	Pliesca	
3	yes	husband	75	no												Russia	Pliesca	
4	yes	husband	75	no												Russia	Pliesca	
5	yes	husband	75	no												Russia	Pliesca	
6	no	self	20	no	Father: Abraham Dectar, 1018 - 10 Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa	From Hook 1/12/22							5	6	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Buchewicza
7	no			no												Russia	Buchewicza	
8	no			no												Russia	Buchewicza	
9	no			no												Russia	Buchewicza	
10	no	self	20	no	Husband: Sam Rittenbaum, 187 Woodward Ave. Atlanta, Ga.								5	6	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Buchewicza
11	no			no												Russia	Imenieskry	
12	no			no												Russia	Imenieskry	
13	no	son		no	Son: Rubin Kessowsky, 3639 Penna Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	Midway 1/16/22							5	6	fair gray blue	None	Russia	Odesa
14	no			no												Russia	Odesa	
15	yes	husband	25	no	Husband: Samuel Melen, 201 - 2nd Ave. New-York											Russia	Odesa	
16	no	father	37	no	Father: Salomon Shmulewicz, 430 Manten Str. Philadelphia, Pa.								5	4	fair black brown	None	Poland	Wilna
17	no			no												Poland	Wilna	
18	no	self	20	no	Brother in law: Nathan Bailin, 73 Vamburen Str., Passaic N. J.								5	7	fair black brown	None	Russia	Leenpell
19	no			no												Russia	Leenpell	
20	no			no												Russia	Leenpell	
21	no			no												Russia	Leenpell	
22	no			no												Russia	Leenpell	
23	no			no												Russia	Leenpell	
24	no			no												Russia	Leenpell	
25	yes	husband	25	no	Husband: Prefir Hugewski o/e B. Weis 21 Seigel Str. Brooklyn New-York								5	6	fair dark gray		Russia	Preskurev
26	yes	son in law	150	yes	1900-Sheboygan in law and daughter: David Wiegand, 1002 Erie Ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.								5	7	fair gray blue	None	Russia	Reinwald
27	yes		150	yes	1900-Sheboygan								5	6	fair gray blue	None	Russia	Reinwald
28	yes	brother-in-law		no	Brother-in-law: Morris Trojanski, 15 Little Ave. Brooklyn New-York								5	8	fair dark brown		Poland	Bialystok
29	yes	brother	30	no	Brother: Aron Gohs, 372 West 56 St. New-York								5	7	fair brown brown		Poland	Plack
30	no	self	30	yes	1910-Mondovi Ave. Mondoville, Wisc.								5	6	fair fair gray	None	Poland	Plenski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. DAHL** ^{Master}, of the **"Estonia"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Dahl

Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Jan**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

(Signature)
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) via the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14-254

S. S. Estonia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21. Dec. 1921

sailing from

Danzig

19 Arriving at Port of New York

Number 1

43

JAN 7, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dreslinska	Zofia	26	F	M	Warsaw, Pol. 1357	The Legation of the United States at Warsaw, Poland the 22-d of November 21.	Husband: B. Dreslinski, 6742 Baxter Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22
D. W. H.
Mars

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ESTONIA

sailing from L I B A U

19th December, 1921

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 7, 1922

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gricus	Cal	41	m	m	Angles 3311	Illinois Circuit Court, in 1904.	Main St., Oglesby, Ill.
2	Gricus	Mary	40	f	m		date unknown	Same address as above
3	Gricus	Anna	13	f	s			Same address as above
4	Vilgiunas	Ignas	36	m	m	N 72086	District Court Pennsylvania, 22nd September 1915.	Same address as above
5	Hanson	John	49	m	s	Riga mission	Massachusetts District Court, Boston, 23rd Nov. 1914.	1805 Ross Av. Scranton, Pa.
6								31 Lambert St., Boston, Mass.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Board
Master

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA

BALTIC AMERICAN

arrived January 7, 1922.

191

M.

from

45

3:50 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sladownik, Mosha	2	23	1		To tel \$	Cleveland, Ohio Uncle Joseph Baskin, 9729 Parkgate St., W. Mi.		1/9	2 ³⁰	2	2	2
2	Groupalnik, Sara	2	4	1		" call	Bff- Nathan Hanger, 162 E. 114 th St., W. Mi.		1/7	4 ¹⁵			
3	Damberaite, Helena	3	29	1		" tel \$	Uncle Anna Damber, 4523 E. 110 th St., W. Mi.		1/4	2 ³⁰	2	2	2
4	Jankeviciute, Bronislawa	3	11	1		" call	Uncle Chas. Petrowsky, 217 Bristol St., B'lyn, Behl		1/7	4 ¹⁵			
5	Selman, Rooha & sis	2	21	2		" call	Bro. Alexander, 409 Rodney St., B'lyn, Behl		"	4 ¹⁵			
6	Madulas, Jurgis	3	9	1		" call	Uncle Allsabetha Yuraytem, 16 Wadsworth St., W. Mi.		"	4 ¹⁵			
7	Kaminokaite, Barbara	3	10	1		" tel \$	Uncle Anna Lukidovgce, 335 E. 110 th St., W. Mi.		1/9	2 ³⁰	2	2	2
8	Rianberg, Meyer	2	27	1		" tel \$	Uncle Harry Belkin, 1573 Belmont Av., W. Mi.		"	3	2	2	2
9	Varnalite, Katarina	30	30	1		" call	Sis Veronica Ragolus, 49 Little St., B'lyn, Behl		"	10 ¹⁵	2	1	2
10	Wickwell, Johanna	3	18	1		" call	Bro. Edward, 221-89 th St., Bay Ridge, W. Mi.		1/7	4 ¹⁵			
11	Stejnberg, Leja & bro	20	20	2		" call	Fath. Gerechon, 254 Delancy St., W. Mi.		"	4 ¹⁵			
12	Jaffe, Peshe & sis	1	9	2		" call	Fath. Abe Leib J., 2934 West Mount St., W. Mi.		"	4 ²⁰			
13	Malinska, Szendla	1	15	1		" call	Uncle Saml Halm, 201-2 nd Av., W. Mi.		1/9	11 ²⁰	2	1	2
14	Isjomirs, Sophie	2	19	1		" call	Uncle Bertha Berchin, 259 W. 34 th St., W. Mi.		"	12 ¹⁰	2	2	2
15	Ariancianaite, Ona	3	16	1		" call	Sis. Magdalene Lukeman, 748 Clark St., Behl		1/7	4 ³⁰			
16	Ososyk, Chaja, Sara & ch	2	28	2		" call	Uncle Sam, 137 Washington Av., W. Mi.		"	4 ³⁰			
17	Xobylus, Maria	3	15	1		" call	Cous. Stanislaw Lukidovgce, 279 Neppen St., W. Mi.		1/9	9 ¹⁵	2	1	2
18	Sonowitsch, Girel	2	20	1		" call	Uncle James Lurisky, 859 E. 110 th St., W. Mi.		1/7	4 ³⁰			
19	Ignatowicz, Wladislawa & 3 ch	3	24	4		" tel \$	Uncle Wladislaw, 31 Locust St., W. Mi.		1/9	3	2	2	2
20	Joffe, Michla & ch	1	7	2		" call	Uncle Chaim Jaffe, 139 Johnson Av., B'lyn, Behl		1/7	4 ³⁰			
21	Smidt, Chana	4	12	1		" call	Cous. Benj. Luckman, 270-15 th St., B'lyn, Behl		1/9	1 ²⁰	2	2	2
22	Lifschitz, Jankel	2	24	1		mother in hosp	S. J. J.		1/12	1 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
23	Sikana, Trihne	3	20	1		to call	S. J. J.		1/9	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
24	Hettik, Al bine	3	1	1		" "	Fath. Stanislaw, 502 E. 17 th St., W. Mi.		"	9 ²⁰	2	1	2
25	Baraki, Zachary	3	16	1		" "	Fath. Simon, 1819 E. 5 th St., Phil. Pa. W. Mi.		"	10 ²⁵	2	1	2
26	Kopelevics, Boruch	3	7	1		" "	Fath. Abraham, 495 E. 173 rd St., W. Mi.		"	9 ²⁵	2	1	2
27	Liber, Ischok	3	12	1		" "	Fath. Michel Truber, 179 Quincy St., W. Mi.		"	9 ²⁰	2	1	2
28	Ramises, Carmen	4	1	1		" "							
29	Aronwald, Zelde	3	1	1		" tel \$	Uncle Ester Aronwald, 179 E. 100 th St., W. Mi.		1/9	1 ²⁰	2	2	2
30	Estonia	-	1	1		" "	Comm. of 2 y mca		1/10	1 ²⁰	3	3	3

TOTALS

TOTALS

S. S. Estonia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 7, 1922.
4.30 P.M.

191

M.

from

46

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Hoison, Joska	8	10			1 to call	Fath. Nathan, 2 Loyzan, Phila, Pa.						
32	Melamed, Mouche Rat		1			to meet inf. Stange	4216 Kensington St., Phila		1/11	11 ³⁰	4	3	4
33	Sotenburgas, Juzas	2	3			to call	Fath. Alexander, 432 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.		1/9	2	2	2	2
34	Lipschitz, Chay	2	24			to meet 1/12-12 th							
35	Wienzewrecki, Wolf	1	4			to meet 1/6-1 st	Fath. Israel, 225 Plainfield Av., Plainfield, N.J.		1/12	1 ⁰⁰	1		
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

E. Stans

TOTALS

TOTALS

Owner

Local Agent

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *ANTONIA BALIC*

arrived

1/7/22

19

M.

from

July 1921

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED				HEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
13m	28 GLASER Leib	3	2	L.C. Un 16	4.30				1/9 1047A.11 ¹²																		
14m	Judel																										
11m	29 <i>diso</i> <i>Tomis</i> <i>Lawryznice</i>	3	3	L.C. Un 16	4.10				1/10 131 <i>Chen</i>																		
15m	Ignacy																										
14f	30 <i>LAUS</i> <i>Wcinala</i>	3	15	L.C. Un 16	4.50				1/10 57 <i>63</i>																		
31	<i>Sikana</i> <i>Trehna</i>	3	20	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	10.30				1/9 118 <i>122</i>																		
32	<i>Melamed</i> <i>Mowsha</i>	1	1	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 22-1				1/9 48 <i>88</i>																		
33	<i>Weinberg</i> <i>Feigs</i>	1	2	Under 16	1/9 19-1				1/9 191 <i>2</i>																		
34	<i>Polzin</i> <i>Jose</i>	1	16	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 71 <i>120</i>				1/13 39 <i>221</i>																		
35	<i>Linen</i> <i>Yelig</i>	1	1	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 5 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		
36	<i>Lipschitz</i> <i>Jacob</i>	2	24	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 128 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		
37	<i>Diechman</i> <i>Israel</i>	1	6	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 128 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		
38	<i>Lipschitz</i> <i>Chaja</i>	2	24	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 128 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		
39	<i>Lipschitz</i> <i>Abraham</i>	2	26	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 128 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		
40	<i>Berkman</i> <i>Mendel</i>	3	18	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 128 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		
41	<i>Tomaron</i> <i>Skalmirna</i>	3	10	L.C. Ph. D. Unread.	1/9 128 <i>120</i>				1/12 66 <i>782</i>																		

E. Stou...

TOTALS

TOTALS

CONTINUED

12-577

RECORD OF ALIENS OR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

48

S. S.

ESTONIA

UNITED STATES

arrived

1/7/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP. NO.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DETENTION	SUPPLY					
15m	1	CHARNIEWICZ Jacob	36 1	1	1	3:50	J. SPIER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
24m	2	HELEDECHI Marcie	2 1 1	1	3:55	J. SPIER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
14m	3	KLEB HERSIS Efraim	2 5/6 2	1	3:55	J. SPIER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
16f		Helevanski Chasol																				
67m	4	KEIMER Jan Philip	1 26 2	1	4:00	J. SPIER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
64f		Anna Maria																				
70m	5	RESZKIN Moise 2nd CAB	1 3/4 2	1	4:00	MONTGOMERY	1/9 101	1/11 169	1/12 179	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
14m		TITELMAN Kalman																				
13f	6	DINGMIRE Necha	3 3	1	4:00	FLANNERY	1/9 101	1/11 169	1/12 179	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
11f		Ryvka																				
16m		Koni																				
55f	7	KOSSOWSKA Rejze	1 13 2	1	4:10	FLANNERY	1/9 101	1/11 169	1/12 179	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
12f		Czarna																				
35m	8	SZYMANSKI Alexander	2 8 6 2 E	1	4:00	J. SPIER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
30f		Marianna																				
9m		Constanty																				
8m		Josef																				
6m		Boleslaw																				
3m		Waglaw																				
18f	9	SZKULEWICZ Cvyja	1 16 2	1	4:00	FLANNERY	1/9 101	1/11 169	1/12 179	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
7m		Lipa																				
60m	10	TORF Israel	2 13 6	1	4:10	FLANNERY	1/9 13	1/14 154	1/15 164	1/16 174	1/17 184	1/18 194	1/19 204	1/20 214	1/21 224	1/22 234	1/23 244	1/24 254	1/25 264	1/26 274		
20f		Freida																				
13m		Beruch																				
9f		Minna																				
9f		Ester																				
5m		Jacob																				
6f	11	GUOBA Liza	3 23 1	1	4:30	J. SPIER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
61m	12	BEINATOVIC Isalmen	11 12 1	1	4:00	SMITH	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		
12f	13	GUZ Michla	2D 30 1	1	4:10	JEANMISER	1/9 125 8	1/12 179	1/9 91	1/15	1/7 6	1/11 11	1/18 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20	1/20 20		

ESTONIA Baltic Am 1/7/22

Owner

Local Agent

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 2

No.

STONIA BALTIC AM CONTD

arrived 1/7/22

19

M.

from

49

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
66m	14 PUDSE Fitz	4	16	6 LEC UN D	4:10	FELSTY	1/9 52																1333033	
56f	Asolphine																							
17m	Frieda																							
32m	GERASIMILSEIK Jean																							
28f	Emilia																							
1m	Constante																							
30f	15 MIKIEWICZ Magdalena	4	23	1 LEC UN READ	4:15	"	1/9 179																1355	
43m	16 RUBIN Abraham	1	18	6 LEC	4:20	FLANDE	1/9 173																1787878	
43f	Nechemia																							
43f	Chaika																							
8f	Dora																							
9m	Mische																							
7m	Hirsch																							
36f	17 MOJSE A Janina	1	30	1 LEC Un read Q E	4:20	"	1/9 47																1212	
50m	18 MUREIKO Adoma	3	28	1 LEC UN D	4:30	LAPA	1/9 47																1555	
62f	19 MELAMED Reize	2	10	1 LEC UN D	4:20	ZWILLICH	1/9 195																141414	
30f	20 HRIKONSTA Marjanna	1	25	1 LEC Un read	4:00	FLANDE	1/9 119																1212	
59f	21 FUKSON Chasie	2	24	4 LEC UN D	4:00	J. F. FISK	1/9 24																1848	
15f	Rywa Leja																							
13f	Etel																							
9f	Cypa																							
57f	22 CHARNOY Linda	1	20	3 LEC UN read	4:30	FLANDE	1/9 107																1636	
28f	Chase																							
51	Dweir																							
45f	23 EUN Anna	1	31	1 LEC UN D	4:20	LAPA	1/10 29																1636	
12f	24 CRINFELD Chana	3	1	1 LEC UN 16	4:30	"	1/9 20																1636	
11f	25 FRANKICH Muchla	3	1	1 LEC UN 16	4:30	"	1/9 198																1636	
12f	26 BURGERMAN Chana	3	1	1 LEC UN 16	4:30	"	1/9 26																1636	
	RUBINSTEIN Harry	5	10	2 Un 16	4:30	"	1/10 53																1636	
	Lida																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival at a port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ESTONIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Christensen	Hjalmar	Captain	5/28/20	Copenhagen	To
2	Larsen	Thorvald	1st Officer	10/1/21	"	"

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Jan 7 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the vessel having such aliens

SS. **Estonia**

Attention is directed to the fact that the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appear on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain in your vessel the following named alien and deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, within the following time: **10/1/22**

as United States citizens: **51**

Detain on board ship all alien

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

Port of **New - York**

January the 11-th, 1922

I, master of the **Danish** S. S. **Estonia**

from port of **Copenhagen**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **128** Number of seamen deserted **4**
Number of seamen discharged **2** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **4** Total crew this date **126**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **January, the 7-th**, 1922, consigned to **The East Asiatic Comp., New-York**; is now lying at **Brooklyn, N. York**, and is expected to sail **January, the 11-th** 1922, for **Libau via Cuxhaven and Danzig** via United States port of **- - - - -** First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW - York - - - - -**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Seligman, Lipo	62	Latvian	Libau, the 18/12.21
Stendse, Michel	23	"	" " 9/7. 21
Bakita, Alexander	25	"	" " 9/7.21
Tanekelowski, Frans	29	Swedish	" " 18/1.22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29	Barney	Janis	Electrician	15/9.21, Copenhagen	24	"	"	"
30	Larsen	Otto	Engine-Assist.	20/8.21, Libau	43	"	"	"
				10/1.22, Cuxhaven	22	"	"	"

Line **Radio-American Line**
Owners **The East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen**
Local Agents **The East Asiatic Co., New-York.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents **Atlantic Fruit Co.**

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-2012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1023

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Profession	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Remarks
17	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	25/7.21	14th	20	"	"	
18	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	4/6.21	Copenhagen	19	"	"	Swedish
19	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish
20	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	27/7.21	"	21	"	"	Swedish
21	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish
22	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	4/6.21	"	19	"	"	Swedish
23	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	10/1.21	Glasgow	25	"	"	Swedish
24	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	27/7.21	Copenhagen	23	"	"	Swedish
25	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	10/1.21	Glasgow	27	"	"	Swedish
26	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish
27	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish
28	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	18/9.21	Copenhagen	24	"	"	Swedish
29	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	20/2.21	Litha	45	"	"	Swedish
30	Schmidt	Edvard Otto	142889	10/1.21	Glasgow	22	"	"	Swedish

Complete 1245 P.M. Jan 7. 1922

Line **Ex-Mc-American Line**

Owners The East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents **The East Asiatic Co., New-York.**

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over 4000

Local Agents

1999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel **• HOTOYIA •**, arriving at **SEV-Y**

(1)	(2)		(3)	SH
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	
	Family name	Given name		WT
1	Christensen	Egner	Captain	50/2
2	Larsen	Harold	1. Steward	10/2
3	Andersen	Harold	2. " "	20/2
4	Andersen	Christian	3. " "	20/2
5	Soller	Alexander	4. " "	10/2
6	Andersen	John E.	Electrician	20/2
7	Andersen	John E.	Engineer	20/2
8	Andersen	John Chr.	Engineer	20/2
9	Andersen	John Peter	5. " "	20/2
10	Andersen	Paul Herman	6. " "	20/2
11	Andersen	And	7. " "	20/2
12	Andersen	Harold	8. " "	20/2
13	Christensen	John T.	9. " "	20/2
14	Andersen	John E.	10. " "	20/2
15	Andersen	John	11. " "	20/2
16	Andersen	John	12. " "	20/2
17	Andersen	John	13. " "	20/2
18	Andersen	Harold Otto	14. " "	20/2
19	Andersen	And	15. " "	20/2
20	Andersen	John Emil	16. " "	20/2
21	Andersen	John Peter	17. " "	20/2
22	Andersen	John E.	18. " "	20/2
23	Andersen	John	19. " "	20/2
24	Andersen	John	20. " "	20/2
25	Andersen	John	21. " "	20/2
26	Andersen	John V.	22. " "	20/2
27	Andersen	John	23. " "	20/2
28	Andersen	John	24. " "	20/2
29	Andersen	John	25. " "	20/2
30	Andersen	John	26. " "	20/2

Line Radio-American Line
 Owners The Nord-Atlantisk Co., Copenhagen
 Local Agents The Nord-Atlantisk Co., New York.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan 7, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of _____, 1923

88. California
Los Angeles American Line.
Attention is directed to the laws, a copy of which appear on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following-named alien and all baggage passengers and crew, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

51
Detain on board
ship all alien
members of crew
not in possession
of Seaman's Identifi-
cation Cards
(Form L)

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

in the port of Liverpool

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Caucasian	Persian			Fair
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.87	118.6			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	Swedish			.
.	Danish			.
.	Remark			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
French	French			.
Swiss.	Remark			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
.	.			.
Scottish	Russian			.
Jewish	Jewish			.
Austrian	Polish			.

Complete 1245-P.M. Jan 7. 1922

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Fruit Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ESTONIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **Jan 7**, 1922, from the port of **Libau via Riga**

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen	Hjalmar	Captain	20/1.21	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scandin.	Swedish			
2	Larsen	Thorvald	1. Officer	10/1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Brubak	Emmanuel	2. "	20/1.21	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Rasmussen	Christian	3. "	4/6.21	Copenhagen	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Saller	Alexander	4. "	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Petersen	Peter L.	Steward	27/7.21	Copenhagen	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Hans L.	Carpenter	5/1.21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
8	Rasmussen	Hans Chr.	Quartermaster	4/6.21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Hans Marius	"	27/7.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Petersen	Paul Herman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Nielsen	Amel	"	16/4.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	Lauritz	Sailor	26/1.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Christensen	Hans V.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Jensen	Jens S.	"	4/6.21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Strand	Edith	"	27/7.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Andersen	Anders	"	5/1.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Ojama	Teino	Chief Steward	20/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish			
18	Schmidt	Edward Otto	"	4/6.21	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	Swedish			
19	Johansen	Bohus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Stalander	John Paul	"	27/7.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Graff	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Larsen	Jens H.	Sailor	4/6.21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Rasmussen	Hans	1. Wireless Operator	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Geertsen	Johannes	2. "	27/7.21	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"			
25	Plantner	Vilhelm	1. Engineer	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	37	"	"	"			
26	Hahn	Thomas W.	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Dahl	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	Petersen	Bruno	4. "	18/9.21	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Rasmussen	Janis	Electrician	20/1.21	Libau	"	"	43	"	Scottish	Russian			
30	Larsen	Otto	Engin. Assist.	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Swedish			

Line **Baltic-American Line**

Owners **The East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen**

Local Agents **The East Asiatic Co., New-York.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Atlantic Trust Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HISTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 7, 1922, from the port of Lithuania via Danzig

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorensen	Hans	136.500 Engin.-Assist.	10/1.21	Copenhagen	To	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swedish			Yona
2	Laursen	Paul	119.640	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
3	Kandgen	Hjalmar	102.936	15/9.21	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
4	Jensen	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
5	Nielsen	Carl Chr.	142.977	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
6	Hollikson	Carl	187.900 Storekeeper	26/2.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
7	Hennrichsen	Niel P.	116.633 Deckman	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
8	Andersen	Carl	45.99	26/2.21	Copenhagen	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
9	Moller	Andreas	22.55	16/4.21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
10	Petersen	Graf	142.975 Stoker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
11	Lyder	Therwald	22.644	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
12	Hansen	Wage	22.657	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
13	Sorensen	Theodor	142.958	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
14	Antonsen	Jager	111.612	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
15	Hofmann	Hans Ernst	142.901	4/2.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
16	Larsen	Alexander	142.966	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
17	Nielsen	Thoms Graf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
18	Nielsen	Jens	125.870	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
19	Moller	Andreas Ovanh.	154.8	27/7.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
20	Brundsen	Lars Iver Gerhard	86.085	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
21	Jensen	Jens Chr.	142.954	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
22	Christensen	Carl Vilh.	142.951	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
23	Hansen	Hans	22.520	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
24	Jensen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
25	Pedersen	Ivan Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
26	Nielsen	Johannes	344.76	16/2.21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
27	Kandgen	Jens Jakob	86.560	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
28	Eriksen	Graf	"	5/11.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
29	Hesselberg	Valdemar	114.670 Purser	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
30	Sebat	Eugen	138.022 Purser-Assist.	1/6.21	Lithuania	"	"	32	"	German	Latvian			"

Complete 1245 P. M Jan 7, 1922
J. J. Donovan Inspect

Line Baltic-American Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen
Local Agents The East Asiatic Co., New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 7, 1922, from the port of Lihua via Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reinert	Frank	Barber-App.	9/7.21	Lihua	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Latvian			
2	Sivertsen	Peter Emil	✓ 142979 Clark	15/9.21	Copenhagen	"	"	17	"	Scandin.	Denmark			
3	Goldberg	James	Barber	10/1.21	Lihua	"	"	39	"	Polish	Latvian			
4	Servolin	Ilse	✓ 114683 Barber	26/7.21	"	"	"	44	F	Latvian	Russian			
5	Johansen	Johan	✓ Chief Steward 10/1.21	"	Glasgow	"	"	37	M	Scandin.	Denmark			
6	Rasmussen	Waldemar	✓ 142316 1st	9/7.21	Lihua	"	"	45	"	German	Russian			
7	Santzen	Johannes	✓ 114672 Priv.-Master	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Latvian			
8	Straggs	Arthur	✓ 158655 " - Ass.	25/8.21	Lihua	"	"	20	"	Latvian	Russian			
9	Land	Johannes	✓ 20039 Barber	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Denmark			
10	Bennigard	Wiel	✓ 114676 Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Sokolowski	Frank	✓ 142978 Barber	10/9.21	Lihua	"	"	41	"	German	Russian			
12	Winkler	Krisch	✓ 142895 Barber	9/7.21	"	"	"	20	"	Latvian	"			
13	Baronowski	Alfred	✓ 142306 Barber	10/7.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Eng	Edi	✓ 142975 Barber	27/7.21	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Denmark			
15	Reinert	Alvemar	✓ 142965 Barber	9/7.21	Lihua	"	"	18	"	Latvian	Latvian			
16	Gruben	Henri	✓ 142965 Barber	10/9.21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
17	Synderberg	Emil	1st Cook	4/8.21	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Latvian			
18	Johansen	Werkel	"	10/1.21	Glasgow	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Reinert	Alexander	✓ 142305 Steward	9/7.21	Lihua	"	"	42	"	Latvian	Russian			
20	Gibbs	Michael	✓ 142305 Cookmate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Cochran	Adolf	✓ 142306 Cookmate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
22	Standa	Michael	✓ 142890 Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Gruben	Carl	✓ 142986 Barber	10/9.21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
24	Reinert	Nicolas	✓ 142922 Barber	9/7.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Reinert	Edelf	✓ 142922 Barber	10/9.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Reinert	Constantin	✓ 143006 Master Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
27	Reinert	Edvard	✓ 142919 Barber	9/7.21	"	"	"	21	"	Latvian	Russian			
28	Reinert	Alexander	✓ 142924 Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	Latvian	Russian			
29	Pietrowski	Edvig	✓ 142980 Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Latvian			
30	Papowski	Thomas	✓ 143010 Barber	10/9.21	"	"	"	21	"	Latvian	Russian			

Line Baltic-American Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen
Local Agents The East Asiatic Co., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Complete 1245 P.M. Jan 7, 1922
J. J. Donovan Inspr.
John Montgomery Inspr.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESTONIA"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *Jan 7*, 19*22*, from the port of **Liver via Rostig**

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berkowitz	Selig	Cabin-boy	9/7.21	Lithua	Y	Y	18	M	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Pankus	Carl	✓ 142 948	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
3	Frohl	Arthur	✓ 136 509	10/2.21	Danzig	"	"	21	"	Polish	Danzig			
4	Salmon	Ernst	✓ 142 515	9/7.21	Lithua	"	"	21	"	Latvian	Latvian			
5	Breestel	Ernst	✓ 142 969	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Androwitz	Krisch	✓ 142 812	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Markward	Nikolai	✓ 138 659	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Steinberg	Anna	✓ 142 901	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"			
9	Berend	Herman	✓ 142 902	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Ischenin	Ida	✓ 142 902	10/7.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Misimene	Konstance	✓ 142 902	10/9.21	"	"	"	45	"	Latvian	Latvian			
12	Schwaschas	Maria	✓ 138 656	21/10.21	"	"	"	22	"	Latvian	Latvian			
13	Rueff	Lee	✓ 142 902	9/7.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Eglin	Edward	✓ 138 658	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Heinrichson	Johan	✓ 142 898	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Artin	Jon	✓ 142 915	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Bugewitz	Ernst	✓ 142 944	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
18	Jankowitz	Andrej	✓ 142 944	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Wile	Jon	✓ 142 902	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Gumalowski	Andrej	✓ 142 917	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Indriksen	Andrej	✓ 142 928	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Maltuchewski	Jakob	✓ 142 915	21/10.21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
23	Nichenbaum	Ottomar	✓ 142 902	9/7.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Dehnen	Carl	✓ 140 503	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Bisental	August	✓ 142 931	26/7.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Kipke	Krisch	✓ 136 502	9/7.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Loe	Julius	✓ 140 507	21/6.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Malson	Theodor Carl	✓ 142 944	6/6.21	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian			
29	Gross	Ernst	✓ 142 944	2/11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Wickman	Arvid Samuel	✓ 142 944	27/7.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Complete 12:45 P.M. 1/7/22 John P. Montgomery, Inspector
J. J. Donovan, Inspr

Line Baltic American Line

Owner The East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen

Local Agents The East Asiatic Comp., N-York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Grecian.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THIS CERTIFICATE OF THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IS VALID FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AND THE RULES THEREUNDER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESTONIA"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *Jan 7*, 19 **22**, from the port of **Lithuania via Danzig**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vassilowsky	Vass	147862 ✓ Butcher	18/12.21	Lithua	No	Yes	29	M	Polish	Sweden			None
2	Freiman	Jon	145944 ✓ Cookmate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Russia			"
3	Gilling	Otto	✓ ne Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
4	Torf	Salman	✓ ne	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Russia			"
5	Jakobson	Herman	✓ ne	27/12.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	Russia			"
6	Saligman	Lips	✓ ne Transferred to alien manifest	29/12.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
7	Larsen	Egmond	✓ ne Butcher	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			"
8	Pucinsky	Amosyan	✓ 150789 Cookmate	"	"	No	"	26	"	Polish	Russia			"
9	Mitre	Eduard	✓ 145932 Cabinboy	21/12.21	Danzig	"	"	19	"	Estonian	Russia			"
10	Sorenson	Kristian	✓ 142995 Butcher	27/7.21	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			"
11			<p>Except No. 7, for which see 2nd Class Alien Manifest Complete 12:45 P.M. John P. Montgomery, 1/7/22 J. J. Donovan Inspected</p>											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P.P. Estonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922

W. Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

American Consulate Danzig, December 20, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

American Consulate,
Danzig, Dec. 21, 1921
SEEN. No. 1631
Bearer is to depart for the
United States of America
between..... and.....
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.
Service No.
Fee \$ 2.00 equal to
German marks.



Fee \$ 2.00

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ys Estonia, arriving at New York Jan 7, 1922, from the port of Danzig 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Christensen	Engleff	Age	✓ 2882	22/	no	yes	23	male	Scand	Scand			
✓ 2	Pedersen	Thornemo	Conny Angls Bartholdy	✓ 143014				24	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Hansen	Jens Peter	✓ 143020					27	"	"	"			
✓ 4	Larsen	Lauritz Johann	✓ 143017					20	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Nilsen	Peterson	Fredrik Andreas	✓ 144685				18	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Hennrichsen	Henry Chr.	✓ 72186					28	"	"	"			
✓ 7	Hansen	Age	✓ 143016					17	"	"	"			
✓ 8	Ovenden	Fred. Valde.	✓ 143025					31	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Larsen	Age Kristian	✓ 12612					24	"	"	"			
✓ 10	Larsen	Peter Johann Andre	✓ 5348					25	"	"	"			
✓ 11	Jorgensen	Lis	Peter Kristian	✓ 114616				31	"	"	"			
✓ 12	Grothowsky	Tragat	✓ 143015					31	"	Russian	Russian			
✓ 13	Benediktson	Gudrun Sigridur	✓ 143015					44	female	Scand	Scand			
✓ 14	Kilander	Peter Fridolf	✓ 143015					34	male	Scand	Scand			
✓ 15	Andersen	Jakob	✓ 143018					31	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Aröller	Victor Axel Emanuel	✓ 143016					41	"	"	"			
✓ 17	Aröller	Fritz Villiam	✓ 143016					39	"	"	"			
✓ 18	Quaden	Leigil Otto	✓ 143016					18	"	"	"			
19	Except #12. Complete 1245 P.M. Jan 7, 1922 John Montgomery, Inspector													
20	For #12 see 3rd class alien manifest													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Trust Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Estonia - 1-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *SS Estonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Jan*, 19*22*.
W. Teller

W. Teller
Master, *SS Estonia*

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date **22 DEC 1921**
I hereby certify that *Julius Jensen* has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julius Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. No. *136*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
Julius Jensen
Date **22 DEC 1921**

#11458

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
_____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

arr 1-7-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrives	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total		

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arden Passengers sailing from San Francisco, May 28, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	Rosada	Isabel	37	3	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	None	None	Spain	Spain
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Atlantic Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richards, of the British Canada, from Good Island N. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Canada*

(J. F. Whitman) arrived January 7th 1922, 2³⁰ PM.,

from

60

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date Page Sec'y. Date Page Sec'y. Date Page Sec'y. Time

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

REMARKS.

DETENTION.

SOURCE.

477y 1 *Rosada Vincente* *born A. 1. 1 L.P.C., Esposito P.D., not P.* *Fund*

1/9 32 mg 44

JAN 8 - 1922

Canada 1/9/22

Atlantic Fruit Co.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

JAN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Require

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1512

Form 688

STATEMENT OF

1-4 Canada

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS. *Gar* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

L: 61

I, master of the

from port of *Canada*

changes in the personnel of the

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed

The above-named vessel at

J. F. WHITM

expected to sail

via United States port of *NEW*this voyage was *NEW*

Following is a detailed and

Name.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

N. P. Richard

(Signature)

(Title)

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

14-1514

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1515

DATE OF ARRIVAL

JAN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Required

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 659

STATEMENT OF

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Can. Y.S.

62

CREW

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S. *Canada*from port of *Canada*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) *8*
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 7*, 19*22*, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

is now lying at *St. Johns*, and isexpected to sail *Jan 13*, 19*22*, for *Calgary*via United States port of *NEW YORK* First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Fruit Co.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Havre*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 7*, 1921, from the port of *La Havre* *Dec 27/21*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)														
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities													
Family name		Given name	When	Where																						
1	Richard	Harold	28 Dec	LaHavre	LaHavre	No	31	Male	White	Canadian	5' 8"	160	Scar on R Side													
2	Himmelman	Perce	28 Dec	LaHavre	Do	No	27	Male	White	Do	5' 11"	170	None													
3	Ludlow	Edwige	8 Dec	Do	Do	No	32	Male	White	Do	5' 8"	150	None													
4	Keeping	William	8 Dec	Do	Do	No	21	Male	White	11 Fed	5' 8"	187	None													
5	Himmelman	William	8 Dec	Do	Do	No	22	Male	White	Buter	5' 8"	178	None													
6	Foot	John	8 Dec	Do	Do	No	23	Male	White	Do	5' 5"	141	None													
7	Bonick	Arthur	14 Dec	Woodsland	Do	No	22	Male	White	Do	5' 6"	135	None													
8	Rose	Edwin	8 Dec	LaHavre	Do	No	21	Male	White	Do	5' 8"	150	on face													
9	Isabella	Merite	28 Dec	Do	Do	No	26	Female	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	130	None													
10	John Olding Duff																									
11																										
12																										
13	8 in crew No US Consul																									
14	All without cards																									
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line _____
Owder *Joseph Cornman*
Local Agents *A. H. Phillips*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Canada - 1-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suborn to before me this

day of

1922

H.C. Richard
Master, First or Second Officer.

John O'Ding
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be altered. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be submitted to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL Jan 10 1922
 BILL NO 51465

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Punched
 Date Jan 12/22
 Clerk L. Ammann

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1922
 at NY

R. M. Whitehead

(6)

over 1-7-22

Municipal
 413
Whitehead

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					EXEMPTED FROM REGISTRATION				TOTAL PASSENGERS
					U. S. C. I. S.	D. P. L.	A. S. A.	A. I. S.	
	2		2	1	13		1		19
	2			2	2				6
	2				1		1		2
TOTAL	6		2	3	16		2		24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	13	19
2nd Cabin	4	2	6
Steerage	3	1	4
Total	13	16	29

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 3RD, 1928

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	GONZALEZ	✓ ENRIQUE	21	✓ M	✓ S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	FATHER, ENRIQUE GONZALEZ, 36 SAN RAMON, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. N.Y.
2	CL.	ULLOA	✓ NICHOLAS	46	✓ M	✓ M	FORMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA. MONTREAL.	FRIEND, MANUEL MENENDEZ, 116 MONTE ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	CANADA. MONTREAL.
3		DUALTE	✓ SEGUNDA	53	✓ M	✓ H	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. WEST VIRGINIA	FRIEND, RAMON BROWN, 83 PAULA ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS
4	UL 122/65	DUALTE	✓ RAIMUNDO	39	✓ M	✓ M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. WEST VIRGINIA	FRIEND, RAMON BROWN, 83 PAULA ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS
5	RES. USA. RET.	AZPIAZU	✓ WALDINA	48	✓ F	✓ W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	SON, EISIBIO AZPIAZU, 433 A - MANZANA DE GOMEZ, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. N.Y.

Notes:
 1. Father + Mother in Cuba. 2. 1st wife deceased. 3. 2nd wife deceased. 4. 3rd wife deceased. 5. 4th wife deceased. 6. 5th wife deceased. 7. 6th wife deceased. 8. 7th wife deceased. 9. 8th wife deceased. 10. 9th wife deceased. 11. 10th wife deceased. 12. 11th wife deceased. 13. 12th wife deceased. 14. 13th wife deceased. 15. 14th wife deceased. 16. 15th wife deceased. 17. 16th wife deceased. 18. 17th wife deceased. 19. 18th wife deceased. 20. 19th wife deceased. 21. 20th wife deceased. 22. 21st wife deceased. 23. 22nd wife deceased. 24. 23rd wife deceased. 25. 24th wife deceased. 26. 25th wife deceased. 27. 26th wife deceased. 28. 27th wife deceased. 29. 28th wife deceased. 30. 29th wife deceased.

Completed 5-30-65
 S. J. Murphy
 Inspector
 No. 4 in possession also, Tax receipt, passport, etc.

25

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY

7-1922

65

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country; whether he expects to return to his native country; whether he expects to visit relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subjected to any punishment, or has been deported from the United States? If so, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (Subversive activities - See last two questions).	Whether coming by means of any other, suppressed or smuggled, as related to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	4	CUBA.	HA VANA.			
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO 1 WEEK	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GREY	BROWN	NONE	2	CUBA.	SAN ANTONIO DE LOS BANOS			
3	NO	SELF	YES YES 1921 VIRGINIA	WEST HUSBAND, FRANCISCO DUALTE, 557 - 19TH ST., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	NO P.P.S. seen by Customs Inspector, 47th St. Has Spanish P.B. issued at N.Y. Jan. 27-21 - also affidavit	YES YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	9	SPAIN	OVIEDO.			
4	NO	SELF	YES YES 1921 VIRGINIA	WEST FATHER, FRANCISCO DUALTE, 557 - 19TH ST., NIAGARA FALLS	NO 7 - Dec 13th at Puerto Rico, Santo Ind. Has Spanish P.B. issued at N.Y. Jan. 27-21 - also affidavit	YES YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	9	SPAIN	ASTURIA.			
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	FRIEND, CUBAN CONSUL, FILIPE TOBOADA, N.Y., N.Y.	Espet 545 w III st. nyc	YES YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR GREY	BROWN	NONE	4	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.			

conception that alien had relinquished residence in U.S. Both had aff.
Vigo Co., Indiana, 1/14/21. Receipt No 556 page 121. Sgt. Geo A. Schaefer, Treasurer, Vigo Co. Ex. Affairs Treasurer, City of Terre Haute.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-4

Local Agents
14-1349

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Avery
MASTER DEPT.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 22
at Havana, Cuba
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922
at New York

R. M. Whitehead

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO

DECEMBER 29 (TH, 1921 19

Comp. 3 400
11/12/20 2000

26

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abens

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 7, 1922

67

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S Saparaiza, from Veracruz, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Avery

MASTER DEPART

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922

at Veracruz, Mex.

W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 1

68

3. 8.

ESPERANZA

sailing from

TAMPICO? MEXICO

DECEMBER 28TH, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 7, 1922

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McKinnon	Vincent J.	25	M	M	Superior, Wisconsin. January 22, 1896		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
2	McKinnon	Irene M.	25	F	M	Husband U.S. Citizen		With Husband # 1
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

69

3. 8.

ESPERANZA

sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico

December 29th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

January

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hawks	Francis M.	24	M	M	Marshalltown, Iowa. March 28th, 1897		Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.
2	Blaeser	Paul R.	28	M	M	Paterson, N.J. February 10th, 1893		303 Crooks Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
3	Blaeser	Ruth M.	26	F	M	Husband U.S. Citizen		With Husband # 2
4	Blaeser	Robert R.	6	M	S	Father U.S. Citizen		With Parents # 2 & 3
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**S. S. **ESPERANZA**

sailing from

PROGRESO? MEXICO

, DECEMBER 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York January 7, 1922

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						

1	Sheets	William R.	25	M	S	Inland, P. Co. Nebraska, March 26, 1896	14 1891	Loma, Colorado
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 3RD 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1922

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DONOVAN	DANIEL	29	M	M	BOSTON, MASS., SEPT. 28TH, 1892.	
2	DONOVAN	MARY	31	F	M	MALDON, MASS., NOV. 25TH, 1890.	61 WENTWORTH ST., MALDON, MASS. Y.
3	BRAHARD	HENRY P.	36	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 36, 1885.	61 WENTWORTH ST., MALDON, MASS.
4	STRAUSS	MORRIS	51	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 1ST, 1871.	18 FAIRVIEW AVE., SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
5	COKINES	GEORGE E.	32	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 1-TH, 1918.	3569 BROADWAY, APT. 2-E, N.Y., N.Y.
6	AKINA	CONSUELO	17	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 1904.	318 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7						FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	LYNN BROOK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1922
at Key

R. M. Whitehead

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. E S P E R A N Z A. *Passengers sailing from* H A V A , C U B A , J A N U A R Y 3RD , 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	PLUNKETT	MARIAN	38		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND CHARLES WILLIAMS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
2		HOWELL	STANLEY	32		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOHN BROWN.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	CL. CUBAN	PHILLIPS	MARGARET	37		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND MARY FISHER.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		SEN YICK	CHIN	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND CHIN FUN FON.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-462836-86/36 (505) Recd. 3/2/39

Completed 3/10/39

1/7/22

31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

244

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A., January 7, 19 22

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to another country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether alien intended to become a member of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	SISTER CAROLINE NICOLAS. 773 EASTERN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BAHAMAS.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER SAMUEL HOWELL. 7 WEST 134TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NEPHEW SAMUEL HOWELL. 7 WEST 134TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS.
4	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE CHIN LEM. 92 CHANCEY ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. AveryMASTER 1/1/01

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 01
at NY

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

8. S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**, **JANUARY 30, 1921**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **JANUARY 7, 1922**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ACOSTA	VICENTE A.	28	M	M	SABANA GRANDE. PORTO RICO. NOV. 28, 1893.		57 WEST 135TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed 320 by [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 690 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

75

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from NASSAU, N.P. JANUARY 4th. 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
1	Hutchinson	Walter Timothy	30		M		JULY 20 1892 Deer Isle Me.		Little Deer Isle, Me.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1922
at New York
R. E. Whitehead
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. E S P E R A N Z A .

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A , C U B A .

JANUARY 3RD. 1922. 1922

34**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.

JANUARY

7-1922

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any political party.	Whether a member of any religious organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	90.	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	FRIEND GERASIMO MONSIORE. 107 CERRY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	INDT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE. CE PHALONIE.
2	YES	SELF	1-	YES YES 1919 N.Y.	FRIEND PAOLO A. ANDRADE. 22 FULTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK	NONE	EQUA DOR. CHONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S Baperaza, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Avery
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922
at My
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 22
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Isl. der.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____/ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ? MEXICO

DECEMBER 20th

1922

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Vernon, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Avery

MASTER ~~OF VESSEL~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1922
at My

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA. sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA.** JANUARY 3RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** JANUARY 7, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McGINNIS	DANIEL	17	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. . Ed. 7TH. 1904.		2893 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Esperanza Ward _____ arrived January 7, 1922., 192 , _____ M., _____ from San Francisco, Cal.

4:40 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bameros, Carmen	4	1			1 to call	Cous. Antonio Marino, 40 Maylan Pl, NYC	Quick	1/9	10	2	1	2
2	Sen Yut, Chu "Cab."	9	4			1 For Chinese Inspector	Joe Ichols Chinese Bureau	Li Mi	"	11	2	1	2
3													
4													
5													

Esperanza 1/7

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 13th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Esperanza
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 96 Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7th, 1922, 19 , consigned to

NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River and is

expected to sail January 12th 1922 for Havana and Mexican ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Yes	18	M	do	do	5	6	Failed to join Dec. 19. at Havana
Yes	20	M	Angle-Sax	U. S. A.	5	6	
Yes	17	M	do	do	5	6	Failed to join Dec. 19. at Havana
Yes	19	M	do	do	5	6	
Yes	42	M	do	do	5	6	
Yes	26	M	do	English	5	7	
Yes	27	M	Span. Amer	Venezuela	5	7	
Yes	50	M	Angle-Sax	U. S. A.	5	6	
Yes	27	M	do	do	5	7	
Yes	20	M	do	do	5	6	

W. Murphy

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
 10-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[OVER.]

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
 -14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Event Agent
14-1740

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. "Esperanza" Voyage No. 236 Sailed January 11th, 1922.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
F. G. Avery	Master	53	U.S.
W. R. Allen	Chf Officer	38	U.S.
R. A. Morrison	2nd "	24	U.S.
F. W. Humphreys	3rd "	442	U.S.
J. Javos	Carpenter	41	Spain
J. Godfrey	Boiler	34	Norway
H. Jabsen	1st Master	44	AU.S.
Conrad Larson	"	53	U.S.
Chas. Geller	"	23	U.S.
A. Lendor	Seaman	40	D. W. I.
M. Austin	"	30	"
S. Johnson	"	32	"
Alf de Palm	"	29	"
N. Emerciana	"	40	"
Wm. S. Phillips	"	42	"
O. Hassell	" ord	25	"
E. Marchena	" ord	23	"
Walter Van Cook	Deck Cadet	16	U.S.
L. Opola	"	19	U.S.
E. S. Abbott	Chief Engineer	42	U.S.
J. Suarez	1st Asst "	33	U.S.
G. Morris	2nd "	27	U.S.
H. E. Cook	3rd "	30	U.S.
T. Edwards	Refg Engr.	38	U.S.
J. Lopez	Asst Refg Oiler	30	Spain
J. Jason	"	19	"
J. M. Elsqmont	Oiler	28	U.S.
J. Fernandez	"	25	U.S.
J. Carballo	"	40	Spain
A. George	"	48	Greek Nat US
G. Bad	"	35	Spain
J. Martinez	"	32	Spain
G. Rous	WaterTender	28	Spain
F. Villavardo	"	38	Spain
A. Carro	"	36	Spain
V. Brjamo	Fireman	23	Spain
Jose Atero	"	45	Argentine
J. Conchado	"	27	Spain
A. Arader	Wiper	26	Spain
E. Otero	"	19	Spain
Man. Casal	"	27	Spain
J. E. Raymond	Purser	443	U.S.
R. E. Meeker	Asst	20	U.S.
Franc. Perez	Wells-Fargo Agt	27	Venezuelian
R. M. Whitehead	Surgeon	50	U.S.
E. A. Brown	Wireless Oper.	27	U.S.
Paul Pulling	"	20	U.S.
P. J. Edmonds	Chief Steward	39	U.S.
EDDO. Pickens	2nd "	36	U.S.

83

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER 11/1/22					

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Mrs. Roth	Stewardess	45	German
A. McLean	Chf Cook	46	Nfoundland
B. Pennte	3rd Cook	40	Spain
F. Paddrel	2nd "	48	U.S.
R. Varela	4th "	21	Spain
Wm. A. Heats	Baker	40	U.S.
E. Ouwall	2nd "	40	Holland
J. Holsedl	Butcher	28	U.S.
O. Christensen	Kit Helper	32	U.S.
H. L. Smith	Pantryman	39	U.S.
John F. McKenna	2nd "	23	U.S.
J. Goodheart	3rd "	28	Holland
Geo. Montes	Messmag	25	Spain
F. De Wimid	D.W.I.	21	D.W.I.
E. V. Iaso	Scullerymen	42	Spain
E. Maduro	Porter	24	D.W.I.
T. Moran	BarTender	36	Spain
F. Antan Jorge	2nd Cabin Std	32	U.S. R.
Chas. Glaser	Barber	449	U.S.
Dan. Kenny	Bath Std	25	England
J. Martinez	Deck Std	33	U.S.
Chas. Leisner	Waiter	40	U.S.
Chas. Cottrell	"	52	England
A. Ekliad	"	23	Finland
J. J. Reath	"	35	England
L. Pillingim	"	21	U.S.
J. T. O'Malley	"	36	U.S.
Wm. Glogg	"	28	Swits.
Geo. Golden	"	31	U.S.
M. Killaher	"	19	England 1st P.
I. Miller	"	24	U.S.
C. Henslick	"	24	U.S.
H. Sheriff	"	18	U.S.
G. Scheffer	"	19	Holland
R. Alcagan	"	26	U.S. P.R.
Geo. E. Alivery	"	25	U.S.
E. Castle	"	26	D.W.I.
W. Elliger	"	39	German
A. Blanco	"	36	P.R.
E. Forsell	"	21	Norway
J. Rosade	"	17	P.R. US
A. Vinal	Firemen Mess Boy	17	Spain
C. Celestine	Sailors "	18	D.W.I.
E. B. Senellevey	Waiter	20	Danish
J. Stromm	Engine Cadet	20	U.S.

84

20	Van Cook	Walter	✓	do	do	do
21	Gelby	Robert	✓	do	do	do
22	Raymond	John E.	✓	Purser	do	do
23	Mc Hair	James E.	✓	Asst. Purser	do	do
24	Perez	Francisco	✓	Express Agt.	do	do
25	Whitehead	Ralph M.	✓	Surgeon	do	do
26	Brown	Everett	✓	Jr. Radio Op	do	do
27	Fuelling	Paul W.	✓	Jr. Radio Op	do	do
28						
29						
30						

do	Yes	27	M	Span. Amer	Venezuela	5	7
do	Yes	50	M	Anglo-Bar	U. S. A.	5	6
do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5	7
do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5	6

W. H. Murphy

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RECK

85

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 7, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Avery	Fred	✓ Master	Dec. 15	N.Y. City	off	Yes	46	M	Angle-Sax	U. S. A.	5 10		
2	Allen	William	✓ Mate	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	U. S. A.	5 8		
3	Theodore	Eugene	✓ 2 nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U. S. A.	5 8		
4	Morrison	Ray	✓ 3 rd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	U. S. A.	5 6		
5	Paves	John	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
6	Godfrey	John	✓ Boatwain	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	African	U. S. A.	5 9		
7	Giller	Charles	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Angle-Sax	U. S. A.	5 7		
8	Martin	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	do	U. S. A.	5 7		
9	Jacobsen	Hans	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 7		
10	de Palm	Alfonso	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	West Ind.	Holland	5 7		
11	Jackson	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 7		
12	Weeds	Edmond	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 7		
13	Emerenciano	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5 7		
14	Phillips	Sammels	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 6		
15	Marchena	Enrique	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 7		
16	Austin	Metley	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Angle-Sax	English	5 6		
17	Hassell	Osmundo	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	West Ind.	Holland	5 7		
18	Serens	Constantine	✓ Deck-boy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5 6		
19	Mc Goolley	Thurston B.	✓ Cadet-Deck	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Angle-Sax	U. S. A.	5 6		Failed to join Dec. 19. at Havana
20	Van Cook	Walter	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 6		Failed to join Dec. 19. at Havana
21	Colby	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5 6		
22	Raymond	John E.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 6		
23	Mc Hair	James E.	✓ Asst. Purser	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	English	5 7		
24	Peres	Francoise	✓ Express Agt.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Span. Amer	Venezuela	5 7		
25	Whitehead	Ralph M.	✓ Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Angle-Sax	U. S. A.	5 6		
26	Brown	Everett	✓ Jr. Radio Op	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 7		
27	Fuelling	Paul W.	✓ Jr. Radio Op	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5 6		
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owner New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the S.S. "Esperanza", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Jan, 19 22

F. G. Avery
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 7-, 1922, from the port of Habana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abbott	Eben S.	✓ Chief Eng.	Dec. 15	N.Y. City	off	Yes	44	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 9		
2	Suarez	Jose	✓ 1st de	8.6 1912	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	U S A	5 7		
3	Merria	George H.	✓ 2nd de	763 Aug	do	do	Yes	28	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 7		
4	Cook	Harsh	✓ 3rd de	1384 Aug	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 7		
5	Edwards	Thomas	✓ Refrig. Eng.	146 686	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 5		
6	Das	German	✓ Oilier	1400 Aug	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
7	Fernandes	Jose	✓ do	870 Aug	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 6		
8	Garballe	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5 7		
9	Puentes	Raymundo	do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5 4		Failed to join Dues & up Union Sq
10	Martinez	Jose	✓ do	P49705	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 7		
11	Lopez	Juan	✓ do	140459	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5 6		
12	Yamter	Jens	✓ do	see entry 15000	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scandinay	U S A	5 7		
13	Dralete	Edward	✓ do	1486 Aug	do	do	Yes	27	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 7		
14	Garre	Antonie	✓ Water-tender	765 Aug	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
15	Roux	Cordiane	✓ do	38 Aug	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 6		
16	Villaverde	Francisco	✓ do	488 Aug	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5 7		
17	Cenohado	Jose	✓ Fireman	1107 Aug	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5 6		
18	Otero	Jose	✓ do	6300 Aug	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 6		
19	Bejarano	Victorie	✓ do	107529 NY	do	do	Yes	23	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5 7		
20	Otero	Enrique	✓ Viper	NY 118173	do	do	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
21	Aradin	Antonie	✓ do	20127-7	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 6		
22	Gasal	Manuel	✓ do	57149	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 7		
23	Murray	Thomas	✓ Eng. Cadet	745 Aug	do	do	Yes	18	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 6		
24	Jasen	Ernest	✓ do	1184 Aug	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5 7		
25	Vinal	Avelino	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. H. Murphy
Imp

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the S.S. "Esperanza", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

7 day of January, 1922

F. G. Avery
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIP #11-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 7, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ramond	Percy G.	Chief Stw.	Dec. 15	N.Y. City	off	Yes	31	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 7		
2	Pickinday	Ernest	2nd St.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	U S A	5 6		
3	Beth	Marguerite	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	43	F	German	Swiss	5 5		
4	Ma Lean	Arthur	Chief cook	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Angle-Sax	English	5 7		
5	Faddel	Peter	2nd cook	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	do	5 7		
6	Villars	John	3rd cook	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do			
7	Varela	Reggie	4th cook	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 7		
8	Basles	Aristides	Baker	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5 6		
9	Marikes	James	2nd Baker	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 6		
10	Melneat	John	Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Hungar	Hungary	5 7		
11	Ganty	Edwards	Kitchen boy	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
12	Vinade	Manuel	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	West Ind.	Holland	5 7		
13	Sanquet	Esteban	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 6		
14	Ma Kenna	John	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Angle-Sax	U S A	5 7		
15	Gonzales	Juan	Sculleryman	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		Failed to join Dec. 28 at Tampico
16	Madure	Eusebio	Porter	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	West Ind.	Holland	5 7		
17	Meran	Pedro	Bartender	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	U S A	5 9		Failed to join Dec. 28 at Tampico
18	Mattense	Manuel	2nd Cl. Stw.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
19	Kenny	Daniel	Bath Stw.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Angle-Sax	English	5 7		
20	Martinez	Jesus	Deck-Stw.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5		
21	Mentes	George	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5 7		
22	Arnsman	Joseph	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	West-Ind.	Holland	5 7		
23	Glasser	Charles	Barber	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	German	U S A	5 6		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the S.S. "Esperanza", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Jan, 19 22
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at N.Y. NEW YORK, JANUARY 7, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eklund	Albert	Waiter	Dec. 15	N.Y. City	off	Yes	23	M	Finnish	Russia	5 7		
2	Blanco	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Span-Am.	U S A	5 7		
3	Reath	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Angle-Sx	U S A	5 6		
4	Alcazar	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Span-Am	U S A	5 7		
5	Leisner	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Angle-Sx	U S A	5 6		
6	Simmons	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	U S A	5 7		
7	Marsell	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scandv.	Norway	5 7		
8	Cetrell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Angle-Sx	England	5 6		
9	Scheffer	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Holland	Holland	5 6		
10	Castro	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	West-Ind	Holland	5 7		
11	Bilger	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5 7		
12	Henslick	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Angle-Sx	U S A	5 6		
13	Fillingim	Lesler	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	U S A	5 7		
14	Kreozak	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	U S A	5 6		
15	Lee	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Span-Am	U S A	5 7		
16	Mc Intyre	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Angle-Sx	U S A	5 6		
17	Frank	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	U S A	5 7		
18	Killele	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	England	5 6		
19	Miller	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S A	5 7		
20	Antongiorgi	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Span-Am	U S A	5 6		
21	Gleng	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5 7		
22	Ruiz	Abraham	Kitchenboy	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span-Am.	Mexican	5 8		To be signed off at Veracruz.
23	Consulate	J.M. No.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	American	5 7		
24	Habana	Cuba	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		
25	SEEN	For the journey to the United States	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		
26	via	by ship	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		
27	Consulate	Consulate	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		
28	Consulate	Consulate	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		
29	Consulate	Consulate	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		
30	Consulate	Consulate	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7		

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owner New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. P. Shaw
Visa Consul of the United States
at Havana, Cuba

W. H. Murphy
90 in crew
Imp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the S.S. "Esperanza", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master/First or Second Officer.

American Consulate **Habana, Cuba**
JAN 2 1922
Date _____
of State [Signature]
VICE-CONSUL of the United States of America.

Supplemental Visa
HABANA, CUBA
JAN 2 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

89

FILE NO. NO. 1111
T-C-A-R

I, J. F. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Atlantic Coast, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1922

at Antilla, Seneca.

File No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTILLA CUBA

American Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	6
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total	5	6

115 BILL

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St. Mary Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba, January 2^d, 1922.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	RES. USA. RET.	OLIVER	MANUEL	21	M	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH	Yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	USA	PENNA	BETHLEHEM	ANTILLA. CUBA	Penna	Bethlehem
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. A. Watts
Inc.

8⁰⁰ 1/2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650

Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Escobedo Master, of the St. Mary, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1932
at New York
J. P. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "St. Mary" sailing from Antilla, Cuba January 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 7th 1922

91

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Boulton	Kate P.	55	V	F	11 th	Married June 19 th 1890 in St. Luke's Church New York City	179 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
2	Karstetter	William S.	27	V	M	May 4 th 1894 Indianapolis, Ind.	121 55 th St. N.Y.	1. Odell Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
3	Karstetter	Norma	23	V	F	April 11 th 1898 Nutley, N.J.	121 55 th St. N.Y.	---
4	Karstetter	Susan	13	F	F	October 14 th 1921. Bama, Cuba.	---	---
5	Olursted	Russell	31	V	M	June 14 th 1890 St. Albans Vermont	121 55 th St. N.Y.	Hudson Heights N.Y.

3rd "St. Mary" January 6th 1922
J. R. Watts
Insp. Jan 7/22 T. Percod.
Master.

5th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 314-75

BILLED

JAN 13 1922

I,

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

Punch
Jan 23/22
L. Abramowitz

Punch Card Checked
Date
Check C. Lophin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total		

17 members of crew

SA Mary

FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. St. Mary Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, January, 1921

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1922

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Member of crew	By owner	Yes	Yes	1920-1921	1857 York Ave W. East	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Stirling		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. P. [Signature], of the St. Mary, from Antilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. P. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

PORT OF New York, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. St. Mary

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 7, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at Pres. P. R. and is expected to sail Jan. 11, 1922 for Manginillo Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Laf	August	✓	BE-3698	7/21	New York	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish		
19	Mathias	Adolphus	✓	BE-3698	7/21	St. Antonio	"	"	30	"	African	British		
20	Kearney	George	✓	BE-2465	7/21	"	"	"	34	"	English	"		
21	Payne	Hugh	✓	H.O. 3956	7/21	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"		
22	Sanchez	José	✓	P-7112	12/8/21	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish		
23	Gonzales	Pedro	✓	81520	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
24	Kee	Loo	✓	Chief Steward	11/7/21	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	
25	Lop	Lee	✓	2nd	56559	12/8/21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	
26	Tai	Lam	✓	Chief	28785	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	
27	Yow	Ah	✓	2nd	DE-258	7/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	
28	Fook	Yow	✓	H.R. 5251	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	
29	Choon	Chow Kim	✓	P-5499	12/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	
30	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓	Purser	N.O. 4645	7/21	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	1/95

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owners Wm. Hunter & William Richardson Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

DEC 14 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

31	Smith	John	✓	1st	585752	12/20/21	St. Antonio	No	Yes	24	M.	African	British	5.5	
----	-------	------	---	-----	--------	----------	-------------	----	-----	----	----	---------	---------	-----	--

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[over.]

17	Madsen	Kristoffer	Fireman	1/19/21	England	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	6.0	150
18	Laf	August	✓	6939-85	8/31/21	New York	"	-	24	"	Scand	Swedish	
19	Mathias	Adolphus	✓	BE-3698	7/21	St. Antonio	"	"	30	"	African	British	
20	Kearney	George	✓	BE-2465	8/28/21	"	"	-	34	"	English	"	
21	Payne	Hugh	✓	N.O. 3956	7/7/21	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	
22	Sanchez	José	✓	P-7112	12/8/21	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	
23	Gonzales	Pedro	✓	81520	"	"	"	-	34	"	"	"	
24	Kee	Loo	Chief	501	11/7/21	"	"	-	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6
25	Lop	Lee	✓	2nd 56559	12/8/21	"	"	-	24	"	"	"	5.2
26	Tai	Lam	Chief	29795	"	"	"	-	34	"	"	"	5.3
27	Yow	Ah	✓	2nd DE-258	7/17/21	"	"	-	29	"	"	"	5.5
28	Fook	Yow	✓	N.R. 51	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	5.9
29	Choon	Chow Kim	✓	P-5499	12/8/21	"	"	-	20	"	"	"	5.6
30	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓	N.O. 445	1/30/21	"	"	-	56	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10 195

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
 Owners Wm. Hunter & William Richardson Ltd
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

DEC 14 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.
* See notes on back of card.
NOTE.—Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31	Smith	John	✓	585752	18/21	St. Antonio	No	Yes	24	M.	African	British	5.5
----	-------	------	---	--------	-------	-------------	----	-----	----	----	---------	---------	-----

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
 14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "St. Mary", arriving at Santiago de Cuba, December 14th, 1921, from the port of New York via Panama Jan - 7th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Perceod	Thomas	Master	5/17/21	England	No	Yes	28	M.	English	British			
2	Noble	William	Chief Officer	3/3/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Rungain	Oscar	2 nd Mate	8/14/21	New York	"	"	33	"	Russian	Lithuanian	5.6	140	
4	Rock	John	Carpenter	10/13/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	Estonian			
5	Graven	John	Boatman	10/26/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Maciver	Muras	Sailor	7/17/21	England	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	155	
7	Forbes	James	Nr 22913	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Drever	David	141551	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Fenwick	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	143	
10	Sundholm	William	Nr 71015	5/30/21	New York	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish			
11	Eronen	Waino	114535	5/17/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Thimbley	James	Chief Engineer	5/17/21	England	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5.8	154	
13	Casson	George	2 nd Mate	8/15/21	New York	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	154	
14	Barton	William Charles	3 rd Mate	1/38/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	McDermot	George	4 th Mate	1/42/21	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"			
16	Stewart	John	Deck	12/8/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	Madsen	Kristoffer	Fireman	8/17/21	England	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	150	
18	Laf	August	6939-	8/31/21	New York	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Swedish			
19	Mathias	Adolphus	BE-3698	7/21	St. Antonio	"	"	30	"	African	British			
20	Kearney	George	BE-2465	8/28/21	"	"	"	34	"	English	"			
21	Payne	Hugh	40, 395	6/17/21	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"			
22	Sanchez	José	P-7112	12/8/21	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Gonzales	Pedro	81520	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Kee	Loe	Chief Steward	11/7/21	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6		
25	Lop	Lee	2 nd Mate	5/5/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2		
26	Tai	Lam	Chief Cook	2/17/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3		
27	Yow	Ah	2 nd Mate	8/27/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
28	Fook	Yow	4 th Mate	1/5/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
29	Choon	Chow Kim	P-5499	12/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Purser	1/30/21	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	195	

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owners John Hunter & William Richardson Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

DEC 14 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

DEC 14 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

31 Smith John 1st Mate 12/23/21 St. Antonio No Yes 24 M. African British 5.5

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Watts
Ins.

1-7-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Percod, of the St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1922

J. R. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

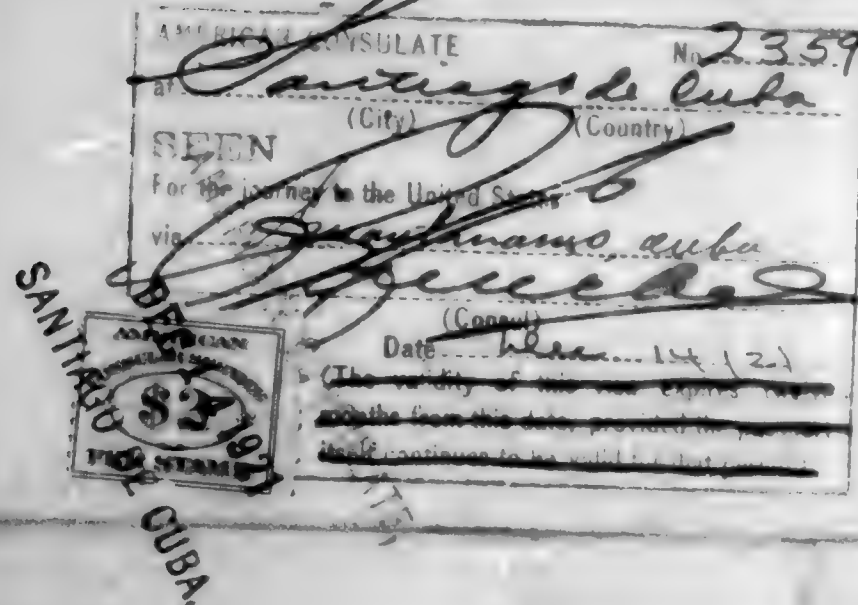
December 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

American Consulate,
Santo Domingo/12/20/1921.

(SEEN) E. A. Mahoney
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1211

at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via St. Mary

Consul H. C. M. Blair

Date Dec 31 1921

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
I, master of the British S. S. Levon, 1922

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (as died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9, 1922, consigned to Norton Kelly & Co.; is now lying at 1 Bush Dock, Bklyn and is expected to sail Feb 10, 1922, for New Zealand via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. McKenna</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London 7th Dec 1921</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Campbell	William Denis	✓	151565	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	10.8	"
18	Campson	John Goss	✓	151579	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	11.5	"
19	Clogg	Houglas H	✓	151567	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	9.7	Seer right eye
20	Jackson	Stewart	✓	151513	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	10.3	Nil
21	Banks	Kenneth Macdonald	✓	151574	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	9.7	"
22	Verder	Philip Godfrey	✓	151566	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	11	"
23	Chetwin	Philip Humphery	✓	151582	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	9.7	"
24	Wough	Sydney	✓	151518	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	10.5	"
25	Williams	Cyril B	✓	151572	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	11	"
26	Hill	Lealie	✓	151580	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	9.7	"
27	Raymond	Hugh	✓	151583	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	11.7	"
28	Herbert-Jones	Gilliet Benfield	✓	15176	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	9.7	"
29	Carr	Herbert Alfred	✓	151508	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	10	Tattooed Right arm
30	roheroe-Smith	Archibald Edward	✓	15172	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	12	Nil
	Cox	Roland Sumner	✓		"	"		"	"	"			

Joseph Training Imp



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DIS. CHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. G. Page	16	British	Liverpool N. II. 7.1 ✓	Absent

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of Act No. 90-261.
reverse side of this certificate.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

Sheard and Son
Master

[OVER.]

	Surnames	FIRST NAME	ID NO.	HANDS	RIGHT HAND	LEFT HAND	TOTAL INCHES	DISTANCE	REMARKS
15	Mistler	Cedric Hugh	✓ 157501	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Metcalf	William Denis	✓ 151501	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Campbell	John Goss	✓ 151565	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Benson	Norcross H	✓ 151519	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Clegg	Stewart	✓ 151567	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Jackson	Kenneth McDonald	✓ 151513	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Banks	Philip Godfrey	✓ 151514	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Vorder	Philip Humphrey	✓ 151566	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Chatwin	Sydney	✓ 151582	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Vaughn	Gerril B	✓ 151515	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Williams	Lennie	✓ 151512	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Hill	Ralph	✓ 151580	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Raymond	Gilliat Benfield	✓ 151583	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Herbert-Jones	Herbert Alfred	✓ 15176	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Carr	Archibald Edward	✓ 151508	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Poheroe-Smith	Roland Samour	✓ 157724	"	"	"	"	"	

Line

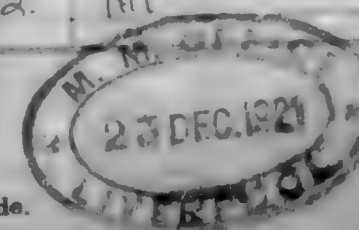
—W. G. S. S.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Joseph Leavitt Junr



[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAN

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

Devon

97

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May,
one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From
and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the Presi-
dent of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard
the S. S. *Oregon*

the S. S. Sloan the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens ~~in~~ ^{not in} possession of U.S. Passport. When photos are read, notify Board 2019

Davidson

Box 200
FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration

By

By J. L. [Signature] Commissioner of Immigration

THIS PORT.

[illegible]

HIPITAL

[illegible]


tion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
age in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ad that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

Heard **Master**

{OVER.

[illegible]

Joseph Scaringe, Jr.

10. 

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEVIAN", arriving at Jan 7, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gardner	Hugh Wm.	Master	5th Dec	London	No	Yes	39	Male	White	British	5.4	11.3	Nil
2	Perkinson	George Parget	Chief Officer	6/7/84	3			34		Eng.		5.7	10	
3	Smith	Edmund	2nd	15/1/17				27				5.7	10	
4	Oxnard	Joseph Sydney	3rd	2/9/15				28		Eng.		5.8	10.7	
5	Hill	Lancelot Charles	4th	2/2/39	37			21				6.1	11	
6	Williamson	Alfred	1st Officer	15/5/86				22				5.9	10.4	
7	Rogers	Lambert G	Surgeon	15/5/17				24				5.9	10.10	
8	McKenzie	Donald	Carpenter	8/6/14				38		Scott		5.7	10.6	
9	Jones	William	Boatswain	09/7/00				34		Eng.		5.8	11.1	Star on right
10	McKennon	Murdoch	Lamps & Stairs	15/5/20				42		Scott		5.8	12	Nil
11	Cock	Spencey	2nd & Lookout					26				5.11	13	
12	Thurston	Walter		15/5/98				22		Eng.		5.6	10	
13	Wincey	Walter Henry						22				5.6	10.4	Clipped 4th & 5th fingers left forearm
14	Sullivan	Edward		15/1/22	2			26		Irish		5.8	10.7	
15	Whistler	Charles Patrick	Apprentice	15/5/78	8/1/11			17		Eng.		5.10	11.3	Nil
16	Metcalf	Gedric Hugh		15/5/81				18		Eng.		5.10	11.7	
17	Campbell	William Denis		15/5/01				17		Eng.		5.9	11.5	
18	Gompson	John Goss		15/5/65				16				5.10	10.8	
19	Clegg	Bouglas H		15/5/19				16				5.11	11.5	
20	Jackson	Stewart		15/5/67				17				5.9	9.7	Scar right
21	Banks	Kenneth MacDonald		15/5/13				17				5.9	10.3	Nil
22	Worder	Philip Godfrey		15/5/14				17				5.7	9.7	
23	Chatwin	Philip Humphery		15/5/66				18				5.11	11	
24	Wough	Sydney		15/5/82				17				5.7	9.7	
25	Williams	Cyril B		15/5/15				18				5.9	10.5	
26	Hill	Lealie		15/5/12				18				5.10	11	
27	Raymond	Hugh		15/5/80				18				5.9	9.7	
28	Herbert-Jones	Gillist Benfield		15/5/83				17				5.11	11.7	
29	Carr	Herbert Alfred		15/1/76				17				5.9	9.7	
30	Protheroe-Smith	Archibald Edward		15/5/08				18				5.10	10	Tattooed Right arm
	Cox	Roland Samuel		15/7/20				28				6	12	Nil

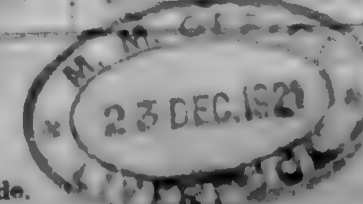
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF C

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"DEVON"**, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Treffry	Bevil Courtney	✓ Apprentice	5th Dec	London	No	Yes	17	Male	White	British	5.9	10.5	Nil
2	Monro	T. A. H.	✓ 15583		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	12	"
3	Hatchiner	Ernest Norman	✓ 15757		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.11	11	"
4	McLeod	John	✓ Ch. Engineer	26 1 27	"	"	"	42	"	Scot	"	5.11	11	Scar on index finger of left hand
5	Stenhouse	John A	✓ 2nd	26 1 79	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.6	10	Nil
6	Smith	William John	✓ 3rd	15 4 60	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	14.2	"
7	Trainer	Daniel Joseph	✓ 4th	6 2 54 9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	10.7	Scar on fore- head
8	Toomey	Basil P	✓ 5th	0 9 7 4 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	10	Nil
9	Hicks	Ernest Charles	✓ 6th	15 4 59 0	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11.7	"
10	Taylor	Lellie George	✓ 7th	8 7 4 3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	11.7	"
11	Henson	George F.	✓ 1st Ref.	2 6 54 9	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	"	5.6 1/2	12	Scar on index finger of left hand mild
12	Brown	George	✓ 2nd	15 1 5 8 8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	10.6	Nil
13	Robben	William	✓ Donkeyman	5 4 9 4 8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	13	"
14	Bays	James	✓ Storekeeper	15 7 2 6	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1 1/2	15.11	"
15	McArdle	James	✓ Lamptrimmer	4 9 6 5 7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	9.8	Anch on right arm
16	Gray	Joseph	✓ Greaser	1 1 3 8	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	13.2	Nil
17	Rowland	Joseph	✓ 15 7 2 5		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	10.7	"
18	Haines	Walter	✓ 15 1 2 2 7		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	11.4	"
19	Mill	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	10.11	Tattooed on both arms
20	Smith	Walter	✓ 13 7 6 8 0		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	9	Nil
21	Parle	William	✓ 15 7 1 2 5		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	10.4	Women's head on right arm
22	Jeffries	William E.	✓ Fireman	7 1 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11 1/2	12.10	Nil
23	Turner	John	✓ 15 7 5 9 7		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	16	"
24	Palmer	William	✓ 15 1 7 1 6		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	11.6	Cross on right arm
25	Howard	Frederick	✓ 9 7 9 2 0		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	11.5	Tattooed on l ft arm
26	Gemmell	Donald	✓ 16 9 4 3 0		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	10.7	Nil
27	Darby	Harry	✓ 15 1 5 9 3		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	10.8	"
28	Charles	John	✓ 15 1 5 9 2		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	12	Tattooed on both arms
29	Marron	John	✓ 15 1 5 9 4		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	11	Tattooed on right arm
30	Malden	Harry	✓ 15 1 5 8 9		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11	Tattoo on both arms.

Joseph ...



Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DEVON, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Donohue	Francis	✓ 51720	London	No	Yes	29	Male	White	British	5.9. 11.7						
2	McKeown	James	✓ 35717 8179				26				5.10 11.7						Nil
3	Barrett	Arthur	✓				23				5.4. 11.7						tattoo on both arms
4	Charles	John	✓				50				5.7. 10.6						tattoo on both arms
5	Howard	Henry J	✓ 27775				30			Eng	5.5. 10.6						tattoo on right arm
6	Dainty	William	✓ 151719				25				5.9. 11.7						Nil
7	Barry	William	✓ Trimmer 151728				25				5.5. 10.5						Tattoo on both arms
8	Saddington	Charles	✓ 51731				28				5.4. 10.1						Tattoo on left arm
9	Barton	Albert G	✓ 151723				25				5.7. 11.7						Tattoo on both arms
10	Hudson	John	✓ 151718				32				5.8. 11.7						Nil
11	Carrier	Percy	✓				21				5.4. 10.6						Scar on left wrist
12	Murphy	Jerry	✓ 151715				24			Irish	5.5. 9.2.						Nil
13	Whiting	Thomas	✓ 151729				27			Eng	5.8. 10.6						Tattoo on both arms
14	Scott	George	✓ 151730				27				5.6. 9.10						"
15	Still	William	✓ 151732				22				5.8. 10.6						"
16	Joyce	William	✓ 151721				19				5.6. 9.2.						Tattoo on right arm
17	Reading	Henry	✓ 1179				22				5.11 13						Tattoo on both forearms
18	Barwood	Arthur	✓ 89718				23				5.4. 10.6						Nil
19	Chiswick	Isabel Daniel	✓ Firemen & Trimmers caterer 151635				18				5.9. 9.2.						Tattoo on right arm.
20	Harris	Francis William	✓ Steward in charge 151635				55				5.8. 13.2						Little finger left hand gone.
21	Hayes	John	✓ 2nd. Steward 151635				50			Eng	5.9. 11.7						Nil
22	Lash	George	✓ Chf. Cook 151599				42				5.8. 11.7						"
23	Willie	William	✓ Scullion 151599				28				5.3 9.5						"
24	McGillivray	John	✓ Baker 151514				36				5.5 10						"
25	Bush	Charles R	✓ Butcher & Asst. Cook 151790				54				5.8. 12.8						Tattoo on foot
26	Crawford	Robert	✓ Ship's cook 151734				42				5.6 10						"
27	Osborne	George	✓ Adet 151689				50				5.10 11.8						Nil
28	Husson	Edward	✓ Asst. Steward 151587				26			Eng	5.2 8.6						F.H. on right forearm
29	Creogan	Andrew	✓ 097047				28				5.3 9.6						Tattoo on right arm
30	Rice	Joseph	✓ 097053				25				5.6 9.10						Nil
	Porteous	John	✓ 26752				31				5.4 10						"

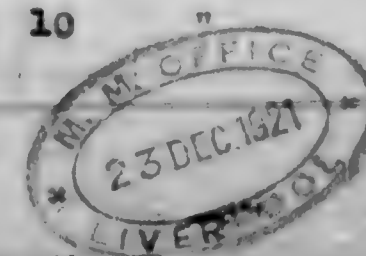
Li. to

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

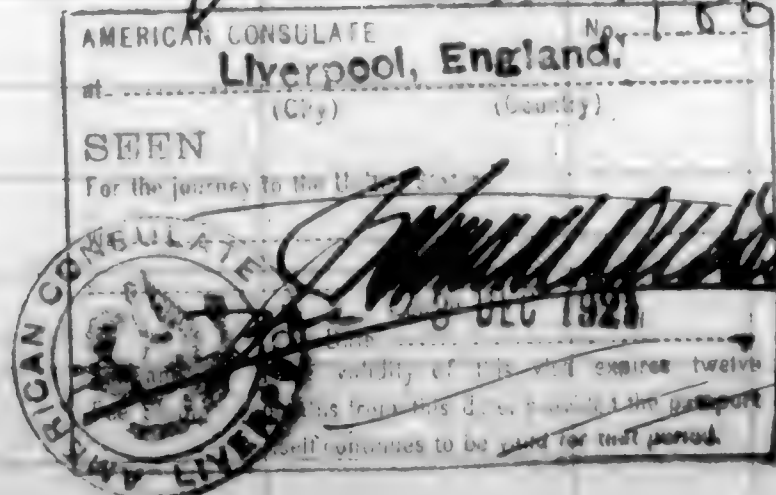
Vessel "DEVON", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harbinson	James	15155 ✓ 1st Steward	5th Dec.	London	No	Yes	23	Male	Brit	British	5.3 1/2	10	Nil
2	Sullivan	William P.	15159 ✓ Orain W. W. W. W.	7th "	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.9	11.3	"
3	Cushion	Phillips	✓ 1st Steward	19th "	Lpool	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	5.4	10.7	Middle finger Right hand damaged
4	Boyd	Thos	✓ 1st Steward	7th "	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.6	9.4	mark on right side of neck
5	Neill	Gerence de L.	✓ 1st Steward	23rd "	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	"	6.1	13.0	"
6	Wickinson	Henry J. C.	✓ 1st Steward	15th "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	"
7	Page	Griffith J.	✓ 1st Steward	15th "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	10.9	"
8	Boswell	Ed.	✓ 1st Steward	15th "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	11.7	"
9	Hay	Lawrence	✓ 1st Steward	15th "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	"
10	Milbally	James	✓ 1st Steward	15th "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	11.5	1 m. on left fore arm
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, December 23, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Joseph L. ...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 11
1-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Keelon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

Jan

1922

Steward
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BETI

HEM

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States
Re 5/5 *Bethlehem*, arriving at *Halifax*, *Jan 25*, 1922

		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
		Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1		Martin	L. C.	Master	Sept 3 1921	Sydney N.S.		
2		Mudell	L. C.	1st Mate				
3		Book. Christman		2nd	July 1921	Philadelphia		
4		Mathison	A.	3rd				
5		Patrick		Chief Eng				
6		Pyndu	J. B.	2nd Eng	Oct 12	Sydney.		
7		Carson	J. C.	3rd	July 1921	Philadelphia		
8		Olivera	A. B.	4th				
9		Olivera	M. J.	Donkeyman				
10		Nam	Li	Steward				
11		Kwai	Koon	Book				
12		Lou	Yan	Truss				
13		Sing	Lun	man				
14		Young	Hg.	Boat				
15		Wok	Ji	A. B.				
16		Sam	Chong					
17		Young	Chong					
18		Yon	ah					
19		Lam	Choi					
20		Yoh	Augang					
21		Yee	Lam	Steward				
22		Ling	Yon					
23		Sing	Man					
24		Yeh	Lun					
25		Wong	Lui					
26		Long	Lun					
27		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Halifax, N. S. Date JAN 3. 1922 I hereby certify that the above names affixed to this crew list have been checked according to the records by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE. <i>James C. Cady</i> Agent of the United States of America						
28		Halifax, N. S. (City) (Country) for the journey to the United States JAN 3 1922 JAN 3 1922 Halifax, N. S. Service No. 5						
29								
30								

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Atlantic Chartering Co.
25 Beaver Street.
New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. FORM 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port
To the Master, Officer, or Agent of
SS *Atlantic Chartering Co.*
Presented by *Atlantic Chartering Co.*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
New York Harbor, the
passengers and crew always other than those discharged at the pier
United States citizens:
Physical marks or peculiarities

Detain all Chinese
for inspection
by Chinese immi-
gration Special
(17 Chinese)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED
S. P. H. H. H.
(Signature)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title)

or New
in Ch

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Re/s/s *Bethlehem*, arriving at *Halifax*, *Jan 25*, 1922, from the port of *Halifax N.S. 103*

		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Martin	L. C.	Master	Sept 3 1921	Sydney N.S.		Yes	70	M	W	Canada	5.8		
	2	Murdell	L. C.	1st Mate					48			Norway	5.8		
	3	Cook	Christian	2nd	July 1921	Philadelphia			22			U.S.	5.11		
	4	Mathison	A.	3rd					45			U.S.	5.8		
	5	Patrick		Chief Eng					45			British	5.8		
	6	Purdy	B.	2nd Eng	Oct 12	Sydney			32				5.8		
	7	Carban	J. C.	3rd	July 1921	Philadelphia			25			U.S.	5.7		
	8	Olivera	A. B.	4th					34				5.6		
	9	Oliveria	M. J.	Donkeyman					24				5.10		
	10	Nam	Li	Steward					3		Y.	China	5.5		
	11	Kwai	Loon	Book					35				5.9		
	12	Loe	Yan	Mass					26				5.8		
	13	Sing	Lun	man					26				5.7		
	14	Young	Hg.	Boon					35				5.5		
	15	Wok	Jp.	A.B.					28				5.5		
	16	Sam	Chong						31				5.9		
	17	Young	Chong						4				5.6		
	18	Yon	ah						39				5.7		
	19	Lam	Choi						24				5.6		
	20	Yoh	Augang						33				5.7		
	21	Yee	Lamb	Steward					30				5.5		
	22	Ling	Yow						20				5.6		
	23	Sing	Ynam						32				5.5		
	24	Lee	Lum						30				5.6		
	25	Wong	Lui						32				5.6		
	26	Long	Lum						35				5.7		
27		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Halifax, N. S. Date JAN. 3. 1922 I hereby certify that the above listed affixed to this crew list in accordance with ed according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE. <i>James C. Carey</i> Consul of the United States of America													
28		Halifax, N. S. (City) (Country) JAN 3 1922 JAN 3 1922 Halifax, N. S. Service No. 5													
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners *Atlantic Chartering Co.*
25 Beaver Street.
Local Agents *New York City.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Costa, of the S. Bethlehem, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 22

H. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

L. C. Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Jacksonville Fla
Feb 9-1922, 19

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Commaek*

from port of *Philadelphia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 6th*, 19*22*, consigned to *Strachan Shipping Co*; is now lying at *Commodore's Point*, and is expected to sail *Feb 10-1922*, 19, for *East Coast South America* via United States port of *New York City* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York City*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kurtz	Herman	✓ 2nd	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8
19	Carey	Walter	✓ 3rd	10/6/21	Buenos Aires.	24	"	"	"	5'5
20	Volbeig	Harry	✓ Deck. Eng.	6/8/21	Philadelphia	23	"	"	"	5'7
21	Diaz	Charles	Oilier	8/24/21	Santos.	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'6
22	Georgarakis	George	✓	6/8/21	Philadelphia	37	"	Greek	U.S. Nat.	5'7
23	Glauser	Fred	✓ N. 70562	"	"	35	"	French	Switzerland	5'5
24	Keating	Robert	✓ W.T.	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.	5'8
25	Snow	Lewis	✓	10/18/21	Monte video.	27	"	"	"	5'8
26	Crest	John	✓	6/8/21	Philadelphia	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'8
27	Reardon	Dan	✓ Fireman	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.	5'10
28	Smith	Charles	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8
29	Larrod	George	✓	10/18/21	Monte video.	36	"	Greece	Greece	5'6
30	Alpuchi	Andrew	✓ Wiper	6/8/21	Philadelphia	25	"	American	U.S.	5'10
31	Gaskins	Loris	✓	10/18/21	Monte video.	45	"	"	"	5'6

CONSULATE GENERAL
3-DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

International Freighting Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inc.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. O. Varia Master

[OVER.]

18	Kurtz	Herman	✓ 2nd	"	mur.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8
19	Carey	Walter	✓ 3rd	"	10/6/21	Buendé Aires.	"	"	24	"	"	5'5
20	Volbeig	Harry	✓ Deck. Eng.	"	6/8/21	Phila- delphia	"	"	23	"	"	5'7
21	Diaz	Charles	Oiler	"	8/24/21	Santor.	"	"	27	"	Spain Spain	5'6
22	Georgarakis	George	✓ "	"	6/8/21	Phila- delphia	"	"	37	"	Greek U.S. Nat.	5'7
23	Glawer	Fred	✓	"	N. 76562	"	"	"	35	"	French Switzer- land	5'6
24	Keating	Robert	✓ W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American U.S.	5'8
25	Snow	Lewis	✓	"	10/18/21	Monte video.	"	"	27	"	" "	5'8
26	Crest	John	✓	"	6/8/21	Phila- delphia	"	"	35	"	Greek Greek	5'8
27	Reardon	Dan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American U.S.	5'10
28	Smith	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	5'5
29	Marrom	George	✓	"	10/18/21	Monte video.	"	"	36	"	Greece Greece	5'6
30	Alpuchi	Andrew	✓ Wiper	"	6/8/21	Phila- delphia	"	"	25	"	American U.S.	5'10
31	Gaskins	Zoris	✓	"	10/18/21	Monte video.	"	"	45	"	" "	5'6

CONSULATE GENERAL
3-DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

International Freightling Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

I, master of the American S. S. Loumach

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23rd, 1922, consigned to L. H. Sprague & Son; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is expected to sail Jan. 26th, 1922, for South America via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			RECEIVED JAN 2 1922 IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOSTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kurtz	Herman	✓ 2nd	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8
19	Carey	Walter	✓ 3rd	10/6/21	Buenos Aires.	24	"	"	"	5'5
20	Volbeig	Harry	✓ Deck. Eng.	6/8/21	Philadelphia	23	"	"	"	5'7
21	Diaz	Charles	Oilier	8/24/21	Santos.	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'6
22	Georgarakis	George	✓	6/8/21	Philadelphia	37	"	Greek	U.S. Nat.	5'7
23	Glauser	Fred	✓	8/7/21	"	35	"	French	Switzerland	5'5
24	Kesting	Robert	✓ W.T.	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.	5'8
25	Snow	Lewis	✓	10/18/21	Monte video.	27	"	"	"	5'8
26	Greet	John	✓	6/8/21	Philadelphia	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'8
27	Reardon	Dan	✓ Fireman	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.	5'10
28	Smith	Charles	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5
29	Marron	George	✓	10/18/21	Monte video.	36	"	Greece	Greece	5'6
30	Alpuchi	Andrew	✓ Wiper	6/8/21	Philadelphia	25	"	American	U.S.	5'10
31	Gaskine	Zoris	✓	10/18/21	Monte video.	45	"	"	"	5'6

CONSULATE GENERAL
8-DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line
Owners International Freighting Corp.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "CONTRACT", arriving at NEW YORK, January 7th, 1922, from the port of LONDON via FOWAY, Dec 20-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pratt	John H.	✓ Master	10/8/21	Buenos Aires.	Yes	Yes	47	Male	American	U.S.	6'0		
2	Spokesfield	Albert P.	✓ 1st Mate	6/8/21	Philadel- phia	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8		
3	Culbreth	Joseph W.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11		
4	Bunne	Carper	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8		
5	Beaumont	Daniel	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6		
6	Hook	Theodore	✓ Boon.	10/8/21	Buenos Aires.	"	"	34	"	Est. Russian	"	6'0		
7	Barnhardt	Victor	✓ A.B.	6/27/21	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	ACS. Cit.	"	5'8		
8	Swenson	William	✓ A.B.	8/30/21	Santo.	"	"	29	"	Island Sweden	Sweden	5'5		
9	Burdahl	Ludwig	✓ A.B.	6/27/21	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	Island Norway	Norway	5'8		
10	Sutherland	John	✓ A.B.	8/24/21	Santo.	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'9		
11	Jones	James	✓ A.B.	6/8/21	Philadel- phia	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
12	Ballie	George	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greece	Greece	5'8		
13	Treacy	Francis	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'9		
14	Jones	Walter	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7		
15	Castaneda	Manuel	✓ O.S.	10/18/21	Monte- video.	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	5'5		
16	Carlson	Gus	✓ Ch. Eng.	7/16/21	Port Arthur.	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.	5'9		
17	Stalder	Roman W.	✓ 1st Asst.	6/29/21	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
18	Kurtz	Herman	✓ 2nd "	7/14/21	Port Arthur.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8		
19	Carey	Walter	✓ 3rd "	10/6/21	Buenos Aires.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5		
20	Volbeig	Harry	✓ Deck Eng.	6/8/21	Philadel- phia	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
21	Diaz	Charles	Oilier	8/24/21	Santo.	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'6		
22	Georgarakis	George	✓ "	6/8/21	Philadel- phia	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S. Nat.	5'7		
23	Gleuser	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	Switzer- land	5'5		
24	Keating	Robert	✓ W.T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.	5'8		
25	Snow	Lewis	✓ "	10/18/21	Monte video.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8		
26	Oratt	John	✓ "	6/8/21	Philadel- phia	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'8		
27	Reardon	Dan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.	5'10		
28	Smith	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5		
29	Marron	George	✓ "	10/18/21	Monte video.	"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5'6		
30	Alpuchi	Andrew	✓ Wiper	6/8/21	Philadel- phia	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'10		
31	Gaskine	Zoris	✓ "	10/18/21	Monte video.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

International Freighting Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
8-DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.J. R. Watts
Inch.

WIT OF SURGE

Master

7th

day of

January

Master, First or Second Officer

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3: Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1889

14-1200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Commack*, arriving at *New York*, *January 7th*, 1922, from the port of *Lourey* - *Dec 20-1921* 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Major</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>6/8/21</i>	<i>Phila-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ <i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>6/29/21</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>		
3	<i>Price</i>	<i>Leroy</i>	✓ <i>2nd Cook & Baker</i>	<i>7/14/21</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>		
4	<i>Hall</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ <i>3rd Cook</i>	<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>		
5	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	✓ <i>Measman</i>	<i>7/14/21</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>		
6	<i>Ying Wong Yee</i>			<i>6/8/21</i>	<i>Phila-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Not English</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'4</i>		<i>Placed in London</i>
7	<i>Wen Pang</i>		✓ <i>"</i>	<i>6/8/21</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'4</i>		
8	<i>Chon Wong</i>		✓ <i>Measboy</i>	<i>N. 94928</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>		
9	<i>Azzopardi</i>	<i>Alessio</i>	✓ <i>Radio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S. Nat.</i>	<i>5'7</i>		
10	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Halvard</i>	✓ <i>A.B.</i>	<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>U.S. Nat.</i>	<i>5'7</i>		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, London, England.

December 24th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list

has complied in every respect with the regulations prescribed by

Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN Crew List NO. 586
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
BEARING is to the United States

Date *24 Dec 1921*
American Consul

15171

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners *International Freighting Corp.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary

UNIT OF SURGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Commack, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922
J. H. Pratt
Master, First or Second Officer.
J. H. Pratt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No. *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel *Ss Commack*, arriving at *New York*, *January 7th* 19*22*, from the port of *Liverpool, England* - *Dec-20-1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Blair	John Chapman	16.12.21	Swany	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4"	146	Star on left hand		
2	Roberts	David Lloyd Spencer	16.12.21	Swany	Yes	Yes	21	---	Welsh	---	5'6"	131			
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND. December 16th, 1921.														
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this														
5	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations														
6	prescribed by the Department of State.														
7	Benjamin H. Hale Vice Consul of the United States of America.														
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2108 at PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)														
9	SEEN For the journey to the United States														
10	Benjamin H. Hale (Signature) Date DEC 19 1921 (The validity of this visa extends twelve months from the date of issue of the passport upon which it is based and is valid for that period.)														
11	American Star on left hand														
12	prescribed.														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line.....
Owners *International Freight Corporation*
Local Agents *Wm. R. R. Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS Commaack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to me before this

7th day of January, 1922

John H. Pradd
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, 7th Jan, 1922, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Mitchell	William	Master	22-12-21	Glasgow	No	Yes	61	M
2	Hawley	Thomas	1st Officer					45	
3	Nixon	Thomas S.	2nd do					26	
4	Harvey	Wm Jas.	3rd do					22	
5	Mackin	John	Purser					46	
		B. R.	1st Steward					25	
			2nd do					21	
								32	
								34	
								25	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and crew, other than those named above, at the pier as directed by the U. S. Immigration Service.

111

*John Davidson
John McNeill
John Martin
not on vessel
Crew List*

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 19 1922

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. 13th Jan, 1922
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th January, 1922 consigned to
Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64,
expected to sail 14th January, 1922 for
via United States port of GLASGOW, and is
this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

By Direction of the Commissioner.
ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature) (Title)

5-5	148
5-3	143
5-5	150
5-4	146
5-5	161
5-9	168
5-10	160
5-7	150
5-8	147
6-0	280
5-7	161
5-8	140
5-4	160
5-0	157

*Left with
consent
at Glasgow*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-122

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

JAN 19 1922

PORT OF New York.
13th Jan, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. "CALABRIA"
(Nationality.)
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th January, 1922, consigned to
Cunard-Anchor Line, is now lying at Pier 64, and is
expected to sail 14th January, 1922 for GLASGOW.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ague	William J	AB	21	5-5 148
18	Mansfield	Joseph	do	23	5-3 143
19	W. Kinnon	John	do	35	5-5 150
20	Whood	Donald	do	31	5-4 146
21	Cadwallader	Peter	1st Eng	40	5-5 161
22	Brown	Thomas	2nd	30	5-9 160
23	Webster	John	3rd	29	5-10 160
24	Farrar	George	4th	22	5-7 150
25	Fraser	Robert	5th	22	5-8 147
X 26	Sample	Robert	6th	50	6-0 200
27	Mooney	Charles	7th	39	5-7 161
28	Mooney	Joseph	do	49	5-8 140
29	Moore	Andrew	do	50	5-4 160
30	Robertson	James	do	57	5-0 159

Left with
consent
of Surgeon

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Left with
son
at 3:45 p.m.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other title.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, Agent of
S.S. Calabria

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those checked at the pier as United States citizens.

111

*John Davidson
John McNeill
Thomas Martin
not on vessel
Crew List*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d States.

1922, from the port of Glasgow 112

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
61	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	180	None
45				5-6	160	
26				5-8	184	
22				5-9	162	
46				6-3	187	
25				5-8	160	
21				5-11	165	
32				5-6	137	
34				5-10	190	
25				5-9	161	
38				5-6	146	
43				5-8	168	
54				5-4	150	
31				5-10	171	
35				5-6	147	
46				5-8	168	
21				5-5	148	
23				5-3	143	
35				5-5	150	
31				5-4	146	
40				5-5	161	
30				5-9	168	
29				5-10	160	
22				5-7	150	
22				5-8	147	
50				6-0	280	Left with consent of Glasgow
39				5-7	161	
49				5-8	140	
50				5-4	160	
57				5-0	159	

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel Calabria, arriving at

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION
	Family name	Given name
1	Misnell	William
2	Hawley	Thomas
3	Vixon	Thomas S.
4	Harvey	Wm. J.
5	Marmuth	John
6	Thomson	S. B.
7	Malcolm	John
8	Arnold	Daniel
9	Eamon	Samuel
10	Campbell	Kenneth
11	Malcolm	Alexander
12	Muir	Walter
13	McElwainy	Daniel
14	Fletcher	Law. M.
15	Barr	David S.
16	Whinnan	David
17	Lague	William J.
18	Mansfield	Joseph
19	Whinnon	John
20	Wood	Donald
21	Cadwallader	Peter
22	Brown	Thomas
23	Wheeler	John
24	Forrester	George
25	Francis	Robert
26	Sample	Robert
27	Morrey	Charles
28	McGrory	Joseph
29	Moor	Andrew
30	Robinson	James

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, 7th Jan, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mitchell	William	Master	22-12-21	Glasgow	No	yes	61	M	Scotch Irish	British	5-8	180	None
2	Hawley	Thomas	1st Officer					45				5-6	160	
3	Vickon	Thomas S.	2nd do					26				5-8	184	
4	Harvey	Wm Jas.	3rd do					22				5-9	162	
5	Mackay	John	4th do					46				6-3	187	
6	Thomson	W. R.	5th do					25				5-8	160	
7	Malcolm	John	6th do					21				5-11	165	
8	Arnold	Daniel	carpenter					32				5-6	137	
9	Gannon	Samuel	do					34				5-10	190	
10	Campbell	Kenneth	do					25				5-9	161	
11	Malcolm	Alexander	do					38				5-6	146	
12	Muir	Walter	do					43				5-8	168	
13	McIlwain	Daniel	do					54				5-4	150	
14	Fletcher	Law. M.	do					31				5-10	171	
15	Barr	David S.	do					35				5-6	147	
16	Whannan	David	do					46				5-8	168	
17	Lague	William J.	do					21				5-5	148	
18	Manfield	Joseph	do					23				5-3	143	
19	McKinnon	John	do					35				5-5	150	
20	Wood	Donald	do					31				5-4	146	
21	Cadwallader	Peter	1st Eng.					40				5-5	161	
22	Brown	Thomas	2nd do					30				5-9	168	
23	Webster	John	3rd do					29				5-10	160	
24	Forrester	George	4th do					22				5-7	150	
25	Fraser	Robert	5th do					22				5-8	147	
X 26	Sample	Robert	6th do					50				6-0	280	Left with consent at Glasgow
27	Mooney	Charles	7th do					39				5-7	161	
28	McGree	Joseph	do					49				5-8	140	
29	Moore	Andrew	do					50				5-4	160	
30	Robinson	James	do					57				5-0	157	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-508

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mitchell, Master, of the SS Calabro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, Jan 1, 1922, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davidson	John	1st Steward	12/12/21	Glasgow	No	yes	37	M	Scottish British		5-5	150	
2	McGrath	Joseph	do					40				5-3	148	
3	McCann	Hugh	Finan					43				5-5	151	
4	Parkson	Robert	do					42				5-7	140	
X 5	McGowan	John	do					45				5-6	157	Failed to join
6	Carroll	Charles	1st Steward					32				5-4	152	
7	Slavin	Thomas	do					50				5-3	141	
8	Burns	Robert	do					29				5-5	140	
X 9	Reid	Thomas	do					46				5-4	147	Failed to join
10	Marshall	John	do					44				5-4	150	
11	Wright	Augustus	do					27				5-3	133	
12	Hunter	William	do					51				5-4	148	
13	McCarthy	James	do					55				5-10	168	
14	Sherrin	John	do					46				5-6	154	
15	Haggerty	Peter	Irish					24				5-4	142	
16	Fisher	Daniel	do					26				5-4	140	
17	McRae	Alexander	do					31				5-3	138	
18	Byrne	Charles	do					48				5-5	143	
19	Conroy	Louis	do					41				5-7	154	
20	McGone	Owen	do					36				5-2	138	
21	McPhee	John	do					33				5-10	154	
22	Devaney	Daniel	do					19				5-8	148	
23	Coast	Charles	do					52				5-7	152	
24	Thomas	John	do					31				5-4	140	
25	Morrison	William	Chief Steward					58				5-9	184	
26	Reid	James	1st Steward					30				5-6	154	
27	Brown	Israel	do					33				5-5	149	
28	Hannan	David	do					42				5-6	160	
29	Ferguson	George	Ship's Cook					49				5-8	176	
30	McDermott	Robert	2nd do					34				5-7	162	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-2300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mitchell, Master, of the SS Calabria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, 7 Jan, 1922, from the port of Glasgow **114**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whachlan	William	Ass. Stew	22/12/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5-7	154	None
2	Punchbeck	Owen	Sulleryman					47				5-8	167	
3	Caldwell	Alan S	3rd Wireless			Yes		20				5-8	162	Reddish hair
4	Byers	James	2nd Engr			No		32				5-7	159	Reddish hair
5	Clark	Joe	4th Wireless			Yes		21				5-9	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Substitutes engaged													
22	Davidson	John	Fireman	22/12/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	
23	McMillan	John	Lead Stoker					41				5-6	150	
24	Martin	Wm	Fireman					21				5-5	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, DEC 21 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.



Edward R. Quinn
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
No. 15121
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward R. Quinn
VICE Consul
Date DEC 21 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



See \$2.00-157

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. "Calabria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3333

PORT OF New York,
27th Jan., 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Westhawken B.
(Nationality.)

from port of Newcastle-on-Tyne hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28/1/22 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th Jan., 1922, consigned to India Rubber Co. Coy.; is now lying at Pier I, North Wharf, and is

expected to sail Sat. 28th Jan, 1922, for Hamburg

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York C. C. R. 9

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

SUBJ. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

If a person is found to be in possession of such alien, together with any information handed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Scottish
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Moravian.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1619

Master

[OVER.]

11	Bandersen	Lumard.	A.S.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	English	5-7
12	Foster	Jas S.	D.S.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	English	5-8
13	Shippin	R. F.	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8
14	Halliday	J.	1st Eng	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8
15	Scott	W.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-11

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information directly to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subj. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

DEC 12 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Paul B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

116

Vessel, "Weehawken" arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Newcastle/Tyne.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.											
1	Brown.	A. S.	Master	12-12-21	South Shields	No.	Yes.	45	Male	English.	English.	5-8 1/2			
2	Mulley	Harry	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-10.			
3	Johnson	J.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-6			
4	McLeabe	Jas.	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-5			
5	De mol.	J. C. & W.	Boatman	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-4 1/2			
6	Lawrie.	J. R.	AB	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	English.	5-7.			
7	Warren	Geo.	AB	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-9			
8	Heddie	Thos.	AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10			
9	Walton	Albert	AB	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7 1/2			
10	Rizzo.	Antonio.	AB	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian.	do	5-6			
11	Gundersen	Guward.	AB	do	do	do	do	21	do	Norwegian.	Norwegian.	5-5			
12	Foster	Jas. S.	D.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	English.	English.	5-7			
13	Shippin	A. F.	Deck Boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8			
14	Halliday	J.	1st Eng.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8			
15	Scott	W.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-11			
16	Hall	Geo.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7			
17	English	R. A.	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9.			
18	Burns	Jas.	W'man	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-6 1/2			
19	Spence.	C. R.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5			
20	McGovern	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-6.			
21	Tremble,	Ed.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9 1/2			
22	Guldford	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7			
23	Allison.	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8 1/2			
24	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-5			
25	Barsted.	J. E.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7			
26	Button.	Edas	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5 1/2			
27	Donaldson.	Robt.	do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5-10.			
28	Faray	George J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9			
29	Miller	Wm.	Mr. Butler	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4 1/2			
30	Harris	J.	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8			
31	Hall	J. C.	Next Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7			
32	Isle	E. H.	Marconi Operator.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6 1/2			

Joseph H. H. H.

WEEHAWKEN

JAN 3 - 1922

Vessel, *Wreckhaven*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	A. S.	Master	12-12-21	South Shields	No	Yes	45	Male	English	English	5-8 1/2		
2	Mulley	Harry	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-10		
3	Johnson	J.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-6		
4	McLeake	Jas.	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-5		
5	De Mol.	J. C. H. W.	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-4 1/2		
6	Lawrie	J. R.	AB	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	English	5-7		
7	Warren	Geo.	AB	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-9		
8	Heddige	Thos.	AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10		
9	Walton	Albert	AB	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7 1/2		
10	Rizzo	Antonio	AB	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	do	5-6		
11	Sanderson	Edward	AB	do	do	do	do	21	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5		
12	Foster	Jas S.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	English	5-7		
13	Shippin	A. F.	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8		
14	Halliday	J.	1st Eng	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8		
15	Scott	W.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-11		
16	Hall	Geo.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7		
17	English	R. A.	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9		
18	Burns	Jas.	W'man	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-6 1/2		
19	Spence	G. A.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5		
20	McGovern	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-6		
21	Tremble	Ed.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9 1/2		
22	Guildford	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7		
23	Allison	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8 1/2		
24	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-5		
25	Barsted	J. E.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7		
26	Hutton	Edas	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5 1/2		
27	Donaldson	Robt	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-10		
28	Faray	James J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9		
29	Millar	Wm.	M. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4 1/2		
30	Harris	Frederick	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8		
31	Hall	J. O.	Best Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7		
32	Isle Bell	E. J. King	Marconi Operator	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6 1/2		
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Joseph Scamper



John

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
"SEEN"
For journey to the United States,
via **DEC 12 1921**
REC NO. 3002
A. B. Slater
Consul General, United States of America.

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Wichawake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Jan

, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Jan

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

of all

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

Port of Mobile, Ala.

May 1923, 19

I, master of the American

S. S.

"W. F. Bardell,"

from port of ~~Panama, Fla.~~ *City of Alameda*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1923, 19, consigned to

Alabama Drydock Company

is now lying at Same

expected to sail May 17 1923, 19, for Los Angeles, Calif.

via United States port of Panama Canal (DIRECT)

First port of call in United States

this voyage was Panama, Fla.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Immigration Inspector, Mobile, Ala.			
<p>Sir—As this vessel has been laid up at the port of Pensacola since Jan. 20th, 1922 there are no records of previous crew discharged at that port account all stationary, of all kinds, being removed from vessel. Your consideration is therefore respectfully requested in view of this fact and that the master has endeavored to comply with the immigration requirements. This list covers all members shipped at this port.</p>			
Respectfully,			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Dobbin,	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-9	160
19	Federick	Josiah	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	150
20	Piggs,	Earl	✓	S.K.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170
21	Dealy,	Harold	✓	Under	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	145
22	Valrant,	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160
23	Benford	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135
24	Alexander	Gary	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5-9	170
25	Jeannuses,	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	185
26	Hardinge	Harry	✓	Piper	"	22 1/2	Mobile, Ala.	25	"	English	"	5-7	150
27	Littlefield	Wm	✓	Piper	"	1 1/2	Baltimore	20	"	American	"	5-7	170
28	Smith	A. Linn	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160
29	Softes	O. Ralsh	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	"	5-9	145
30	Cumblair	Engel	✓	Shutlock	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-8	140

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line *oil Tanker*
Owned *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Columbus Shipping Company*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF New York
Jan 12, 1922I, master of the American S. S. City of Alameda
(Nationality)
from port of Port Roberts Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7, 1922, consigned to
Columbus Shipping Company; is now lying at Stapleton S. I., and is
expected to sail January 12, 1922, for Mobile Ala
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Dobbins,	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-9	160
19	Federick	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150
20	Peggs,	Earl	✓	S.H.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170
21	Sealy,	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	145
22	Valiant,	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160
23	Benford	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135
24	Alexander	Gary	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-9	170
25	Jeanuses,	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	185
26	Hendings	Harry	✓	Super	"	23/21	Mobile, Ala	25	"	English	"	5-7	180
27	Fieldfield	Wm	✓	Super	"	7/2	Balti. Md	20	"	American	"	5-7	170
28	Smith	W. Rinn	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160
29	Softus	O. Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9	145
30	Candlain	Engelm	✓	Shuford	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-8	180

J. P. Watts
Inch.Line oil Tanker
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List of crew discharged at this port

NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	ARRIVED THIS PORT
Barbour P.S.	36 yrs	Ch-officer	U.S.	Jan. 7, 1922
Reed W.E.	28 "	2nd officer	"	
Kiernan W.L.	21 "	3rd "	"	
Fitchette W.O.	21 "	Radio	"	
Choff R.T.	22 "	Carpenter	"	
Anderson Peter	44 "	Boatswain	"	
Murphy W.	33 "	A.B.	"	
Donald Peter	39 "	"	"	
Peter	25 "	"	"	
Kenney Geo.	31 "	"	"	
Slocher	20 "	"	"	
Wood E.T.	19 "	"	"	
Walker	26 "	"	"	
Straus Ben	29 "	"	"	
S.M. Benford	62 "	Ch. Eng.	"	
Sathre L.	32 "	1st "	"	
Dobbin W.G.	27 "	2nd "	"	
Fredrick	28 "	3rd "	"	
Riggs E.C.	25 "	S.K.	"	
Healey H.A.	21 "	Oiler	"	
Slavant Paul	40 "	"	"	
Benford M.	20 "	"	"	
Alexander S.	36 "	Fireman	NAT. (Greece)	
Jeannus P.	25 "	"	NAT. "	
Littlefield W.R.	20 "	Wiper	U.S.	
Smith A.P.	20 "	"	"	
Loftus O.R.	24 "	Ch. Steward	NAT. (Mexico)	
Candelain E.	25 "	Ch. Cook	U.S.	
Margizian H.	28 "	M.M.	NAT. (Armenian)	
Mc Coy J.G.	25 "	M.B.	U.S.	
Pederson J.H.	29 "	A.B.	Denmark	
Day C.R.	22 "	2nd Ch. Cook	U.S.	
Herdinge H.	25 "	Wiper	NAT. (British)	
Murphy John	29 "	M-M	U.S.	

George Skeriot
Master

Steamship City of Alameda Managed by Columbus Shipping Company Deadweight Tonnage 10,000
Sailing from New York For Mobile, Ala. Voyage No. 11 Date Jan 12, 1922
Total crew 34

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE
				NAME ADDRESS RELATION-SHIP
1	Barbour P.S.	Ch. Mat.	U.S.	Mrs. Mary A. Barbour 12-16th St. N.Y. Wife
2	Reed W.E.	2nd "	"	Mrs. J. Reed 40 Douglass St. N.Y. Mother
3	Kiernan W.L.	3rd "	"	Mrs. Jane Kiernan 155 10th St. N.Y. Mother
4	Fitchette W.O.	Radio	"	Mrs. M. Fitchette 532 N. Grace St. N.Y. Sister
5	Choff R.T.	Carpenter	"	Mrs. Choff R.T. 100 N. 1st St. N.Y. Sister
6	Anderson Peter	Boatswain	"	J. P. Anderson 100 N. 1st St. N.Y. Sister
7	Murphy W.	A.B.	"	Mrs. W. Murphy 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
8	Donald Peter	"	"	Mrs. P. Donald 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
9	Peter	"	"	Mrs. P. Peter 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
10	Kenney Geo.	"	"	Mrs. G. Kenney 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
11	Slocher	"	"	Mrs. S. Slocher 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
12	Wood E.T.	"	"	Mrs. E.T. Wood 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
13	Walker	"	"	Mrs. W. Walker 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
14	Straus Ben	"	"	Mrs. B. Straus 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
15	S.M. Benford	Ch. Eng.	"	Mrs. M. Benford 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
16	Sathre L.	1st "	"	Mrs. L. Sathre 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
17	Dobbin W.G.	2nd "	"	Mrs. W.G. Dobbin 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
18	Fredrick	3rd "	"	Mrs. F. Fredrick 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
19	Riggs E.C.	S.K.	"	Mrs. E.C. Riggs 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
20	Healey H.A.	Oiler	"	Mrs. H.A. Healey 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
21	Slavant Paul	"	"	Mrs. P. Slavant 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
22	Benford M.	"	"	Mrs. M. Benford 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
23	Alexander S.	Fireman	"	Mrs. S. Alexander 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
24	Jeannus P.	"	"	Mrs. P. Jeannus 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
25	Littlefield W.R.	Wiper	"	Mrs. W.R. Littlefield 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
26	Smith A.P.	"	"	Mrs. A.P. Smith 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
27	Loftus O.R.	Ch. Steward	"	Mrs. O.R. Loftus 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
28	Candelain E.	Ch. Cook	"	Mrs. E. Candelain 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
29	Margizian H.	M.M.	"	Mrs. H. Margizian 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
30	Mc Coy J.G.	M.B.	"	Mrs. J.G. McCoy 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
31	Pederson J.H.	A.B.	"	Mrs. J.H. Pederson 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
32	Day C.R.	2nd Ch. Cook	"	Mrs. C.R. Day 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
33	Herdinge H.	Wiper	"	Mrs. H. Herdinge 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister
34	Murphy John	M-M	"	Mrs. J. Murphy 407 7th St. N.Y. Sister

George Skeriot
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Sathre, Louis	1st Asst	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	55	140
18	Dobbin, Michael	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	54	160
19	Pederson, Joseph	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	56	150
20	Riggs, Earl	✓ S.K.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	59	170
21	Healy, Harold	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	51	145
22	Slavant, Paul	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	59	160
23	Benford, Martin	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	135
24	Alexander, Gary	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	59	170
25	Jeannus, Peter	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	57	185
26	Herdinge, Harry	✓ Super	"	2 1/2	Mobile, Ala.	25	"	"	"	57	130
27	Littlefield, Wm	✓ Super	"	7 1/2	Baltimore, Md.	20	"	"	"	57	170
28	Smith, A. Rm	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	58	160
29	Loftus, O. Ralph	✓ Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	57	145
30	Candelain, Engino	✓ Shiplock	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	58	180

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line Oil Tanker
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

George Skerion

Master.

[OVER.]

7	Sathu,	Louis	Not over	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	55	140
18	Dobbins,	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	59	160
19	Federick	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	56	150
20	Piggs,	Earl	✓	S.K.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	59	170
21	Sealy,	Harold	✓	Under	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	511	145
22	Valrant,	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	59	160
23	Benford	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	135
24	Alexander	Gery	✓	American	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mex.	"	59	170
25	Jeanuses,	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	57	185
26	Huntinge	Harry	✓	Piper	"	31	Wash. Ala	"	"	25	"	English	"	57	150
27	Fullfield	Wm	✓	Piper	"	31	Balto. Md	"	"	20	"	American	"	57	170
28	Smith	V. Poin	✓	American	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	58	160
29	Polter	O. Ralph	✓	Harvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Maple	"	57	145
30	Emdelorin	Erasmus	✓	Shuford	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	58	140

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line oil Tanker
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of America, arriving at New York, N. Y. January 7th, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain, Mexico Dec 29-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour,	Peter S.	Chief Officer	Dec 11/21	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5-7	165	
2	Reed,	Walter E.	Asst "	" 12/21	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	140	
3	Kiernan,	Walter L.	Asst "	" 12/21	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	170	
4	Kitchette,	W. H.	Radio op.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	130	
5	Choff,	Robert	Steward	" 12/21	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	185	
6	Anderson,	Peter	Boat.	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6	170	
7	Murphy,	Wm	Asst B.	" 12/21	" "	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-10	140	
8	O'Donnell	James	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Peter	Albert	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Turkish	"	5-1	150	
10	Petersen	Thomson	"	" 12/21	Wobles, Ala.	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5	185	
11	Kennedy	Ira	"	" 12/21	Balto. Md.	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-8	178	
12	Bloccher	Geo	"	" 12/21	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	
13	Woods	Esther	"	" 12/21	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Walter	John	"	" 12/21	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
15	Straus	Samuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Benford,	Ira	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-8	235	
17	Sathu,	Louis	Asst "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5-5	140	
18	Dobbins,	Michael	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-9	160	
19	Federick	Joseph	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Piggs,	Earl	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	
21	Healy,	Harold	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	145	
22	Valiant,	Paul	"	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
23	Benford	Martin	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	
24	Alexander	Gary	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
25	Jeanuses,	Peter	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	185	
26	Hardinge	Harry	"	" 12/21	Wobles, Ala.	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	150	
27	Smithfield	Wm	"	" 12/21	Balto. Md.	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-7	170	
28	Smith	Alvin	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
29	Polter	O. Ralph	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Mexican	"	5-9	155	
30	Emmelstein	Engel	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-8	140	

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line Oil Tanker
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Skeriot Master, of the American Steamer City of Alameda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of January, 1922

George Skeriot

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Alameda, arriving at New York City, January 7th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Dec. 29-1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Day	Chas.	Chief Cook & Baker	Dec 22/21	Mobile Ala.	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5-8	165	
2	Margizian	Harut	M. M.	4-5-21	Balti. Har.	" "	"	28	"	Armenian	Armenian	5-7	170	
3	Murphy	John	M. M.	" 2/21	Mobile Ala.	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5-7	160	
4	McCoy	John	M. B.	" 1/21	Balti. Har.	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. A. Watts
Inch.

Line Oil Tanker
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Skeriot Master, of the American Steamer City of Alameda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of January, 1922

George Skeriot
Master, First or Second Officer.J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel **S. S. HANLEY**



SS HANLEY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 710 (2-7-1918)

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Persons imposing the Crew of the American Steamship called the

of **San Francisco**
whereof **C. S. Cameron**

bound for **New York**

is Master.

Form 1784-28, 1919. 3M
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, and Art. 156, Customs Act of 1913.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
	Family name	Given name							HEIGHT FEET	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
			J. E. Hansen	San Francisco	Master	U.S.A.		49				
			A. E. Wood	San Francisco	2nd	Sweden		40				
			O. Peterson	San Francisco	3rd	Ireland		38				
			W. Lee	San Francisco	Q.B.	Sweden		41				
			O. W. Thorsen	San Francisco	"	Denmark		19				
			A. Lorentzen	San Francisco	"	U.S.A.		38				
			D. G. Brown	San Francisco	"	Ireland		33				
			D. Greeney	San Francisco	"	U.S.A.		22				
			W. Callaghan	San Francisco	"	"		27				
			Wm. R. Schuman	San Francisco	"	"		28				
			C. Rader	San Francisco	"	"		25				
			R. G. Christian	San Francisco	"	Green		28				
			P. Polychroniadis	San Francisco	Chief Eng.	England		53				
			F. Toven	San Francisco	1st Stew.	Sweden		41				
			O. Berg	San Francisco	2nd	U.S.A.		29				
			W. H. Goggin	San Francisco	3rd	"		34				
			D. McLean	San Francisco	Oiler	"		31				
			H. Law	San Francisco	"	"		22				
			Service B. Dytana	San Francisco	"	"		31				
			F. Gockel	San Francisco	"	"		25				
			W. F. Keith	San Francisco	Fireman	"		22				
			W. L. Mulholland	San Francisco	"	"		27				
			W. W. Quinn	San Francisco	"	"		25				
			W. L. Schultz	San Francisco	"	"		22				
			W. B. Byrd	San Francisco	"	England		46				
			A. Porter	San Francisco	"	U.S.A.		43				
			E. Eckdahl	San Francisco	Steward	England		29				
			A. Smith	San Francisco	Steward	U.S.A.		47				
			O. L. Eklund	San Francisco	Steward	U.S.A.		60				
			W. J. Richardson	San Francisco	"	Spain		31				
			A. Ramos	San Francisco	"	U.S.A.		30				
			E. O. Orth	San Francisco	"	"		26				
			Muriel Hamer	San Francisco	"	"						
			P. King	San Francisco	"	"						
			Total Crew		33							
			U.S. Citizens		32							
			Aliens		1							
			Total		33							

CONSULATE OF THE
MARSEILLE, FR.

I hereby certify
below to this
ted in accordance
prescribed by

SEEN:
For the voy
of America.

Service B. Dytana

W. F. Keith

P. King

C. S. Cameron
Master

Line **Admiral Line**
Owners **U.S. Shipping Board**
Local Agents **17 State Street**

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW 124

vessel having such aliens

Dec 18th 1922

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Left behind
at Nashville
E. J. Brown
Master

I, Master of the said American Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn this

Port of day of 19 before me.

MASTER

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

I certify that this is a true copy of the Crew of the American Steamship, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this office, GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of Lord one thousand nine hundred and in the year of our

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

The certificate to be written out on the original.

Required under

Vessel

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	Jacoby	
2	Smyth	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

THE ADMIRAL LINE
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER

DATED

CUSTOM HOUSE



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

Local Agents

Local Agents

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Completion NAME SEX

HEIGHT WEIGHT

FEET IN

AGE

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

BIRTHPLACE

CAPACITY

RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

NAME OF SEAMAN

HANLEY

JAN 8 - 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HANLEY, arriving at New York, Jan 8th, 1922, from the port of Marseille

Marseille

Dec 18th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacoby	S.	Cook	10-14-21	Portland	Yes	Yes	35	M	Luxembourg		5-5		Left behind at Marseille
2	Smyth	Fred K	Mess Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	English		5-5		C. E. Hansen Master
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Dec. 17 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James C. Howard
American Consul.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.
James C. Howard
American Consul.

Service No. 2684
No fee

Line Admiral Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 17 Wall Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hamley - 1-8-22

I, *E. S. Hansen* Master, of the *Steamer Hamley*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Jan*, 19*22*

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clearance

Destination

Medical Certificate

Port of arrival

Manifest of crew and passengers, except water

Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-48 Maddequet
Form 688

125

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 23 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

PORT OF New York
Jan 20, 1922

I, master of the Amer. S.S. Maddequet
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 29 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8th, 1922, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier #4 Army Base and is expected to sail P.M. Jan 20, 1922, for Cardiff - Avonmouth, Eng. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. (None)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Gardner	Frank A.	K 3072	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	165
20	Caron	L. J.	K 38177	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160
21	Young	W. G.	N 8811	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	135
22	Anteloms	M.	K 19928	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9	165
23	Henny	A. O.	K 8433	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-9	175
24	Perry	H. G.	K 10376	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160
25	Hollmer	Oster	K 13047	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150
26	Manus	Frank D.	K 8767	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140
27	Brataas	Helmer	K 11705	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135
28	American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.	Charles	K 153	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list of 28 men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										
30	C. Johnston										

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales.
C. Johnston
Dec 15/21

Line Winchester Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
Product Exchange Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee prescribed

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. H. Taylor	30	English
(British subject to be discharged in England.)		
(All other members of crew & citizens.)		
A. Larsson	28	Swede

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

	No.	Name	Rank	Service No.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Remarks
19	Gardner	Frank A.	Captain	K 5072	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6-0	170
20	Caron	L. J.	✓	K 38177	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160
21	Young	W. P.	✓	N 8 Oct Cent 7430	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	135
22	Auteloms	M.	✓	K 19908	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	165
23	Hemmy	V. O.	✓	K 843	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-9	175
24	Perry	H. E.	✓	K 10376	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140
25	Rallmer	Peter	✓	K 13047	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150
26	McManus	Frank D.	✓	K 8767	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140
27	Batias	Yalman	✓	K 11705	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135
28	Malme	Charlie	✓	K 1733	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cardiff, Wales
December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
Crew list of 28 men has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Johnston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

Line Winchester line
21. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee prescribed

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 890

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New York

Jan 20, 1922

I, master of the amer. S. S. Malden

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two Total crew this date 29.30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8, 1922, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Jan. 4 Army Base, and is expected to sail Jan 20, 1922, for Cardiff - Avonmouth, Eng. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. (None)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Gardner	Brook A.	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	4-0	170
20	Caron	L. J.	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160
21	Young	W. G.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	135
22	Reitelhaus	M.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145
23	Henny	V. O.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-9	175
24	Ferry	H. G.	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160
25	Hollmer	Peter	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150
26	McManus	Brook A.	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140
27	Brataas	Helmer	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135
28	Womalest	Charles	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135
29	American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales. December 15, 1921.										
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list of 28 men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										

C. O. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales.
C. O. Christian
Vice Consul
Dec 15/21

Line Winchester Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
Produce Exchange Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee prescribed

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.P. Taylor Note: British subject to be discharged in (England) all other members of new U.S. Citizens	30	English
A. Larsson	28	Swede

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		<i>None</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to S. A. H. ...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1524

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Winchester fine

21. S. S. 15.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee prescribed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maddisquet, arriving at New York, Jan 8, 1922, from the port of Bristol England Dec 15, 1921

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	B. P. Kirschen	Ernest	Christen E.	✓	new york city	yes	✓	24	male	amer.	amer.	5-7	175	
2	Teltus	John F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
3	Purrier	Wm R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	U.S. Cit.	7	140	
4	Brown	Wm J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	do	5-5	145	
5	Arneren	A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scandinavian	do	5-8	150	
6	Hage	Egil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
7	Crego	Ralph M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	amer.	amer.	5-6	140	
8	Goodell	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
9	Glenon	Michael M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-9	175	
10	O'Connell	T. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
11	Belfi	L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
12	Rae	Wm J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Greek	Nat.	5-8	160	
13	Markley	J. G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	amer.	✓	5-10	190	
14	Chelton	Herbert L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	Nat.	5-8	165	
15	Kenyon	Charlie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	amer.	✓	5-6	150	
16	Whalen	Joe J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
17	Gaunous	Joe.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Greek	✓	5-8	165	
18	Helm	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	amer.	amer.	5-8	165	
19	Gardner	Frank A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6-0	170	
20	Caron	L. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	
21	Young	W. G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	135	
22	Antelous	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Russian	✓	5-7	165	
23	Henny	A. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	amer.	amer.	5-9	175	
24	Perry	H. G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-9	180	
25	Hollmer	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
26	Manus	Frank J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
27	Brataas	Helmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
28	Walsh	Charlie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
29	American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales. December 15, 1921.													
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of 28 men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													

C. O. Johnston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales.
SEEN
by
C. O. Johnston
Dec 15/21

Line Winchester Line

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

J. H. Winchester & Co
Product Exchange Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee prescribed

MADDE, UET

8-1922

1-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter, of the Am. S. S. Madisquet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Jan, 1922
P. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Peter

American Consulate at Bristol, England
December 20, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Hamstead Knut
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bristol, England.
1556
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Am. S. S. Madisquet
Date Dec 20-1921
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires
two months from the date,
pro. by the Department of State,
by the local period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kekoa, arriving at New York, Jan 8, 1922, from the port of Tuxtepec Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen Ole	Captain	Dec 10 Mobile, Ala.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	White	U. S.	5'6"		
2	Gunderson Quilton	Chief Officer	Dec 22			25				5'6"		
3	McMillin Benton	2 nd	K. 30063			25				5'10"		
4	Mandel Gustava	3 rd	K. 8 B	medical attention		27				5'7"		
5	Smith Charles	Boatman				39				5'7"		
6	Goaquer Antonio	At 18	May 4			42		Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"		
7	Morseburg John		5 5 04			34		Russian	Russia	5'8"		
8	Lindquist Ralph		27 22 21			39		Swedish	Sweden	5'5"		
9	Frederick Fredrick		9 18 21			25		Danish	Denmark	5'6"		
10	Olsen Harold		4 18 14			27		Norwegian	Norway	5'9"		
11	Pyron Moody		15 6 78			22		W. S.		5'4"		
12	Harwood Webster	O. S.				17				5'4"		
13	Robertson Philip		9 10			17				5'4"		
14	Nickelson L. J.	Chief Eng.				34				5'6"		
15	Melton Simon		18 6 6			34				5'7"		
16	Morganston Antoin		25 4 2			28				5'8"		
17	Snaw A. J.		3 36 303			30				5'8"		
18	Paish J. H.		8 39			26				5'7"		
19	Finolver Harry		7 9 8			20				5'10"		
20	Maytown W. E.		6 4 99			21				5'10"		
21	Bahlemu C. E.		15 1 14	140	Mobile	22				5'7"		
22	Boise A. H.					19				5'8"		
23	Olsson Helmar		4 6 30 1			24		Swedish	Sweden	5'6"		
24	Hagar J. D.	Steward				24			U. S.	5'8"		
25	Rudolph John					27				5'7"		
26	Braton Thomas	Steward				24				5'10"		
27	Heming A. B.	Chief Steward				31				5'7"		
28	Johnson Tommie	Chief Cook				29		Black		5'9"		
29	Morse Louis	Cook & Baker				31				5'7"		
30	Spaller John	Steward				39		White		6'0"		
31	Lannery Theodore					19		Black		5'6"		
32	Soloman E. D.					21				5'7"		
33	Cagan	Radio				32		White		5'8"		

Line Columbus Shipping Co. N.Y.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents S. O. J. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew not used - no U.S. Consul at Tuxtepec (Mex)
Shore leave granted P. King

KEKOA
JAN 8 - 1922

1-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Pekaskee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 19 22

O. Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Novian, arriving at New York, January 8th, 1922.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan 8, 1922
To the Master of the Vessel in Charge

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
129

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York, Jan 14th, 1922
I, master of the British S. S. NOVIAN
(Nationality)
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 7th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail Jan 14th, 1922, for Manchester Eng.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

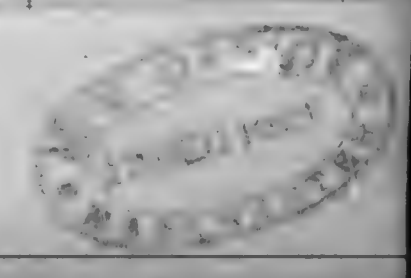
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Hollins	David Thomas	3rd Eng.	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6. 9'4
24	Houghton	Frederick William	4th Eng.	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6'3.
25	Wright	James	Deckman	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'5.
26	Stewart	John	Storekeeper	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'4.
27	Roach	James	Greaser	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7 9'11 failed to join
28	Deeters	Louis	Le 7147	✓	✓	55	✓	Belgium	Belgium	5'6 11'8
29	Duffy	Bernard	Fireman	✓	✓	24	✓	English	British	5'7. 9'10.
30	Connolly	Hugh	Le 31423	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4. 10'0.

Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel *Norion*, arriving at

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS. *White Star*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

130

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States. 131

from the port of *Manchester*

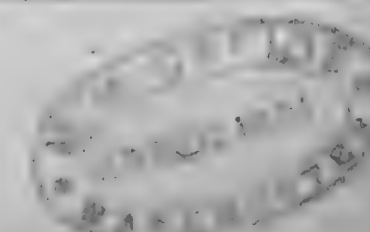
(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN COMPAN
	Family name	Given name
1	<i>Mossler</i>	<i>Jan William</i>
2	<i>Beamish</i>	<i>Crushford Henry</i>
3	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Joshua Ralph</i>
4	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Thomas John</i>
5	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Harry</i>
6	<i>Mc Connell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>
7	<i>John Larne</i>	<i>John</i>
8	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Herbert</i>
9	<i>Humming</i>	<i>Bernard</i>
10	<i>Berry</i>	<i>John</i>
11	<i>Allen</i>	<i>James</i>
12	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
13	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Robert</i>
14	<i>Hendry</i>	<i>Alexander</i>
15	<i>Hooper</i>	<i>Thomas William</i>
16	<i>Reed</i>	<i>John James</i>
17	<i>Raby</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
18	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>
19	<i>Mcadden</i>	<i>William</i>
20	<i>Davis</i>	<i>David</i>
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Colin Hamilton</i>
22	<i>Broll</i>	<i>James John</i>
23	<i>Hollins</i>	<i>David Thomas</i>
24	<i>Houghton</i>	<i>Frederick William</i>
25	<i>Wright</i>	<i>James</i>
26	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>
27	<i>Roach</i>	<i>James</i>
28	<i>Deeters</i>	<i>Louis</i>
29	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Bernard</i>
30	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>Hugh</i>

Samuel Horton
(Not on the vessel crew list)
Also —
All alien members of your crew with your possession of *Samuel Horton* family.
Not for Barge Office till photo 2029 when photo are ready
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED. *Master* U.S. Immigration Inspector.
14-1574

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
45	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	15-12	
41		American		5'6	12'0	
48		English		5'4	16'0	
27				5'9 3/4	12'12	
36				5'6	9'7	
36		Irish		6'1	13'7	
50		English		5'4 1/2		
50				5'0	10'7	
21		Irish		5'11	11'7	
43		English		5'7 1/2	11'0	
37				5'4	11'4	
56				5'3 1/2	10'2	
20		Welsh		5'4	10'2	
39		English		5'6	9'5	
31				5'7	9'0	
24				5'7	10'0	
54				5'4 1/2	9'0	
17				5'3 1/2	10'0	
17				5'3	8'11	
22				5'6	9'11	
52				5'3 1/4		
49				5'8		
29				5'6	9'4	
41				6'3		
43				5'5		
23				5'4		
43				5'7 1/2	9'11	Not on board
55		Belgium	Belgium	5'6 1/2	11'5	
24		English	British	5'7	9'0	
28				5'4	10'0	

Line
Owners *White Star Line*
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norman, arriving at New York, January 8th, 1922, from the port of Manchester

131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Mossins	Jan William	Master	20/221	Manchester	No.	Yes	45	Male	English NBS.	British	5'10 1/2	15-12	
2	Beamish	Bryshford Henry	2nd Mate	12/27	Gale			41		American		5'6	12'0	
3	Williams	Joshua Ralph	2nd Mate	12/27	Gale			48		English		5'4	14'0	
4	Jones	Thomas John	3rd Mate	12/27	Gale			27				5'9 3/4	12'12	
5	Williams	Harry	Barber	12/27	Gale			36				5'6	9'7	
6	Mc Connell	Arthur	Boiler	12/27	Gale			36		Irish		6'1	13'7	
7	John Larne	John	Boiler	12/27	Gale			50		English		5'4 1/2		
8	Roberts	Herbert	Boiler	12/27	Gale			50				5'0	10'7	
9	Summing	Bernard	Boiler	12/27	Gale			21		Irish		5'11	11'7	
10	Berry	John	Boiler	12/27	Gale			43		English		5'7 1/2	11'0	
11	Allen	James	Boiler	12/27	Gale			37				5'4	11'4	
12	Hughes	Thomas	Boiler	12/27	Gale			56				5'3 1/2	10'5	
13	Evans	Robert	Boiler	12/27	Gale			20		Welsh		5'4	10'2	
14	Hendry	Alexander	Boiler	12/27	Gale			39		English		5'5	9'5	
15	Hooper	Thomas William	Boiler	12/27	Gale			31				5'7	9'0	
16	Reed	John James	Boiler	12/27	Gale			24				5'7	10'0	
17	Raby	Thomas	Boiler	12/27	Gale			54				5'4 1/2	9'0	
18	Brown	James	Boiler	12/27	Gale			17				5'3 1/2	10'0	
19	Madaden	William	Boiler	12/27	Gale			17				5'3	8'11	
20	Davies	David	Wireman	12/27	Gale			22				5'6	9'11	
21	Smith	Colin Hamilton	Boiler	12/27	Gale			52				5'3 1/4		
22	Broll	James John	Boiler	12/27	Gale			49				5'8		
23	Hollins	David Thomas	Boiler	12/27	Gale			29				5'6	9'4	
24	Houghton	Frederick William	Boiler	12/27	Gale			41				6'3		
25	Wright	James	Boiler	12/27	Gale			43				5'5		
26	Stewart	John	Boiler	12/27	Gale			23				5'4		
27	Roach	James	Boiler	12/27	Gale			43				5'7 1/2	9'11	Not on board
28	Deeters	Louis	Boiler	12/27	Gale			55		Belgium	Belgium	5'6 1/2	11'5	
29	Duffy	Bernard	Boiler	12/27	Gale			24		English	British	5'7	9'0	
30	Donnelly	Hugh	Boiler	12/27	Gale			28				5'4	10'0	

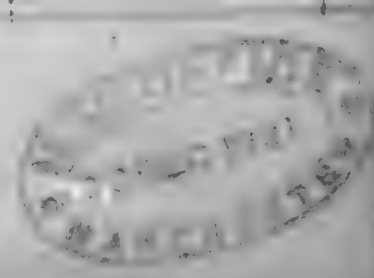
Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Korvian, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 19 24, from the port of Manchester Dec 11, 1924

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pemberton	Ernest	Chief Stwd	20.12.21	Manchester	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	10'0	
2	Batty	Arthur William	2nd					22				5'7	9'6	
3	Kenwright	Herbert	M R Boy	128802				21				5'5	8'2	
4	Murray	William	Shipsbook	48078				57				5'6 1/2	10'8	
5	Rowlinson	Bertram	2nd	2119				31				5'6	9'7	
6	Davenport	Francis	Fireman	1680				33				5'4	11'7	
7	Heming	Patrick		no Card				27				5'8	10'9	
8	Keogh	Jas		no Card				31				5'6 1/2	11'0	
9	Jones	Robert		48069				31				5'7	10'6	
10	Barter	Joseph		no Card				32				5'9 1/2		
11	Moore	Timothy		7388				27				5'8	10'3	
12	Moore	Jas	Drummer	10885				24				5'3	8'10	
13	Tully	Henry	Fireman	no Card				44				5'7 1/2	11'4	
14	Daly	Matthew	Drummer	33214				20				5'8	11'0	
15	Moore	James		7388	61309			24				5'8	10'7	
16	Smith	William		61309				24				5'3	9'8	
17	Hueley	Edward		no Card				30				5'6	9'4	
18	O'Brien	John		58024				22				5'7	10'7	
19	Parry	Gerald	Apprentice	61314				17						
20				P. King										
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Horton	Samuel	Fireman	23.12.21	Manchester	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4	180	
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the requirements of the Act of February 5, 1917, and are hereby admitted to the United States.

W. Greenough
Master

Substitute engaged at time of sailing M/M

X # 26 not on crew list when same was vessel. Signed on just before ship sailed - Aldon board.

State Dept notified 1/9/24
How far from 1/9/24

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mustro Mustro, of the S. S. Moraw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Jan, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

DATE December 31, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Francis Wells
American Vice-Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SURD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Jan 10 1922 Robert F. Hussey, Surgeon of the Br 15, Alva, employed herewith, do
BILL NO 31406 BILLED Jan 10 1922 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician

133

T-C-A and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert F. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 22

at Alva

Puncher
Date 11/12/22
Clerk Dr. Hussey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	2	1														
2nd CABIN																
STEERAGE																
TOTAL	2	1														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	16	35	51
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	16	35	51

12 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "U L U A" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 20th, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Andrade	P. R. Ponce	25	M S	Diplomat yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Sp-American	Quito	FROM CRISTOBAL. Father, Juan Ponce. Quito, Ecuador. France Paris
2	IN TRANSIT	Mortensen	Liola G	38	F W	None yes	do	yes	Ecuador	do	Quito.	Friend, Domingo Gangosena Quito, Ecuador. do do
3	IN TRANSIT	Mortensen	Alfredo	24	M M	Farmer yes	do	yes	Ecuador	do	do	do do do do do
4	IN TRANSIT	Mortensen	Beatriz	19	F M	Housewife yes	do	yes	Ecuador	do	do	do do do do do
5	UNDER 16	Mortensen	Gustavo G	14	M S	Student yes	do	yes	Ecuador	do	do	do do do do do
6	DIPLOMAT	Samaniego	Rinaldo	53	M M	Vice Consul yes	do	yes	Ecuador	do	do	do do do do do Father, Carlos Samaneigo Quito, Ecuador.
7	DIPLOMAT	Samaneigo	Luisa G	40	F M	Housewife yes	do	yes	Ecuador	do	do	do do do do do
9	CL. CUBAN	Aymar	Lucile	46	F M	Housekeeper yes	French	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	FROM HAVANA. Friend, M. Solis, Galiano 55 Havana France Paris
10	UNDER 16	Aymar	Angel	8	M S	Student yes	do	yes	Italy	do	do	do do do do do
11	CL. CUBAN	Frezard	Lea Berthe	46	F S	Companion yes	do	yes	French	French	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mr J. Fischer, 132 W. 58th St, New York City N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	Gomez	Antonio	20	M S	Student yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Friend Mr R. Fernandez. Monte 2 Havana 8 Mo. N.Y. New York
13		Jimenez	Caridad	40	F M	Housekeeper yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Friend, Mr Jose Fernandez Monte 50. Havana Cuba Havana
14		Perez Lopez	Francisco	33	M M	Doctor yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	Cuba Sta Clara	Friend, Enrique del Canal Santa Clara. Cuba N.Y. New York
15	CL. CUBAN	Lange	Pretio C	51	M M	Merchant yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	Friend, Dr Mendez, Banes, Cuba Cuba Banes
16	IN TRANSIT	Pando	Mauro	26	M S	Merchant yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp-American	Peru Lima	Friend, Mauro Pando. Lima, Peru. Cuba Havana
18	IN TRANSIT	McLay	William	41	M S	Seaman yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Distresser British Seaman Father, David McLay. 2 Linden Place, Glasgow. Scotl Glasgow

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 6th

1922

134

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes no	Intransit to France. Hotel Astor, New York City	Intransit to France	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dk bla	none	Ecuador	Latocunga
2	no	self	yes no	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair red blue	none	do	Quito
3	no	self	yes yes	visit 1917 N.Y.C.	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	none	do	Quito
4	no	husband	yes no	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark bla do	none	do	Quito
5	no	self	yes no	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair red blue	none	do	Quito
6	yes	self	yes yes	visit 1903 N.Y.C.	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red blue	none	do	Quito
7	yes	husband	yes no	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do red blue	none	do	Quito
9	no	Self	yes no	Intransit, to France. Hotel America, 347th St. N.Y.C.	Intransit to France	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do do do	none	France	Paris	
10	no	Mother	yes no	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do do do	none	Spain	Madrid	
11	yes	Self	yes yes	1906-1921 friend, Mr J. Fischer, 132 N. 58th Street, N.Y.C.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairfair bro	none	France	Terre Blanche
12	yes	Father	yes yes	May 1911, Father, B. Gomez, (Barre) Websterville, Vt.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bro bro	none	Spain	Antambas
13	no	self	yes no	Daughter, Miss A. Diaz, Old Orchard, Me.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair bla bro	none	Cuba	Los Palacios
14	yes	self	yes no	Knapp Hospital, N.Y.C.	yes 8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair bro blue	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
15	no	self	yes yes	visit, A.Y.C. Plaza Hotel, New York City	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey blue	none	Italy	Turin
16	no	self	yes yes	visit New friend, Ernesto Guzman 142 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark bro bla	none	Peru	Lima
18	no	Distressed no S'man Order	Several Visits as Seaman	British Consul. c/o 25 South St, N.Y.C.	Intransit to Scotland	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Bowler, Master, of the Br S/S Illina, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Bowler
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from CHICAGO, 10th DECEMBER 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th JANUARY, 1912 135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
CRUISE PASSENGERS.						
1	Cadmus	Irvin	67	M	March 11 1834. Bayonne N.J.	107 Washington St. E. Orange N.J.
2	Arpenter	William H	79	M	July 16 1842. Philadelphia, Pa	1532 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa
3	Carl	Gustave	53	M	June 7 1858. New York City	790 Riverside Drive, New York City.
4	Hall	Albert L.	43	M	Novem 18 1878. Brooklyn N.Y.	351 W. 114th St. New York City.
5	Hall	Loring B	51	M	Aug 17. 1870. Brooklyn. N.Y.	243 Park Street, Newton, Mass.
6	Hall	Florence	20	F	Aug 24. 1901. Newton, Mass.	do do do
7	Hall	Helen C	44	F	April 26. 1877. Bayonne, N.J.	107 Washington Street, E. Orange, N.J.
8	Hall	George O	17	M	Octob 5. 1904. East Orange, N.J.	do do do
9	Hall	Eleanor	13	F	Sept. 26. 1906. do do	do do do
10	Hall	Irving H	45	M	Feb. 13. 1875. Baltimore, Md.	Forest Hills, New York.
11	Hall	Esther H	46	F	Decem 30. 1875. Baltimore, Md.	do do do
12	Hall	Helen H	15	F	Aug. 5. 1906. do do	do do do

PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL.

13	Edmond H	30	M	Decem. 15. 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.	433 Classon Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Tom J.	49	M	Decem. 4. 1871. Elinear, Iowa.	do do do

PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA.

17	Milton	55	M	Oct 21 1856 New York City	140 W. 71st St New York City
18	Jessie	47	F	Jan 14. 1874. Ames Barre, Pa.	do do do
19	Jacob	36	M	Feb 14. 1876. Boston Mass.	496 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
20	Chas L	25	M	Jan 2. 1886 New York City.	1446 Broadway New York City.
21	Harry A	51	M	Sept 12 1861 Newark, N.J.	Rosedale Ave, Madison, N.J.
22	Esther	17	F	Jan 2 1905 Newark, N.J.	do do do
23	Beulah	16	F	Dec. 22. 1906 Jersey City, N.J.	do do do
24	Hiram B	44	M	March 20. 1877 New York City.	36 Leonard Ave, New York City
25	Herman	55	M	Dec. 18. 1856. New York City	Far Rockaway, L.I.
26	Frances	47	F	July 5. 1874. Allentown, Pa.	do do do
27	Benjamin	33	M	July 11 1878. New York City	640 Riverside Dr, New York City
28	Sylvia	25	F	March 8. 1893. do do	do do do
29	Clinton L	23	M	July 19. 1890. Indianapolis, Ind.	4270 W. Meridian St, Indianapolis, Ind
30	Erana	23	F	Oct 1890. Kansas City, Mo.	do do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

136

S. S.

"L L U A"

sailing from

Providence

Dec 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

N. Y.

10th June

1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fischer	Joseph	38	M		March 17. 1876. New York City		152 150th Street, New York City
2	Fischer	Hortense	36	F		Sept 12 1885 New York City		do do do
3	Fischer	Leila	11	F	S	Feb'y 14. 1910 New York City		do do do
4	Horming	Joseph	49	M		Jan'y 19 1872 Jersey City, N.J.		610 Riverside Dr, New York City
5	Jackson	Abraham	36	M		Nov 30. 1885 Newburgh N.Y.		25 Madison Ave, New York City.
6	Jacob	Frederick	34	M			City Hall New York City, June 1921.	4 E. 73rd Street, New York City
7	Marks	Louis	47	M		July 16 1874. New York City		664 Riverside Drive, New York City
8	Marks	Millie	38	F		Sept 20 1883 do do		do do do
9	Nelson	Edward E	36	M		Dec 18 1885 Hartsdort, N.Y.		Hotel Montague, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Nelson	Lucille	35	F		Sept 19 1887 Rome, Ga.		do do do
11	Near	George	34	M		Jan'y 19 1887 Detroit, Mich.		161 High Street, Detroit, Mich.
12	O'Brien	Leo J.	35	M		Nov. 10 1886 New York City.		2 E. 23rd Street, New York City
13	O'Brien	Jennie	40	F		Ireland	Naturalized by marriage.	do do do
14	Ruegg	Ernest John	34	M		May 24 1889 West Hoboken, N.J.		487 Clinton, N.Y. West Hoboken, N.J.
15	Simpson	Howard E	35	M		March 16 1886 Jersey City, N.J.		416 Elm Street, Westfield, N.J.
16	Small	Cyrus T	54	M		Dec 28 1867 Searsfront, Me.		66 Leonard St, New York City.
17	Samuel	Abraham	52	M		Newark, N.J. 1869.		314 W. 78th Street, New York City
18	Samuel	Sophia	44	F		Troy, N.Y. 1877.		do do do
19	Needon	Herman	47	M		Oct 19. 1873. New York City		3 E. 27th Street, New York City.

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

1912

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Windsor*

Line *7*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following named aliens and all stowage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien

immigrants not

in possession of

Immigrant Identification

Card Form R.

138

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

16-1274

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

January 14 1922..... 19

(Nationality.

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted None

No. of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 135 Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail January 14, 1922, 19 , for Havana, Kingston Cristobal & Limon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

44-1011

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W. C. Towell	Master	46	British
Daniel O'Hara	1st Mate	36	"
George Morrison	2nd Mate	55	"
Wm. J. Agney	3d Mate	37	"
Wm. Montgomery	Carpenter	29	"
Wm. Benson	Carpenter's Mate	34	"
Duncan Swann	Quartermaster	22	"
Hugh Borland	"	22	"
Wm. Saunders	"	59	"
Wm. McCabe	"	38	"
Michael Malone	Boatswain	35	"
Wm. McLaughlin	Seaman	41	"
Patrick McCurdy	"	31	"
John Termyn	"	23	Dutch
John McGregor	"	39	British
James McCourt	"	41	"
Francis McCann	"	37	"
Alexander McKay	"	41	"
Fred Hair	"	36	"
Hugh Irwin	"	55	"
Wm. Adain	Ord. Seaman	19	"
J. Stickelbant	"	21	American
M. Shields	Seamen's Mess.	22	British
James Caldwell	Purser	31	British
Eric Hall	Asst. Purser	21	British
Edward Thompson	Sr. Radio	21	British
Sidney Capell	Jr. Radio	18	British
Robert Hussey	Surgeon	55	American
H. Harris Robson	Chief Engineer	32	British
James O'Sullivan	2nd Engineer	31	"
Oliver Williams	3d Engineer	39	"
William Greeney	4th Engineer	30	"
Thomas Bates	Junior Engineer	24	"
James Walker	"	22	"
Bernard Osborne	"	29	"
Bart Heeney	"	29	American
Antonio Vila	"	44	Spanish
Antonio Suarez	Storekeeper	51	"
Estanislaw Romero	Donkeyman	25	"
Miguel Castro	Oiler	24	"
Manuel Picardo	"	26	"
Rochell Esmoris	"	23	"
Ricardo Pierto	"	32	"
Eduardo Perez	"	40	"
Manuel Ginez	Fireman	31	"
Ramon Bermudez	"	18	"
Manuel Carro	"	18	"
Ambrosa Martinez	"	50	"
Jose Collazo	"	19	"
Marcellino Carmano	"	19	"
Francisco Bermudez	Wiper	18	"
Jose Cabada	"	29	"
Antonio Aradas	"	26	"
John Clarragal	Firemen's Mess.	19	"
Warren Ainley	Chf. Ref. Engineer	30	British
Olef Wilson	2nd "	33	Norwegian
James McFaul	3d "	23	British
Jose Rios	Oiler	36	Spanish
Antonio Regira	"	35	"
Eduardo Berrerrio	"	26	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	O. Egland		Chief Steward	31	American
	Alfred Freeman		2nd Steward	36	British
	Irvin Rogers		3d Steward	27	American
	Mary Phillips		Stewardess	45	British
	Margaret Dunn		"	40	British
	John Crimmins		Barkeeper	33	British
	John Higgins		Chef	33	British
	George Cushing		2nd Cook	37	Swiss
	John Mattes		Roast Cook	31	American
	Antonio Bignoli		Larder Cook	50	Italian
	John Voles		Fry Cook	25	British
	Ralph Faragut		Veg. Cook	37	Cuban
	Fernando Morales		Crew Cook	28	Spanish
	Herman Castro		Cook's Mate	22	Colombian
	Peter M'Dermott		"	22	British
	Aurelio Romero		"	23	British
	Victor Aguilar		"	21	Costa Rican
	Antonio Lozano		"	21	Spanish
	Carlo Polo		Butcher	27	Italian
	Domingo Evangelista		Barber	28	"
	Emile Huber		Baker	32	Swiss
	John M'Pherson		2nd Baker	27	British
	George Wood		3d Baker	21	"
	Peter Kelly		Pantryman	23	"
	George Robertson		2nd Pantryman	28	"
	George Reynolds		Checker	35	American
	George Isitt		Storekeeper	36	British
	Luis Mingues		Printer	29	Spanish
	Ferdinand Pistor		Deck Steward	27	American
	John Gow		Nightwatchman	21	British
	George Bendon		Headwaiter	45	British
	George Gibb		Asst. Steward	40	"
	Aaron Fineburg		"	27	"
	John Hensel		"	28	American
	Peter Clark		Linenkeeper	38	British
	John Darby		Asst. Steward	23	British
	Ferd. Hostermeyer		"	41	American
	Ben Wharton		"	19	British
	Ernesto Clerico		"	34	Italian
	Geo. Mitchell		"	34	Swiss
	Frank O'Rane		"	30	American
	Jasimine Larsen		"	25	Swede
	Herman Eagle		"	32	American
	Jacob Stone		"	31	"
	Walter White		"	25	British
	Hultavist Morten		"	34	Swede
	Otto Vogler		"	31	American
	Donald Sharp		"	22	American
	Chas. Beeche		"	22	British
	Anthony Himelman		"	40	"
	Carlo Locazzano		"	32	Italian
	Homer Waterow		"	36	American
	Matthew Jarvis		"	34	British
	Harry Douglas		"	30	American
	Thomas Finegan		"	39	British
	James Close		"	23	"
	Sydney Kelly		"	29	"
	Charles Middleton		"	28	"
	Harry Palmer		"	49	"
	James Rennie		"	37	"
	W. Connelly		"	26	"
	H. Wiles		"	27	American
	William Stitt		Smokerom Std.	26	British
	Geo. Mooney		2nd Messman	19	British
	James Scott		3d Messman	17	British
	Fred King		Officers' Std.	18	British
	Jose Lopez		Endman	24	American
	Peter Asmusson		Endman	30	Swiss
	Gaston Undini		Endman	43	Swiss
	Maurice O'Leary		Bellboy	21	American
	K. Ellis		Messman	21	British

1.	H.C. Tennyson	170.00	Master	45	British
2.	D. O'Hara	170.00	CH. Officer	35	do
3.	George Morrison	140.00	2nd do	32	do
4.	William Agnew	130.00	3rd do	28	do
5.	William Montgomery	65.00	Carpenter	30	do
6.	William Dawson	60.00	Carpenter's Mate	24	do
7.	Duncan Evans	52.50	Q. Master	24	do
8.	Walter Holland	52.50	do	24	do
9.	William Sanderson	52.50	do	24	do
10.	William H. Gale	52.50	do	24	do
11.	Michael Malone	50.00	Boatman	24	do
12.	William H. Leitch	47.50	Seaman	24	do
13.	Frances McLean	47.50	do	24	do
14.	James McCourt	47.50	do	24	do
15.	John Tarnan	47.50	do	24	do
16.	John M. Brown	47.50	do	24	do
17.	Charles Dixon	47.50	do	24	do
18.	John M. Brown	47.50	do	24	do
19.	Michael Asph	47.50	do	24	do
20.	John Bugei	47.50	do	24	do
21.	John Stickselbarr	40.00	O.S.	21	British
22.	John Henderson	40.00	do	21	British
23.	George Hewitson	30.00	do	21	British
24.	M. L. Byrne Shields	30.00	Sailor's Messman	24	do
142					
PHARMACY DEPARTMENT.					
25.	James Caldwell	165.00	Burglar	30	British
26.	E. Hall	115.00	Asst. do	21	do
LABOR DEPARTMENT.					
27.	Edward Thompson	130.00	Snr. Operative	21	British
28.	Stanley Capell	90.00	Jnr. do	18	do
Medical Department.					
29.	Robert Hussey	115.00	Surgeon	55	American

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	M. Holland	240.00	2nd Steward	32	Norwegian
2.	Alfred Freeman	170.00	3rd do	35	British
3.	Irvin Rogers	70.00	3rd do	31	American
4.	John Crimmins	70.00	Barkeeper	33	British
5.	Mary Phillips	40.00	Stewardess	45	do
6.	Margaret Dunn	40.00	do	40	do
7.	Tellor Myklebust	125.00	Chief	42	American
8.	John Higgins	105.00	2nd Cook	33	British
9.	Antonio Bignelli	90.00	Head Cook	52	Italian
10.	John Vowles	85.00	3rd Cook	25	British
11.	Charles Delpram	80.00	Larder Cook	45	American
12.	George Carey	65.00	3rd Cook	18	Spanish
13.	Fernando Morales	75.00	Crew Cook	28	do
14.	Herman Castro	35.00	Cook's Mate	22	Columbian
15.	Jesse Gutierrez	35.00	do	25	Spanish
16.	George Wood	35.00	do	21	British
17.	Peter M. Dermott	35.00	do	22	do
18.	Guillermo Acosta	35.00	do	23	Costa Rican
19.	Carlo Fale	95.00	Butcher	24	Italian
20.	Demings Evangelista	101	Barber	37	do
21.	Emile Huber	125.00	Chf. Baker	32	Swiss
22.	M. Phareson John	65.00	2nd Baker	27	British
23.	Charles Mason	35.00	3rd do	23	do
24.	Frank M. Wallen	65.00	Pastryman	30	American
25.	Peter Kelly	60.00	2nd do	23	British
26.	George Isitt	60.00	Storekeeper	30	British
27.	George Reynolds	65.00	Checker	30	American
28.	Manuel Minguez	70.00	Printer	30	Spanish
29.	Peter Clark	60.00	Linekeeper	36	British
30.	George Mooney	45.00	Messman	19	do
31.	Ferdinand Pister	40.00	Deck Steward	27	American
32.	John Gow	40.00	Nightwatchman	20	British
33.	George Bender	75.00	Head Waiter	45	do
34.	George Gibb	40.00	Asst. Steward	40	do
35.	John Hensel	40.00	do	38	American
36.	Charles Beeche	40.00	do	23	British
37.	William Truen	40.00	do	29	do
38.	Earnesto Clarico	40.00	do	35	Italian
39.	John Darty	40.00	do	23	British
40.	John Michell	40.00	do	33	Swiss
41.	Herbert Photo	40.00	do	43	British
42.	Jesse Monserrat	40.00	do	34	Spanish
43.	James Mason	40.00	do	29	British
44.	William Shields	40.00	do	48	do
45.	Samuel Malcome	40.00	do	61	American
46.	George Lowe	40.00	do	41	do
47.	Fred Atkins	40.00	do	38	British
48.	Patrick Simnet	40.00	do	50	do
49.	Francisco Turalbes	40.00	do	24	Spanish
50.	Aveline Agade	40.00	do	23	do
51.	Aaron Pineberg	40.00	do	24	British
52.	Arman Gelatsin	40.00	do	24	Belgian
53.	Auguste Marquez	40.00	do	24	American
54.	Paul Martine	40.00	do	24	do
55.	Harold Shippe	40.00	do	24	do
56.	Matthew Jarvis	40.00	do	24	British
57.	Charles Middleton	40.00	do	24	do
58.	Thomas Finnigan	40.00	do	24	do
59.	Harry Douglas	40.00	do	24	American
60.	James Cless	40.00	do	24	British
61.	Stanley Kelly	40.00	do	24	do
62.	Harry Palmer	40.00	do	24	do
63.	James Bennie	40.00	do	24	do
64.	Robert M. Raffey	40.00	do	24	do
65.	James Scott	40.00	2nd Messman	21	do
66.	Karl Miller	40.00	3rd do	21	do
67.	William Stitt	40.00	Shacklesman	25	do
68.	Ramon Rejo	35.00	Butler	25	Portuguese
69.	Fred Steadson	35.00	do	27	British
70.	Joseph Frankel	35.00	do	22	American
71.	Maurice O'Leary	35.00	Ball Boy	25	do
72.	Waldyng Jacobs	35.00	Ball Boy	25	do
73.	Levi Boser	35.00	do	25	do
74.	George Belstar	35.00	do	25	do

1	John Williams	150.00	CH. Officer	32	British
2	John Williams	140.00	2nd do	32	do
3	John Williams	140.00	3rd do	32	do
4	John Williams	140.00	4th do	32	do
5	John Williams	90.00	5th do	32	do
6	John Williams	90.00	6th do	32	do
7	John Williams	90.00	7th do	32	do
8	John Williams	90.00	8th do	32	do
9	John Williams	90.00	9th do	32	do
10	John Williams	90.00	10th do	32	do
11	John Williams	90.00	11th do	32	do
12	John Williams	90.00	12th do	32	do
13	John Williams	90.00	13th do	32	do
14	John Williams	90.00	14th do	32	do
15	John Williams	90.00	15th do	32	do
16	John Williams	90.00	16th do	32	do
17	John Williams	90.00	17th do	32	do
18	John Williams	90.00	18th do	32	do
19	John Williams	90.00	19th do	32	do
20	John Williams	90.00	20th do	32	do
21	John Williams	90.00	21st do	32	do
22	John Williams	90.00	22nd do	32	do
23	John Williams	90.00	23rd do	32	do
24	John Williams	90.00	24th do	32	do
25	John Williams	90.00	25th do	32	do
26	John Williams	90.00	26th do	32	do
27	John Williams	90.00	27th do	32	do
28	John Williams	90.00	28th do	32	do
29	John Williams	90.00	29th do	32	do
30	John Williams	90.00	30th do	32	do
31	John Williams	90.00	31st do	32	do
32	John Williams	90.00	32nd do	32	do
33	John Williams	90.00	33rd do	32	do
34	John Williams	90.00	34th do	32	do
35	John Williams	90.00	35th do	32	do
36	John Williams	90.00	36th do	32	do
37	John Williams	90.00	37th do	32	do
38	John Williams	90.00	38th do	32	do
39	John Williams	90.00	39th do	32	do
40	John Williams	90.00	40th do	32	do
41	John Williams	90.00	41st do	32	do
42	John Williams	90.00	42nd do	32	do
43	John Williams	90.00	43rd do	32	do
44	John Williams	90.00	44th do	32	do
45	John Williams	90.00	45th do	32	do
46	John Williams	90.00	46th do	32	do
47	John Williams	90.00	47th do	32	do
48	John Williams	90.00	48th do	32	do
49	John Williams	90.00	49th do	32	do
50	John Williams	90.00	50th do	32	do
51	John Williams	90.00	51st do	32	do
52	John Williams	90.00	52nd do	32	do
53	John Williams	90.00	53rd do	32	do
54	John Williams	90.00	54th do	32	do
55	John Williams	90.00	55th do	32	do
56	John Williams	90.00	56th do	32	do
57	John Williams	90.00	57th do	32	do
58	John Williams	90.00	58th do	32	do
59	John Williams	90.00	59th do	32	do
60	John Williams	90.00	60th do	32	do
61	John Williams	90.00	61st do	32	do
62	John Williams	90.00	62nd do	32	do
63	John Williams	90.00	63rd do	32	do
64	John Williams	90.00	64th do	32	do
65	John Williams	90.00	65th do	32	do
66	John Williams	90.00	66th do	32	do
67	John Williams	90.00	67th do	32	do
68	John Williams	90.00	68th do	32	do
69	John Williams	90.00	69th do	32	do
70	John Williams	90.00	70th do	32	do
71	John Williams	90.00	71st do	32	do
72	John Williams	90.00	72nd do	32	do
73	John Williams	90.00	73rd do	32	do
74	John Williams	90.00	74th do	32	do
75	John Williams	90.00	75th do	32	do
76	John Williams	90.00	76th do	32	do
77	John Williams	90.00	77th do	32	do
78	John Williams	90.00	78th do	32	do
79	John Williams	90.00	79th do	32	do
80	John Williams	90.00	80th do	32	do
81	John Williams	90.00	81st do	32	do
82	John Williams	90.00	82nd do	32	do
83	John Williams	90.00	83rd do	32	do
84	John Williams	90.00	84th do	32	do
85	John Williams	90.00	85th do	32	do
86	John Williams	90.00	86th do	32	do
87	John Williams	90.00	87th do	32	do
88	John Williams	90.00	88th do	32	do
89	John Williams	90.00	89th do	32	do
90	John Williams	90.00	90th do	32	do
91	John Williams	90.00	91st do	32	do
92	John Williams	90.00	92nd do	32	do
93	John Williams	90.00	93rd do	32	do
94	John Williams	90.00	94th do	32	do
95	John Williams	90.00	95th do	32	do
96	John Williams	90.00	96th do	32	do
97	John Williams	90.00	97th do	32	do
98	John Williams	90.00	98th do	32	do
99	John Williams	90.00	99th do	32	do
100	John Williams	90.00	100th do	32	do
143					
LABOR DEPARTMENT.					
101	John Williams	150.00	CH. Officer	32	British
102	John Williams	140.00	2nd do	32	do
103	John Williams	140.00	3rd do	32	do
104	John Williams	140.00	4th do	32	do
105	John Williams	90.00	5th do	32	do
106	John Williams	90.00	6th do	32	do
107	John Williams	90.00	7th do	32	do
108	John Williams	90.00	8th do	32	do
109	John Williams	90.00	9th do	32	do
110	John Williams	90.00	10th do	32	do
111	John Williams	90.00	11th do	32	do
112	John Williams	90.00	12th do	32	do
113	John Williams	90.00	13th do	32	do
114	John Williams	90.00	14th do	32	do
115	John Williams	90.00	15th do	32	do
116	John Williams	90.00	16th do	32	do
117	John Williams	90.00	17th do	32	do
118	John Williams	90.00	18th do	32	do
119	John Williams	90.00	19th do	32	do
120	John Williams	90.00	20th do	32	do
121	John Williams	90.00	21st do	32	do
122	John Williams	90.00	22nd do	32	do
123	John Williams	90.00	23rd do	32	do
124	John Williams	90.00	24th do	32	do
125	John Williams	90.00	25th do	32	do
126	John Williams	90.00	26th do	32	do
127	John Williams	90.00	27th do	32	do
128	John Williams	90.00	28th do	32	do
129	John Williams	90.00	29th do	32	do
130	John Williams	90.00	30th do	32	do
131	John Williams	90.00	31st do	32	do
132	John Williams	90.00	32nd do	32	do
133	John Williams	90.00	33rd do	32	do
134	John Williams	90.00	34th do	32	do
135	John Williams	90.00	35th do	32	do
136	John Williams	90.00	36th do	32	do
137	John Williams	90.00	37th do	32	do
138	John Williams	90.00	38th do	32	do
139	John Williams	90.00	39th do	32	do
140	John Williams	90.00	40th do	32	do
141	John Williams	90.00	41st do	32	do
142	John Williams	90.00	42nd do	32	do

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, 8th January, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ADDITIONAL CREW SIGNED-ON.													
2	LaValle	Irving H	Asst Surgeon	28.12.21	Cristobal	yes	yes	38	M	U.S.Citz	U.S.Citz	5.10	160	
3	Dixon	Charles	Seaman	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	British	British	5.8	172	
4	Treen	William	Asst. Stewd	1. 1. 22	Pt Limon	yes	yes	29	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	135	
5	<div><div>RECEIVED IN CONSULATE Hank & Sons, Costa Rica SPBN Havana, Cuba Thomas E. McMillan January 1, 1922</div><div>Supp Vite</div><div>John Montgomery Inspector</div></div>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John F. Montgomery
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

146

Line _____ UNITED STATES COMPANY
 Owners _____ UNITED STATES COMPANY
 Local Agents _____ UNITED STATES COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 22, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Robson	William	✓ 141461	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	Eng	5.7	150	
2	O'Sullivan	John	✓ 141459	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	Ireland	5.7	170	
3	Williams	William	✓ 12453	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5.6	150	
4	Greaney	William	✓ 107238	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Eng	5.7	155	
5	Bates	Thomas	✓ 107238	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5.6	155	
6	Walker	James	✓ 117480	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5.7	150	
7	Debourne	James	✓ 776	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5.8	155	
8	Haney	John	✓ 141458	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	5.7	160	
9	Ainley	Thomas	✓ 18522	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5.6	155	
10	Wilson	John	✓ 18522	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5.7	160	
11	M Paul	John	✓ 105867	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5.6	145	
12	Vila	Antonio	✓ 15795	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
13	Suniaz	Antonio	✓ 119196	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	
14	Acherio	Emiliano	✓ 102291	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
15	Quira	Miguel	✓ 102291	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
16	Fisado	Manuel	✓ 134698	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
17	Zumoris	Manuel	✓ 24866	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
18	Fretic	Antonio	✓ 43624	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
19	Peres	Antonio	✓ 91305	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	158	
20	Rios	John	✓ 102291	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	144	
21	Aguero	Antonio	✓ 162487	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
22	Barrios	Antonio	✓ 69304	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	
23	Tine	Manuel	✓ 142782	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	
24	Barrios	Manuel	✓ 158805	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	155	
25	Ortiz	Manuel	✓ 138796	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
26	Martinez	Antonio	✓ 39559	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
27	Gallago	Jose	✓ 109705	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
28	Carman	Manuel	✓ 120585	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	138	
29	Bermudez	Antonio	✓ 158782	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
30	Canada	Jose	✓ 126627	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	
31	Aradas	Antonio	✓ 126627	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspected by P. M. Jan 22 - John H. Montgomery
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in _____ vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 __, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	England	George	✓	11 23 2	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
2	FRANK	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
3	HOGAN	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
4	PHILLIPS	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
5	DEAN	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
6	STEWART	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
7	HARRIS	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
8	GARLAND	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
9	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
10	BIGGLEY	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
11	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
12	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
13	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
14	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
15	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
16	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
17	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
18	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
19	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
20	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
21	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
22	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
23	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
24	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
25	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
26	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
27	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
28	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
29	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	
30	WATSON	John	✓	141 451	1912	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Complete 5 P.M. Jan 5, 1922
John R. Montgomery, Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
43530	2	FRANCO	✓ 43530						Eng			
70204	3		✓ 70204									
5292	4		✓ 5292						Scot			
17103	5	GIBB	✓ 17103						Eng			
	6	FRANCO	✓						usc			
57729	7	HERRAL	✓ 57729						usc			
	8	Cornelly	✓ 126209						Irish Ireland			
	9	Wiles	✓ 52267						Ireland			
180200	10	Darby	✓ 180200						usc			
28754	11	FRANCO	✓ 28754						Eng			
180814	12	Whitson	✓ 180814						No Italy			
16029	13	Gleason	✓ 16029						Irish Ireland			
180122	14	Nichols	✓ 180122						usc			
H.C.	15	HERRAL	✓ 1144124						usc			Deserted Steamship 23/12/21
124287	16		✓ 124287						usc			
18501	17	Engle	✓ 18501						usc			
14103	18	Steele	✓ 14103						Eng			
24709	19	White	✓ 24709						usc			Deserted Steamship 23/12/21
24716	20		✓ 24716						usc			
24119	21	Vogler	✓ 24119						usc			
2471	22	Sherry	✓ 2471						Eng			
133036	23	Beebe	✓ 133036						No Italy			
127400	24	Hindelman	✓ 127400						usc			
2576	25	Lorenzini	✓ 2576						usc			
22970	26	Wetherow	✓ 22970						Scotland			
127400	27	Jurke	✓ 127400						usc			
47740	28	Dragano	✓ 47740						Eng			
77724	29	FRANCO	✓ 77724						Irish Ireland			
141400	30	FRANCO	✓ 141400						usc			

Complete 5 P.M. Jan 5, 1922. John Montgomery, Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	171911													
2	13960													
3	1571211													
4	141421													
5	nc													
6	148389													
7	150825													
8	382530													
9	148570													
10	169614													
11	nc													
12	15398													
13	<p>Complete 5th P.M. Jan 5, 1922</p> <p>John R. Montgomery</p> <p>Inspector</p>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana, Cuba

DEC 4 1921

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Habana, Cuba

SPIN

For the purpose of the United States

via _____

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

DEC 4 1921

Rev. 10.5012

Free 100

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. South, of the Master, ~~Master~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1922

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate Habana, Cuba
Date Jan 15 1922
I have been granted James Whitehead
of State James Whitehead
of the United States of America.
VICE CONSUL

Service No. 86
No fee, Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba
(Country)
ARRIVED
For the purpose of the United States
James Whitehead
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date JAN 15 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

151

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 14th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Shanfer

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 1922 consigned to Caribbean Line is now lying at Pen 2 Bldg. and is expected to sail January 14th, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1010

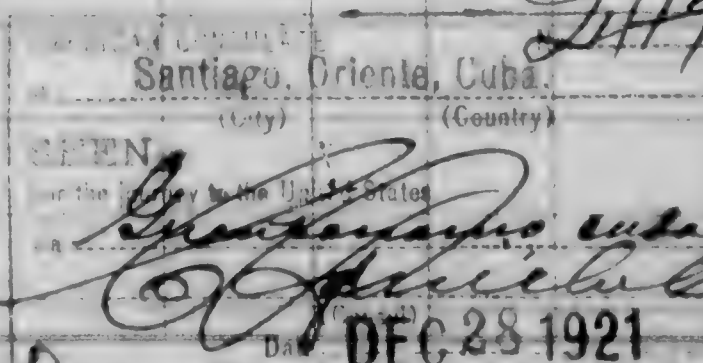
[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	JAMES	SEAMAN	✓	COOK	1902	135447	22	42	N			
19	JAMES	SEAMAN	✓	COOK	1902	43652	22	42	N			
20	JAMES	SEAMAN	✓	COOK	1902	22	22	22	N			
21	JAMES	SEAMAN	✓	COOK	1902	47330	22	22	N			
22	JAMES	SEAMAN	✓	COOK	1902	118392	22	27	N			
X 23	Thomps	JOHN	✓	COOK	REC. KINGSTON	NO NC	YES	50	Y	INDIAN	BRITISH	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Total crew at
Santiago, Cuba
22.

Line Caribbean S.S. Co.
Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

New York

19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Granfos

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14, 1922, consigned to Cambrian S. S. Co; is now lying at Imperial, and is expected to sail January 22, 1922, for Columbian & Ecuadorian Ports via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	JAMES	COAL TENDER	✓	135341	22	45	N				
19	JAMES	COAL TENDER	✓	43652	22	45	N				
20	BALLANTINE	COAL TENDER			22	23	N				
21	JAMES	COAL TENDER	✓	47330	22	25	N				
22	JAMES	COAL TENDER	✓	118392	22	27	N				
X 23	Thomps	JOHN	✓	COOK	✓	REC.	Kingston	None	YES	50	Y INDIAN BRITISH
24				Wm K Turner Insp							
25	State Dept notified 7/9/22										
26	How Keene granted										
27											
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santiago, Oriente, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the purpose of the United States

Stamp
DEC 28 1921

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Local crew at
Santiago, Cuba
22.

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. F. Townsend

[OVER.]

18	JAMES	COOK	✓	COOK	1921	NO	YES	43652	YES	43	N						
19	JAMES	STEWARD	✓	ST. STEWARD	1921	NO	YES		YES	43	N						
20	BALLANTINE	STEWARD		COOK	1921	NO	YES		YES	43	N						LEFT in Hospital Kingston
21	JAMES	STEWARD	✓	STEWARD	1921	NO	YES	47330	YES	43	N						
22	JAMES	JAMES	✓	STEWARD	1921	NO	YES	118392	YES	43	N						
23	THOMAS	JOHN	✓	COOK	✓	REC.	KINGSTON	NO	YES	50	N	INDIAN	BRITISH				
24																	
25	State Dept notified 7/4/22							AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA.									
26	Hon. Keene forwarded							December 28, 1921.									
27	I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
28	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santiago, Oriente, Cuba. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN for the entry to the United States</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Dec 28 1921</p> </div> <div> <p><i>2414</i> <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.</p> <p><i>General crew at Santiago, Cuba</i> 22</p> </div> </div>																
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

December 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Santiago, Oriente, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States

[Signature]

DE

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Ysaac crew at
Santiago, Cuba
22.

Line Caribbean S.S. Co.

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Phila.Jan. 17, 1922I, master of the Nor. S. S. Stangerfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16th, 1922, consigned to S. L. Burger & Co.; is now lying at Greenwich Pier, and is expected to sail Jan. 17, 1922, for Kingston, Colombia, and is via United States port of Kingston, Ecuadorian Ports. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	JONES	WILL	✓	COAL TRIMMER	1902	4365	YES	50	BY	INDIAN	BRITISH	
19	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	COAL TRIMMER	1902	4365	YES	50	BY	INDIAN	BRITISH	
20	BALLANTINE	WILLIAM	✓	COAL TRIMMER	1902	4365	YES	50	BY	INDIAN	BRITISH	
21	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	COAL TRIMMER	1902	4365	YES	50	BY	INDIAN	BRITISH	
22	JONES	JAMES	✓	COAL TRIMMER	1902	4365	YES	50	BY	INDIAN	BRITISH	
X 23	Thomps	JOHN	✓	Cook	1902	4365	YES	50	BY	INDIAN	BRITISH	
24												
25	Hole dips notified 1/12/22											
26	Hole dips notified 1/12/22											
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSUL
Santiago, Orienia, Cuba
(City) (Country)SEEN
that the visa is in the United StatesDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expirationDate of issue
Date of expiration

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Total crew at
Santiago, Cuba
22Line Cambrian S.S. Co.
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2012

Mr. Evensen

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

December 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSUL
Santiago, Oriente, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States

DEC 28 1921

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Yotal crew at
Santiago, Cuba
22.

Line

Owner:

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 8 - 1922

YORK, N. Y.
Agent

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under _____ of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GRAND, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 5, 1922 from the port of Guantanamo 1736/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SMITH	CHARLES	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
2	JONES	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
3	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
4	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
5	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
6	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
7	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
9	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
10	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
11	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
12	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
13	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
14	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
15	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
16	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
17	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
18	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
19	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
20	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
21	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
22	SMITH	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
23	Thomps	JOHN	✓	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5' 8"	150	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean S.R.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,
December 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
(Country)
Date DEC 28 1921

General Consul at
Santiago, Cuba
22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Granfor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922

Wm H. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

Ch. Coruscu
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Dec 18, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard H. Hoyle
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Date Dec 18, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, Dec 21, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmund B. Blunt
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barranquilla, Colombia
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barranquilla, Colombia
Date Dec 21, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No 2024
No 2024

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 31407 BILLED JAN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the AMT. S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1922.

Sealed
Date Jan 10 1922
at New York, N.Y.

J. W. Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARR 1-8-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clerk [Signature]

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	W. I.	Ind.	U. S. C.	Trans.	U. S. C.	D. P. C.	U. S. C.	W. I.	Ind.	U. S. C.		
1st CABIN	1					1	5							7
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1					1	5							7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	5	7
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total 2	5	7

P. R. Tassi.

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	8	9
2nd Cabin			
Steorage			
Total	1	8	9

1 Stow in l.

Caracas

Red D Line

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BARRETT~~

Passengers sailing from **SAN JUAN, P.R.**

JANUARY 3rd 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (st. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
1	EXEMPT	BAPTISTA	65	M	LAWYER	Spanish	Venezuelan Sp.Amer.	France	Paris	Isabel de Baptista, 75 Avenue Hosart, Paris, France.	France Paris
2		LEOPOLDO									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Jus Jimm Day 12 25 pm Complete

43

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1961

19 21.

157

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. HOMISTON, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 57 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CABRILAS

Passengers sailing from LA QUATRA, YU.

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PRIMA	DAVID L.	37	✓	M B Herch	✓	English	✓	Dutch	Dutch	D.I.T. Curacao	Curacao, D.I.T.	DO	Washington
2		AMER	AMER	40	✓	F B Reid	✓	English	✓	Dutch	Scand.	D.O. Washington	DO	Washington	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Just from Insp. 12:30 pm Complete

44

THE

U. S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1968

19 22

159

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1/9/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. HIGDON, MASTER, of the AMER. SS. CARACAS, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JANUARY, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

160

S. S. CARAWAS

sailing from LA GUAYRA, VES.

DECEMBER 28, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

JANUARY 8 19 22

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	YOUNG	DORA	24	✓	F	Manchester, N.H. 1896		Washington, D.C.
2	WATSON	WATSON	23	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1898		Philadelphia, Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Special State 4668-

38496-

for Jan. 12th 1922. Complete

(2)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

Number 2

S. S. CARACAS sailing from CURACAO, D. I., DEC. 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<u>WILSON</u>	<u>ERNEST</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Sweden</u> <i>From N.Y. - 4988</i>	<u>District Court, N.Y. 1904</u>	<u>Brocklyn, N.Y.</u>
2	<u>BARRETT</u>	<u>IRVING</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Pitchburg, Mass.</u>	<u>1891</u>	<u>Hachua, N.H.</u>
3	<u>LAURE</u>	<u>E. A.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Boston, Mont.</u> <i>104541</i>		<u>Marbleton, N.J.</u>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Joseph L. Englested

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

Number 3

S. S. CARACAS

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

JANUARY 3rd, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 9th

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RINGOM	FRANCISCA	38	✓ F	✓	Lares, P.R.	1883	534 W 23rd St, N.Y. City
2	TORRES GORDOBA	GILBERTO	21	✓ M	✓	Ciales, P.R.	1900	42 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	TORRELLAS	GUILLERMO	20	✓ M	✓	San Juan, P.R.	1891	128 W 116th St, N.Y. City
4	REBOCA	REBOCA	51	✓ F	✓	Northumberland, England	1870	Armadia, Calif.
5	MALWORTH	JAMES D.	58	✓ M	✓	Melford, Mass.	1863	195 Broadway, N.Y. City
6	CINTRON	LEONCIO	30	✓ M	✓	San Juan, P.R.	1887	155 Manhattan Ave, N.Y. City
7	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	27	✓ M	✓	Caguas, P.R.	1894	338 W 17th St, N.Y. City
8								
9		STOW-AWAY				STOW-AWAY		
10	JABALY	GEORGE E.	20	✓ M	✓	New York, N.Y.	1891	61 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8
1 Stowaway incl.

Completed 1/9/22
Jas Jim Ing

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF San Francisco

I, master of the San Francisco S. S. San Francisco

(Nationality.)

from port of San Francisco, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port San Francisco, P.R., 1917, consigned to San Francisco, P.R., is now lying at San Francisco, P.R., and is expected to sail San Francisco, P.R., 1917, for San Francisco, P.R., via United States port of San Francisco, P.R., First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CARACAS

JAN 8 - 1922

EXTRACT FROM
Sec. 10. That it shall be
the duty of the immigration
officers, and the failure of any
of them to perform such duty
shall be deemed a misdemeanor
and shall be punishable by a fine
of not less than \$500 nor
more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment
for not less than six months
nor more than one year, or by
both such fine and imprisonment,
at the discretion of the court
of this section, and each vessel

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S.S. CARACAS, arriving at New York, January 8th, 1921, from the port of GUAYMAS, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HIGHBORN	HARRY	MASTER				Y	48	M	English	U.S.	5/3	220	None
2	SIMMONS	B. L.	1st Mate	Dec. 12	New York	Paid Off		33		"	"	5/10	155	
3	KENNEDY	T. F.	2nd	311194				32		Irish	"	5/10	155	
4	HUTTON	O. E.	3rd	48228				22		English	"	5/7	140	
5	PARTRIDGE	HARRY	FURBER	49219				27		"	"	5/9	150	
6	HOMISTON	E. W.	SURGEON	2497				62		"	"	5/7	130	
7	MARTYN	CHARLES	CARPENTER	3588				26		Af. Blk.	Dutch	5/6	155	
8	DE GROOT	FREDERICK	BOSS					44		"	"	5/7	180	
9	JOHNSON	WILLIAM R.	C.M.					35		English	U.S.	5/9	150	
10	SIMMONS	JAMES K.	"					24		"	"	5/7	150	
11	LINDQUIST	ROY	"	45061				21		Scand.	"	5/5	140	
12	BECKMANN	LEON	SAILOR	453				45		Af. Blk.	"	5/6	150	
13	HELBURG	FRED	SAILOR	274142				32		"	"	5/8	160	
14	SOHOOP	GUSTAV	"	4440				38		"	Dutch	5/7	155	
15	VISSEK	FRED	"	2644				44		"	"	5/7	155	
16	LISIER	JOHN	"					37		"	"	5/7	155	
17	SEIL	RAFAEL	"	7828				43		"	Ven.	5/6	155	
18	MARCHENA	CHRISTINE	Winch Boy	4419				39		"	Dutch	6/	170	
19	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	"	46489				39		"	"	5/7	160	
20	MALACIO	CARLO	"	4496				30		"	"	5/8	150	
21	RAFAEL	JOHANNES	MESS BOY	52788				43		"	"	5/8	150	
22	EVE	THEO.	WABET					19		English	U.S.	5/8	140	
23	CHERESKIN	HERMAN	"	14097				19		Russian	U.S.	5/7	145	
24	GRANFALL	HERBERT L.	1st RADIO					26		English	"	5/11	175	
25	VANVALKENBURG	GLEN	2nd RADIO	12753				20		Dutch	"	6/	170	
26	BLUMBERG	FRED	CH ENG	75				31		English	"	5/6	150	
27	SWAINE	W.T.	1st ASST	24112				38		"	"	5/10	155	
28	LAWSON	T.P.	2nd ASST					45		"	"	5/7	160	
29	MC GLOUGH	F.J.F.	3rd ASST	25478				25		Irish	"	5/9	160	
30	SCHULTZE	ALBERT C.	COLLER					30		German	"	5/6	130	

Line

Owners Atlantic Cable & Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S. CARACAS, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DE ROP	FRANCIS	✓ OILER	Dec 12	New York	Paid Off	Y	22	M	Italian	U.S.	5/8	140	None
2	SMITH	J. K.	✓ 27281					19		English	"	5/7	135	
3	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓ 3525					31		Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	
4	RIVAS	ANGEL	✓ 3897					36		"	"	5/6	150	
5	BERNET	AUGUSTIN	✓ 3608					38		"	"	5/7	155	
6	LOPEZ	BERNINO	✓ 25759					23		"	"	5/6	150	
7	LOPEZ	MODESTO	✓ 109681					28		"	"	5/6	150	
8	DIAZ	ANDRES	✓ 10326					31		"	"	5/7	155	
9	LUACES	JOSE	✓ 84915					33		"	"	5/8	160	
10	MUNIZ	PEDRO	✓ 28111					22		"	"	5/6	150	
11	ARMADA	ANGELO	✓ 44829					46		"	"	5/6	150	
12	ZAYAS	JOSE	✓ 37240					24		Sp Amer	U.S.	5/2	130	
13	MONCE	CARLO	✓ 4468					19		"	"	5/5	150	
14	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓ 43113					22		"	"	5/2	130	
15	RUIZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 7741					27		"	"	5/4	140	
16	ACOSTO	NICOLAS	✓					29		"	"	5/7	155	
17	MADERO	ROMAN	✓ 6590					18		"	"	5/6	150	
18	BRADLEY	JOHN	✓ CADET					20		Irish	"	5/7	155	
19	SPENCE	CHARLES	✓ 4588					55		English	"	5/6	150	
20	JOENS	ENRIQUE	✓ 121544					30		Af Blk	Dutch	5/7	155	
21	MAC INTOSH	M.M.	✓ 570					28		English	English	5/7	145	
22	JACKSON	DAVID	✓ 10689					37		Af Blk	U.S.	5/9	165	
23	BRIGGS	WALTER	✓ 2nd CK. 78940					34		"	"	5/8	150	
24	ROBINSON	PHILIP	✓ 3rd CK. 26569					24		"	Panama	5/10	155	
25	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 16020					34		"	U.S.	5/7	150	
26	OAKLEY	JAMES	✓ 6696					34		"	"	5/4	130	
27	SANTIAGO	RUDOLF	✓ 4965					26		"	Dutch	5/5	135	
28	MERENCIANO	HIPOLITO	✓ 11705					20		"	"	5/10	150	
29	LAURENS	FRANCISCO	✓ 21997					25		"	"	5/7	145	
30	ZINK	PABLO	✓ 4469					21		"	"	5/9	150	
			Mantry Boy											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CARACAS, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ENCARNACION	JUAN	✓ DECK STD. 728	Dec 12	New York	Paid Off	Y	21	M	Af Blk	Dutch	5/7	140	None
2	WALL	ANTONIO	✓ 187					30		"	U.S.	5/6	135	
3	AJISO	MARCISO	✓ 38158					21		P.I.	"	5/3	120	
4	JALLORINA	JOSE	✓ "					22		"	"	5/4	125	
5	DOMINGO	AURILIO	✓ " 11287					28		"	"	5/6	130	
6	CORDERA	PORICTUSA	✓ " 1507					33		"	"	5/3	120	
7	MELFOR	JOSE	✓ " 2711					33		Af. Blk.	Dutch	5/9	165	
8	ROMER	THOMAS	✓ 2190					28		"	"	5/9	155	
9	STREEK	LUIS	✓ " 145416					18		"	"	5/9	150	
10	DOMINGO	AUGUSTO	✓ " 4574					22		"	"	5/9	150	
11	CIPRIANO	EUGENE	✓ " 495					28		"	"	5/7	140	
12	PINEDO	MARTIN	✓ 1534					33		"	U.S.	5/3	150	
X 13	De Wundt	Cypser	✓ 10778	Dec 25	Curacao			25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	130	None
X 14	De Groot	Bonchis	✓ 107117	31	"			31		"	"	5/8	140	
X 15	De Groot	Louis	✓ 1987	31	At sea			45		"	"	5/9	145	
X 16	Roger	Anton	✓ 30610	31	"			42		"	"	5/9	145	
X 17	Pinedo	Simon	✓ 1091	Dec 12	N.Y.			28		"	"	5/8	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-802
POST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

8th day of January, 1922
Jas. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W. I.

Date Dec. 31, 1921.

Department of State
A. K. Kandler
 Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1325
No fee prescribed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 3/14/22 W.A. 1922
 RE. NO. 31410 W.A. 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

168

T-C-A-R

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Wirttemberg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 1/12/22
 Date 1/12/22
 Clerk 1/12/22

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 22.

at New-York.

Plauen

Indash

Arr 1-8-22

Punched 1/16
 Date 1/16
 Clerk 1/16

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIR. OF HEALTH TAX	EXEMPT FROM TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	
1st Cabin	7					7
2nd Cabin						
STEERAGE	160	32			3 1/2 6	238
TOTAL	167	32			5 1/2 6	251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	238	238
Total	245	245

2 1/2
7 1/2
10

List №1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. W U E R T T E N B E R G. Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G, December 22nd, 1921.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 8, 1922.

169

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the Government by United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of time and has been deported by reason of any of the above mentioned grounds?	Whether coming by reason of any other cause?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	\$50	no	-	-	friend: Atlantic Refining Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Passyunk Ave.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bldegrey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	son	-	no	-	-	Son: Emil Wichmann, Noewalk, Calif.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
3	no	mother	\$50	no	-	-	Mother: Wilhelmine Gude Hughes, Los Angeles, 4612 Orchard Ave.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Altona
4	no	self	\$25	no	-	-	father: John Hoffmann, Brooklyn, 2382 Putman ave. N.J.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Munich
5	no	uncle	\$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fred Barthel, New York, N.Y. 2040 Webster ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Schöneberg
6	no	"	\$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hugo Dubac, Boston, Mass. Mendelson Ave. 15.	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark bldebrwn	"	"	Moosbach
7	no	self	\$25	yes	-20	New York	Armand Schmoll inc. New York, N.Y. 41 Park Row	yes 2 mos 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkgrey	"	"	Lubeck
8	no	"	\$50	yes	-08	New York	brother: Fritz Treibs, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldebrwn	wears glasses.	"	Oberstein
9	no	"	\$50	yes	-07	"	friend: W.R. Grass & Co, New York, N.Y. Hannover square.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	none	"	Berlin
10	no	uncle	\$25	no	-	-	uncle: Henry Hofmann, New York, 175 E. 123rd Street.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldeblue	"	"	Erlangen
11	no	self	\$50	yes	-21	St. Louis	Own home: St. Louis, Mo. 1818 Thurman Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	whitebrwn	"	"	Besigheim

Notice may result in delay to passengers of United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Wurttemberg", from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Israel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New York.

Plowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

170

S. S. Württemberg sailing from HAMBURG, December 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 8, 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Schumacher	August	67	m	wd.		U.S. passport 86624, Washington, D.C. Sept. 26th 1921.	Own home: Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Claberg	Walter	35	m	m		U.S. passport 86020, Washington, D.C. Sept. 26th 1921.	Own home: Weehawken, N.J. 476 Palisade ave.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Dr. H o r n a n n, Surgeon of the "Wirttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 22.
at New-York.

P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "WUERTTEMBERG"

sailing from Hamburg.

December 22nd, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Heckendorf	Paul	40	m	s	tool-maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle: Bunker Otto
2					Fuhr	Karl, H	20	m	s	able-seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	"	608. Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn Friends: Lenhardt G. 392. 4th. street Brooklyn
3					Reinhardt	Wilhelm	25	m	s	bird-mann	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenholzen	Parents: Reinhardt Wilh Langenholzen. Wife: Johanna Schmidt
4					Schmidt	Karl	52	m	m	bird-man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ahlfeld	Ahlfeld.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

No. 2 Fuhr Karl came on board at New-York Dec. 2nd. 1921., was detained at Hamburg and sent back to New-York by order of the police.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List.....

172

January 8th, 1922.

Arriving at Port of New York												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	workaway	40	yes	1905-1921	Brooklyn	Uncle: Bunnekamp Otto 608, Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bld. blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	stowaway	20	"	1901-1921	"	Friends: Lenhardt G. 382. 4 th. street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy brown grey	scar 1. breast	U.S.A.	Whiteville
3	Germany	"	"	Birdmann	25	no			Returns by S/S. Württemberg 12.th. of January 1922	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	fair bld blue	none	Germany	Ahlfe
4	"	Germany	"	"	25	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " blue	none	Germany	Langenh
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No. _____

INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Württemberg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arucels
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hornann, Surgeon of the "Württemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Wuerttemberg." Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 22nd, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Rostar	Juraj	25	m	farm-hand shoe-maker	yes	Slov.	yes	Czl.	Slov.	Czl.	Baska Stara-Lubrorua	h'wife: Anna Rosta, Baska, 38. Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Port Griffith
2		Palicay	Josef	24	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrorua	mother: Marie Palicay, Stara Pulotua Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Bayonne
3		Nosko	Samuel	28	"	harness-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	mother: Anna Nosko, Brezova 328, Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
4	530884-9-3-29-206	"	Judita	20	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	530885-9-3-29-206	"	Anna	11	"	---	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Clauson von Kaas	Marka	9	"	pupil	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	mother: Erna Clauson von Kaas	N.J.	Plainfield
7		"	Eberhardt	7	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	str. 1 a.	"	"
8		Burchardt	Martha	18	f	cook	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Bertha	18	"	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Buttermann	Vilhelm	28	m	tailor	"	"	"	Czl.	Hebrew	Czl.	Surneg	parents in law: Weiz Herman, Surneg Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Theritown
11	ADMITTED	"	Sara	27	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Aranka	1	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Elze	Franz	57	m	carpent.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	brother in law: Otto Koch, Hamburg, Langenhorn	"	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	"	Fredericka	56	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12 P. Hens 1/13/22

P. Hens 1/13/22

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

INQUIRY

No

174

Arriving at Port of

New-York

January

8

19 28

1922

older organized government because of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Wurtemberg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraaf
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New - York

Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wirttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 22.

at New - York

P. Lawen

Im. Ins.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

December 22nd 1921.

S. S.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schlering	Theodor	25	m	tailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Anna Ehemann, Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York			
2		"	Therese	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Armbruststr. 4.	"	"			
3		Mihaly	Miksa	25	m	tailor	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Rouman.	Ketteg	Father: Mihaly Sandor, Ketteg, Roumania.	"	"			
4		"	Endel	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5		Berg	Willy	25	m	electrician	"	Danzig	German	Germany	Grossalmerode	Sister: Mrs. Reimann, Grossalmerode n/Cassel.	Wisc.	Milwaukee			
6		Dümler	Erich	25	m	locksmith	"	Germany	German	Germany	St. Michel	Mother: Laura Dümler, St. Michel, No 105.	N.Y.	White Plains			
7		Strasberg	Georg	23	m	student	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	Friend: Mrs. Schnuck, Hamburg, Stiftstrasse 68.	N.Y.	New York			
8		Timko	Stefan	26	m	farmlab.	"	Cz. Slov.	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	Sirska	Father: Valent Timka, Sirska.	Mich.	Detroit			
9		Kolibar	Juray	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Mislava	Father: Juray Kolibar, Mislava 16.	W. Va.	Spruce			
10		Strecha	Michael	44	m	joiner house	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Uthersky Ostrov	Mrs. Rosalie Strecha, Uthersky Ostrov 167.	Ills.	Chicago			
11		Deubel	Selma	14	f	wife	"	Germany	German	Germany	"	Mother: Emma Hauber, Biser, Zeitz.	N.Y.	Cosackie			
12		Nic	Juray	24	m	farmlab shoe-maker	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Sl.	Mislove	Wife: Maria Nic, Mislove 94.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
13		Veles	Michael	23	m	maker	"	"	"	"	Myslava	Wife: Marie Veles, Myslava.	W. Va.	Spruce			
14		Sokol	Zusanne	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Sobov	Father: Onufer, Hrapho, Sobos 20.	Pa.	Nauticota			
15	UNDER 18	"	Maria	- 11	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Bartuskova, Albrechtice 94.	Ills.	Chicago			
16		Bartuskova	Katarina	25	f	servant	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Albrechtice	Father: Janos Matvani, Filakovo.	Ohio	St. Clairville			
17		Hatvani	Janos	28	m	smith	"	Cz. Slov.	Magyar	"	Kovacovec	brother in law: Andreas Blizman, Bregovice.	Pa.	Dallas			
18		Ladamus	Juray	23	m	farmlab.	"	"	Slovak	"	Bregovica	Father: Josef Wachter, Gundelfingen, Bavaria.	N.J.	Newark			
19		Wachter	Georg	22	m	dentist	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Jan Haidu, Krai Dorolt.	Pa.	Windberg			
20		Haidu	Ivan	33	m	laborer	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	Rouman.	Crai Dorolt	Wife: Ester Froimovic, Bedeölye 47.	N.Y.	New York			
21		Froimovic	Userzelig	39	m	tailor	"	Cz. Slov.	Hebrew	Cz. Slov.	Bedeölye	Father: Markus Roth, Munkac, Kosushasse 57.	Mich.	Detroit			
22		Roth	Johanna	27	f	blacksmith	"	Cz. Slov.	Hebrew	Cz. Sl.	Munkac	brother in law: Leib Sofnas, Neunaikai.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
23		Meyer	Meckel	17	m	smith	"	Lithuan	"	Lithuan.	Neunaikai	Mother in law: Ryfka Fiser, Utena, Lithuania.					
24		Fischer	Gittel	46	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Utona	"	"	"			
25	UNDER 18	"	Chaim	11	m	pupil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	UNDER 15	"	Liber	7	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27		Zeltzer	Hotel	25	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Rouman.	Bukarest	brother: Berl Zeltzer, Dinersitz, Roumania.	"	Brooklyn		
28		Mueller	Johanna	32	f	housewife	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Mother: Marie Stockfisch, Chemnitz i/Sa. Uhligstr. 18.	Ohio	Cleveland			
29		"	Louise	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

List _____ *No.* 71 _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

176

January

1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Wirttemberg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalf
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New-York.

T. J. Town
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wirttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New-York.

Plowen
Im Dist

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

¹ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Württemberg. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Vajda Anna	28	f	s farmlab yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Bardiov.	Bardiov.	Pa.	Bentleyville	
2	ADMITTED	Hanslik Anton	22	m	s blacksmith	Bohem.	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kladno	mother: Josefa Hamlik; Kladno 171, Butoka utica.	Ills.	Chicago	
3	ADMITTED	Vogeltanz Josef	46	m	s mason	"	"	"	"	German	"	Austria	Liesing	N.Y.	New York	
4	ADMITTED	Jahnke Karl	34	m	m ship-builder	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Ruestringen	mother: Anna Jehnke, Wilhelms-hafen, Betharinenstr. 5.	No.	Bergen
5	ADMITTED	" Marie	42	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Adamko Barbara	19	f	s farmhand	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Kostelany	mother: Maria Adamko, Kostelany, Cz. Slov.	Pa.	Mocanaqua
7	ADMITTED	Beldzer Etlia	48	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother in law: David Nossik, Tomaspol, Ukraine.	Nebr.	Omaha
8	ADMITTED	" Gitla	18	f	s milliner	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	" Ester	14	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	" Rifka	9	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Krizsan Stefan	21	m	s hand	"	"	yes	Rouman.	Magyar	Rouman.	Laparliget	grandmother: Julia Puszkasz Laparliget, Roumania.	Pa.	Wilmington	
12	ADMITTED	Czier Johann	30	m	m joiner	"	"	yes	"	German	"	Madaras	h'wife: Marie Czier, Madaras, Roumania.	N.Y.	Passaic	
13	ADMITTED	Szaracs Susana	23	f	s h'wife	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Galamp	father: Moris Szaracs, Galamp Falva, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	ADMITTED	" Jovan	19	f	s h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Harmath Gabor	27	m	s shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaparliget	father: Johann Harmath, Szaparliget, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	ADMITTED	Sabo Sigismund	29	m	m farm-land	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uile Mare	h'wife: Alma Sabo, Uile Mare, Roumania.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
17	ADMITTED	Angyal Johann Maria	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csoemakoez	grandfather: Michal Guand Csoemakoez.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	ADMITTED	" Johann	9	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	E. I. Reg. 57167 Hupach Paul	32	m	m clerk	5-15557-17142	consultant	German	"	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	mother: Wilhelmine Hupach, Hattin, Ronsdorf, Rhld.	N.Y.	New York	
20	DIPLOMAT	" Agnes	30	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT	" Alice	7	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DIPLOMAT	" Wilhelmine	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DIPLOMAT	" Paul	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DIPLOMAT	E. I. Reg. 57176-1113 Laura	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Geml Anton	17	m	s farmlab yes	"	"	yes	Roum.	"	Roumania	Vojtek	stepfather: Franz Knust, Vojtek.	Mo.	St. Louis	
26	ADMITTED	Mlejck Michal	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Predaco	wife: Zusanna Mlejck, Predaco	Ind.	Gary
27	ADMITTED	Mascinga Andrey	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokes	wife: Maria Mascinga, Tokes 80.	Ohio	Youngstown	
28	ADMITTED	Ilis Istvan	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastreb	mother: Maria Ilis, Jastreb.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
29	ADMITTED	Landak Anna	18	f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brekovce.	father: Pavel Landak, Brekovce 27.	Ill	Chicago	
30	ADMITTED	Horvath Alexander	24	m	s shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vescovce	mother: Anna Horvath, Vescovce 66.	N.J.	N. Brunswick	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 8, 1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to visit relatives or friends, or whether he expects to engage in business, or whether he expects to study, or whether he expects to perform some service, or whether he expects to do some other thing.</small>	Length of time intended to stay in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine by force or violence, or by any other means, the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District, or of any branch of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial Department of the United States, or of any branch of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial Department of any State, Territory, Possession, or District.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	fiance	\$50	no	-	fiance: John Pastercak, Bentleyville, Pa. Box 7.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbldebrwn	scars of old healed trachoma	Cz.Slov.	Bardiov
2	yes	uncle and aunt	\$25	no	-	uncle: Charles Prochizka, Illc. Chicago, Haddon ave. 2741.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	none	"	Kladno
3	no	self	\$100	no	-	cousin: Georg Zöhner, New York, N.Y. 2178 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brwn	"	"	Banatig Wilhelms-hafen
4	no	uncle	\$50	no	-	uncle: Harry Gage, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bldegrey	"	Germany	"
5	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
6	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	-	brother in law: Johann Balint, Mocanagua, Pa. Lucerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue squeezed nail	Cz.Slov.	Kostelany
7	yes	self	\$50	no	-	husband: Meylach Feldzer, Omaha, Nebr. 2519 Blonde Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bldebrwn	none	Russia Ukraine	Tomaspol
8	no	"	no	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bald spots on scalp.	Russia	Czernovice
9	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	nong bald spots on scalp apparently by an old but healed favus.	Russia	"
10	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"
11	no	father	\$25	no	-	father: Kolemman Grizsan, Wintonia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brwngrey	none	Roumania	Laparliget
12	no	brother in law	\$25	no	-	brother in law: Paul Kreiser, Passaic, N.J. 22 Brinkerhoff Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bldeblue	"	"	Madaras
13	yes	sister	\$50	no	-	sister: Helene Szaracs, Mich. Detroit, 7724 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brwngrey	"	"	Gidvl
14	yes	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bldeblue	"	"	"
15	"	brother	\$25	no	-	brother: Tony Harmath, Cleveland, 9802 Cumberland Ave. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brwnbrwn	"	"	Zimand-uffalva
16	no	brother in law	\$25	no	-	broth.i/law: Gabon Csiszar, Mich. Nalamazov, 639 Sheldon ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blkbrwn	scar on face.	"	Uile Mare
17	yes	father	\$37.50	-	-	father: Jacob Augyal, Cleveland Ohio, 2127 Lorain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bldeblue	none	"	Csomaköz
18	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	yes	-	1914 St. Paul Minn.	German Consulate General, New York, N.Y. Broadway 11.	undefinable	10 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	Germany	Elberfeld
20	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	bldegrey	"	Canada	Montreal
21	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	dark	"	"	"
22	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	bldeblue	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul
23	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dark blde	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Germany	Zehlendorf
25	no	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Eck Anton, St.Louis, Mo. 131 E. Grand ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blde	"	Roumania	Vajtek
26	no	self	\$50	no	-	uncle: Georg Sterbak, Gary, Ind. 1304 W. 13th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	darkgrey	"	Cz.Slov.	Pzedaco
27	no	"	\$50	yes	1901 Youngstown	Cousin: Stefan Massinga, Ohio, Youngstown, 1526 Midland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bldegrey	"	"	Tekes
28	no	"																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wurttemberg from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master = Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H o r m a n n, Surgeon of the "Wurttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of January, 19 22.

at New - Y o r k.

P. L. L. L.

J. M. J. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Württemberg

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

December 22nd

1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TICKET (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town								
1		Schlichting	Frieda	24	f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Cadenberge	father: Heinrich Schlichting. Cadenberge.	N.Y.	New York								
2		Claussen	Johann	47	m	m	contract	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Buesum	father: Wilhelm Claussen. Buesum.	N.Y.	Davenport								
3		"	Anna Marie	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Stelling. Cadenberge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
4		Stelling	Amandus	21	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadenberge	father: Wilhelm Stenzel, Langenleuba, Germany.	Wisc.	Fish Creek								
5		Stenzel	Kurt	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Wilhelm Neuschwander. Ludwigshafen, Schulstr. 61.	Pa.	Hershey								
6		Neuschwander	Emil	20	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herrenalb	father: Alois Lukitsch, Vienna 2, Vallerygasse 56.	Wisc.	Milwaukee								
7		Lukitsch	Karl	25	m	s	smith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Sophie Berger. Liebau.	N.Y.	Johnson City									
8		Berger	Limus	34	m	m	"	"	"	Csl.	"	Czechosl.	Liebau	wife: Elisabeth Minarik/ Dvorianky.	Ill.	Bend.									
9		Minarik	Paul	25	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvorianky	father: Janos Halecki, Varodka 20.	N.Y.	Yonkers								
10		Halecki	Andrey	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varodka	sister: Malka Gilman. Slawuta.	"	Rochester								
11		Weisman	Josef	61	m	m	teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta	Slawuta.	"	"									
12		"	Anna	60	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13		"	Rosa	17	f	s	graph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14		"	Michael	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Staruch. Stare.	Pa.	Braddock								
15		Staruch	Jan	25	m	s	farmlab	"	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl	Stare	Stare.	father: Christian Kuebler. Konstanz, Schulstr. 8.	N.J.	Woodcliff								
16		Kuebler	Richard	43	m	s	lock-	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	wife: Louise Borck, Berlin, Bredowstr. 29.	N.Y.	New York									
17		Borck	Reinhard	37	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anchesheim	mother: E. Guemp. Anchesheim.	Ill.	Chicago								
18		Guemp	Joseph	20	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katy Loy, Freysing.	N.Y.	L. Isl. City								
19		Hagn	Sebastian	21	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freysing	father: Leopold Heilbronn. Rust, Ettenheim, Germany.	"	New York								
20		Heilbronn	Ludwig	21	m	s	seam-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rust	father: Heinrich Gerritzen. Duisburg, Sedanstr. 12.	Pa.	Pittsburg								
21		Biem	Marie	39	f	dv.	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Sebastian Bock. Langenfeld, 31.	Ill.	Chicago								
22		Bock	Karl	41	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenfeld	mother: Emma Apfel, Freienau.	N.J.	Plainfield								
23		Apfel	Willy	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freienau	father: John Schinherd. Dachau, Freisingerstr. 10.	Ohio	Akron								
24		Hecht	Anna	19	f	s	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dachau	grandfather: Mathias Appold. Mergentheim.	Pa.	Erie								
25		Appold	Erika	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mergentheim	friend: Dir. Schulz. Frankfurt/Main, Doenna/	N.Y.	New York								
26		Fischer	Josef	20	m	s	architet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	father: Martin Hedrich. Zabatalu.	Ill.	Chicago								
27		Hedrich	Johann	25	m	s	schesser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	father: Ernst Schaefer; Berlin O 34, Hausburgstr. 14.	Pa.	Philadelphia								
28		Schaefer	Kurt Georg	21	m	s	civil-	"	"	Germ.	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Dir. Sommer. Berlin, Tempelhoferufer 15.	N.Y.	New York									
29		Boldin	Wart	37	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	son: Oskar Ebert. Clodau 180.	Wisc.	Milwaukee								
30		Ebert	Barbara	64	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Csl.	"	Czechosl.	Clodau	Clodau 180.											

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 19 22.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	brother in law	25	no	---	brother in law: Henry Garbade 356. 35th Str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbldeblue	none	Germany	Hadenberge
2	yes	brother	30	"	---	brother: Blak Julius Bumann <i>Carvington</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Buesum Westerdeth strich
3	"	"	"	"	---	Davenport Pa. uncle: Henry Tiedemann, Brooklyn N.Y. Hawthorne Str. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	in upper jaw two teeth covered with gold	Gaversdorf
4	no	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Paul Stenzel, Fish Creek, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bldegrey	none	"	Leipzig
5	yes	"	25	"	---	uncle: Carl L. Schmidt, Pa. Hersley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blue	"	Herrenalb
6	no	"	25	"	---	uncle: Josef Lukitsch, Wisc. Milwaukee 1352. Richard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brwnbrwn	"	Austria	Fehring Alt
7	yes	"	30	"	---	cousin: Josef Vojtak, Johnson City 4. Berkley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	d.bl.brwn	scar on scalp	Cz.Slov.	Zeohsdorf
8	"	cousin	25	"	---	brother: Jan Minark, Boudl, Jlls. Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bldeblue	none	"	Dronbuky
9	"	brother	39	"	---	brother in law: Andrey Rilho, Yonkers N.Y. 14. Fagan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	d.bl.grey	"	"	Varadka
10	no	in law	25	"	---	son in law: Paul Kovdishow, 169. Hudson Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	greyblue	"	Russia	Slacouta
11	yes	"	100	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	grey	right eye blind	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	d.bl.black	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	grey	bald spots on scalp apparently by old but healed favus	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	grey	"	"	"
15	"	brother in law	25	"	---	brother in law: Frank Gabor, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brwnbrwn	none	Cz.Slov.	Stare Craileheim
16	no	self	25	yes	1906-1911 New York	brother: Theodor Kuebbler, N. J. Woodcliff 133. 31st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bldegrey	"	Germany	Jawobahagen
17	"	"	25	"	1910-1921 Mich.	brother: Franz Berek, 256. W. 12th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bldeblue	"	"	Auchseheim
18	yes	uncle	25	no	---	uncle: Johann Gans, Chicago Jlls. 5753 Ashland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Guntersdorf
19	no	brother	50	"	---	brother in law: Fred Schweibold Lond Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brwnblue	"	"	"
20	"	in law	50	"	---	brother in law: Emil Forchheimer, 108 E. 87th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blackgrey	"	"	Rust
21	no	self	40	"	---	fiance: Josef Koehn, Pittsburgh Pa. 85. Kennedy Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bldeblue	"	"	Duisburg
22	yes	fiance brother	25	"	---	brother in law: Charles York, Chicago Jlls. 3744 Marchfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Egelsheim
23	no	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Karl Funk, Plainfield, N.J. 127. Leland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Berlin Crusa-
24	yes	aunt	25	"	---	aunt: Regina Schillinger, Akron Ohio 847. Shermann Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	garten
25	no	mother	25	"	---	stepfather: Michael Kaufert, Eric Pa. 932. W. 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brwn	"	"	Stuttgart
26	no	father	25	yes	1902-1907 New York	father: Max Fischer, 419. E. 56th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brwn	"	Rowan.	Rosenburg
27	yes	brother	25	no	---	brother in law: Jacob Schmutz, Chicago Jlls. 2410. Lawrence Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	d.bl.	"	"	Szabatfala
28	yes	in law	25	no	---	uncle: Jacob Reese, Philad. Pa. 3759-17th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bldeblue	"	Germany	Berlin
29	"	uncle	25	"	---	friend: Wm. Burmeister, 311. E. 85th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	d.bl.brwn	"	Poland	Posen
30	no	self	25	yes	1921 New York	husband: Friedrich Ebert, 822. 27th Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	greyblue	artificial	Cz.Slov.	Koffl.
31	yes	daughter	25	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wirttemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalf
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 22.
at New York

Plum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wurttemberg" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 22.

at New - York.

Phew

Im Jusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Württemberg Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 22nd, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Marton	Mary	28	f	maid	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kalmist	Mother: Anna Marton, Kalmist, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Streator		
2	UNDER 16	"	Jan	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	ADMITTED	Mizera	Cecilie	20	f	none	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	Buzani	father: Josef Mizera, Buzani 132, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Peterson		
4	ADMITTED	Husslein	Gretchen	28	f	housemaid	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stockheim	father: Johann Husslein, Mönchsstockheim, Bavaria.	N.Y.	Stapleton		
5	ADMITTED	Gottinger	Aloisia	22	f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kramesau	father: Matias Gottinger, Kramesau, Austria.	Wisc.	Wauwatosa		
6	ADMITTED	Breko	Juraj	40	m	farmlab.	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sykavka	h'wife: Marie Bretko, Sykavka 292, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Youngstown		
7	ADMITTED	Thoma	Johann	19	m	smith	German	"	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Dolatz	grandfather: Franz Rhoma, Dolatz, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
8	ADMITTED	Tomko	Maria	22	f	servant	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Garau	father: Andreas Tomka, Barau, Cz.Slov.	"	Latrobe		
9	ADMITTED	Friedmann	Simon	41	m	shoe-maker	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Linkow	h'wife: Golde Friedmann, Linkow, Lithuania.	"	Philadelphia		
10	UNDER 16	"	Kotel	14	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	ADMITTED	Marton	Stefan	18	m	farmlab.	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lykavka	father: Stefan Marton, Lykavka, Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Indiana Harbour		
12	ADMITTED	Pedorko	Dorota	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardiov	father: Jan Pedorko, Bardiov, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	West Leisenring		
13	ADMITTED	Miler	Leysex	37	m	Wife	Jewish	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	kischki	father: Moter Milex, Grinkischki, Lithuania.	Pa.	Vintondale		
14	UNDER 16	"	Itzle	11	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	ADMITTED	Marciska	Maria	19	f	farmlab.	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Salgovce	father: Pavel Marciska, Salgovce, Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Kenosha		
17	ADMITTED	Prath	Karolina	63	f	wd. none	German	no	Austria	German	Austria	Liba	sister: Anna Prath, Gleichsdorf 32, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago		
18	ADMITTED	"	Karl	21	m	shoe-maker	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	ADMITTED	Kirschner	Margarethe	15	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	ADMITTED	Ruck	Bertha	14	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Michal Ruck, Liba 15, Austria.	Ind.	St. Cary		
21	ADMITTED	Vogt	Johannes	26	m	smith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Brekendorf	parents: Hans Leusch, Brekendorf, Holstein.	Mont.	Chinook		
22	ADMITTED	Berberich	Albert	29	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hanod	father: Dtr. Berberich, Munchen, Mauerkirchstr. 80.	N.Y.	New York		
23	REPORTED	Brehm	Elise	61	f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Bessich, Munchen, Mauerstr. 28.	"	"		
24	ADMITTED	Dvorszky	Paulina	42	f	mid-wife	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Uzhorock	mother: Marie Kasimir, Presov, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland		
25	ADMITTED	"	Josef	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	UNDER 16	"	Alexander	6	m	pupil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	ADMITTED	Markova	Maria	42	f	h'wife	yes	Czechian	yes	"	Czechian	Zbirov	sister: Anna Bockova, Praha, Trsova 595.	Ills.	Chicago		
28	ADMITTED	Supsak	John	32	m	farmlab.	Slov.	"	"	"	Slov.	Krislova	h'wife: Maria Supsak, Krislova 27, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Rochester		
29	ADMITTED	Toth	Paul	24	m	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	Magyar	Torna-Görgö	father: Franz Toth, Abany, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Barton		
30	ADMITTED	Wakai	Andrej	25	m	"	Slov.	"	"	"	Slov.	Haniska	h'wife: Erna Wakai, Haniska, 85. Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Phoenixville		

55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NO.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Permit.							Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	\$40	no	-	Broth. i/law: John Novotny, Streator, Ills. 1312 Dalton Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blde	blde	none	Cz. Slov.	Ralmist
2	yes	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	no	cousin	\$25	no	-	cousin: William Wichowics, Peterson, N.Y. Franklin Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brwn	grey	"	"	Buzani	
4	no	uncle	\$25	yes	1911	Staple-uncle: Frank Grost, Szapleton, N.Y. 328 Vandiser Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blde	brwn	"	Germany	Wöschheim
5	yes	fianc	\$25	no	-	fianc: Josef Rosenberger, Wauwatosa, Wisc. Gouvernment Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	blde	grey	"	"	Austria	Cross- Wohlsberg
6	no	brother	\$60	yes	1908	Youngs-Brother: Michal Bretko, Youngstown, Ohio, 1614 Wellington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Sykavka
7	yes	parents	\$25	no	-	parents: Franz Thoma, Philadelphia, Pa. 173 W. Girard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blde	brwn	"	Roumania	Gat
8	no	self	\$30	no	-	friend: Matej Mislovic, Patrobe, Pa. Box 173.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blde	"	Cz. Slov.	Garau
9	no	"	\$10	no	-	uncle: Louis Ratowsky, Philadelphia, Pa. Pollas Str. 1029.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Lithuania	Linkow
10	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	uncle	\$60	no	-	uncle: Stefan Pridavok, Indiana Harbor, Ind. 3745 Guthrie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	brwn	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	no	brother	\$60	no	-	brother: Adam Fedorko, West Leisenring, Pa. House 47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	blde	"	Cz. Slov.	Baudiov
13	no	self	\$2	no	-	husband: Morris Miler, Vitondale, Pa. Box ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde	brwn	"	Lithuania	Grin- Kischki
14	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	\$25	no	-	broth. i/law: Josef Struhas, Kenosha, Wis. 609 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blde	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Serfia
17	yes	son	\$95	no	-	son: John Lampe, Chicago, Ills. Shields Ave. 4437.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	grey	grey	"	"	Austria	Kalch
18	yes	brother	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Neuhaus
19	yes	father	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
20	yes	stepfather	\$35	no	-	stepfather: Robert Schwarz, Ind. St. Cary, W. 19th Str. 2442.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brwn	"	"	"	Liba
21	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	-	brother in law: Max Jess, Chinoock, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	blde	blue	"	Germany	Breken- dorf
22	no	self	\$25	yes	1913	cousin: Isak Goldschild, New York, N.Y. 134.8th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grey	"	"	Hanad
23	no	"	\$25	no	1913	sister: Ella Gasper, Cleveland, Ohio, 3463 W. 114th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blde	brwn	"	"	Sonneberg
24	yes	sister	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grey	"	Cz. Slov.	Fresov
25	yes	"	\$62	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	husband	\$125	no	-	husband: Josef Marek, Ills. Chicago, 3216 W. 23rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhorock
27	yes	father	\$25	no	-	father: Johann Supsak, N.Y. Rochester, 4480 Lake ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	"	none	"	Krizlove
28	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	-	brother in law: Alex Major, Barton, Ohio, Box 189.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	Torna- Görgö
29	yes	sister	\$25	no	-	sister: Maria Wakai, Phoenixville, Pa. 173.2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Haniska

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Württemberg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 22.
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____ IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION INQUIRY AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H o r m a n n, Surgeon of the "Württemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New - York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 8, 1922. 184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Country.			City or town.				
1	no	Aunt	\$25	no	-	Uncle: Gustav Berger, Philadelphia, Pa. 229 Ord. Second Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	bldebrwn	none	Germany	Schwäbisch Hall
2	no	self	no	-	brother in law: Rainhold Schanz, Jersey City, N.J. W. Side Str. 1203.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Nova Ves	
3	no	"	\$80	yes	1919 Mar -21 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Bojnicki	
4	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blde	grey	"	"	Frastack	
5	no	brother in law	\$80	no	-	brother i/law: Joseph Nedorostock, Cementon, Pa. Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	black	brwn	"	"	Krig	
6	no	self	\$40	no	-	uncle: Michal Semivan, Bifimen, Pa. Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blde	blue	"	"	Podhorod	
7	no	husband	\$170	yes	1912 Mar -21 Allen-town, Pa.	Husband: Anton Gornick, Allen-town, Pa. 730 Breek Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bldebrwn	"	"	Slovanska Ves	
8	no	father	"	-	1918 -21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Allentown	
9	no	son	\$80	-	1897 -905 Egypt	Son: Thomas Kiss, Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	grey	blue	"	Cz. Slov.	Slovanska Ves	
10	no	self	\$30	no	-	uncle: Georgy Baby, Braddock, Pa. 1203 River Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bldebrwn	"	"	Vysin Tvarose	
11	no	brother in law	\$51	no	-	brother in law: Jan Szlivka, Poritan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blde	"	"	"	Podhorod	
12	no	self	\$170	yes	1914 Joliet -21 Ills.	brother in law: Ludwig Ludovec, Joliet, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bldegrey	"	"	Velih Babrovec	
13	no	"	\$25	no	-	uncle: Andrej Mazer, Farrel, Pa. Firnit ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	"	"	"	Abramo-vice	
14	no	uncle	\$45	no	-	uncle: Ludwig Sivak, Cleveland Ohio, 7918 Holton Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blde	blue	"	"	Tornalja	
15	no	self	\$50	no	-	Son: Anton Gornik, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	bldeblue	"	"	Slovanska Ves	
16																						
17	no	self	\$25	no	-	brother i/law: Ladislav Sokol, Lansford, Pa. 10 Jones Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bldebrwn	none	Cz. Slov.	Spacinea
18	yes	cousin	\$25	no	-	cousin: John Radocha, Coaldeale, Pa. 71.2nd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brwn	grey	"	"	Rumanova	
19	no	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Josef Hamburger, New York, 591 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blde	blue	"	"	Sucan	
20	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	-	broth. i/law: Franz Barejska, Chicago, Ills. 1119 W. 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bldebrwn	"	Austria	Vienna	
21	ni	sister	\$25	no	-	sister: Fred. Becker, 620 9th ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	blue	"	Cz. Slov.	Holio	
22	no	uncle	-	no	-	uncle: Frank Octave, Bronx, N.Y. 773 Forest ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brwn	grey	"	"	Chamutov	
23	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	-	broth. i/law: Frank Dankowitch, Detroit, Mich. 5677 Plummer ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Hornu Tonice	
24	yes	cousin	\$25	no	-	cousin: Maria Schueck, Binham-ton, N.Y. 138 Broad Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	blue	"	Austria	Scheibbs	
25	no	son in law	\$25	no	-	son in law: Louis Rossmannith, 645 E. Fremont ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	grey	"	"	Dittersdorf	
26	no	self	\$25	no	-	Son: Louis Berman, Brooklyn, N.Y. 212 Moore Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	"	Lithuania	Poniwez	
27	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blde	grey	"	"	Gedrojee	
28	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 191 IMMIGRATION INQUIRY. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wurttemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maalp
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 22.
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Württemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 19 22.

at New-York.

Plowen

Im Hof

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Wuerttemberg." Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 22nd, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future prospective residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Havris	Ilia	20	f	m'servt yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov	Czechosl.	Mirosoy	brother: Josef Havris. Mirosov.	N.J.	Elisabeth
2		Bornak	Margarete	16	f	none	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Deuben	father: Hugo Bornak. Deuben, Koernerstr. 14.	N.Y.	New York
3		"	Hanna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Koeike	Magdalene	22	f	m'servt	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	friend: Jonny Beyl. Altona, Kl. Muehlenstr. 36.	N.J.	Newark
5		Klier	Anne	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Selb	father: Georg Klier. Selb.	Ohio	E. Liverpool
6		Freitag	Paul	34	m	engineman	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: Frieda Freitag. Kiel, Frerichsstr. 6.	Wash.	Edmonds
7		Maier	Karl	25	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Waldshut	mother: Pauline Maier. Waldshut.	Cal.	S. Francisco
8		"	Rosa	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Luetzing	Clara	25	f	m'servt	"	"	"	"	"	Stressen- Hausen.	friend: Theodor Glueckmann. Stressenhausen.	Ill	Aurora
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Lotte	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Siegel	Adolf	20	m	draughts- man	"	"	"	"	"	Wellings- buettel	father: Adolf Siegel. Wellingsbuettel.	Mass.	Lawrence
12		Hrdlieca	Maria	22	f	farmlab	"	"	Csl.	Slov	Czechosl.	Salpovec	father: Peter Hrdlieca. Salpovec.	Pa.	Coaldale.
13		Gulas	Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Mysla.	father: Jan Gulas. H. Mysla.	"	Leechburg
14		Gross	Marcel.	16	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Banova	mother: Irma Gross. Banova.	"	Frederiktown
15		Orlowsky	Stefan	24	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	H. Mysla.	wife: Maria Orlowsky. H. Mysla.	"	Olyphant.
16		Spanik	Hedwiga	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saljovce	Brother in law: Miklos Kavak Saljovce.	N.Y.	NewYork
17	3/30/17	Strassburger	Jan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Mysla.	wife: Maria Strassburger. H. Mysla.	N.H.	Berlin.
18		Mati	Michal.	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajok	wife: Rosa Mati. Krajok	N.J.	Newark
19		Hichar	Michel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roztoka	wife: Anna Hichar. Roztoka.	Pa.	Allentown
20		Matuch	Pavel	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumiac	father: Pavel Matuch. Sumiac.	"	Johnstown.
21		Kicinova	Justina	24	f	m'servt	"	"	"	"	"	Vysna Deka.	father: Andrey Kicinova. Vysna Deka.	"	Pittsburgh.
22		Onisko	Julia	38	f	m'servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cengava	husband: Myto Onisko. Cengava.	N.J.	Fascia
23		Dobrovodski	Martin	26	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Honracovce.	father: Martin Dobrovodsky. Honracovce.	Pa.	Tuscevora
ADMITTED		Kurej	Josef	13	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Battarova	brother in law: Masli Stefan/ Podhoric 25. Csl.	Ill	Chicago.
25		Maslenik	Franz	23	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Horna	wife: Anna Maslenik. Horna.	Pa.	Scottdale.
26		Domorovska	Kasimira	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ponevies	father: Dovanis Domorovski. Ponevies.	"	Philadelphia
27		Barma	Petro	30	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka	wife: Anna Barma. Polanka.	N.J.	Elisabeth
28		Grosz	Armin	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bila Ilina	mother: Jetty Keller. Bila Ilina.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Radj	Hafia	27	f	m'servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kusmica	sister in law: Maria Rastka. Kusmica.	Pa.	Michington.
30	UNDER 16	Ivan	Ivan	7	m	no	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, January, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	no	father	50	no	---	father: Frank Havris, Elisabeth N.J. 347. Rayway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Mirosov
2	"	aunt	50	"	---	aunt: Bertha Gewis, New York N.Y. 2028. Second Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	"	Germany	Oberaundorf
3	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	sister	"	"	---	sister: Luise Wiggers, Newark N.J. 90. Howard Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"	Elmahorn
5	yes	uncle	17	"	---	uncle: John B. Kass, East Liverpool Ohio 909. Vine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	Markfred-
6	no	"	25	"	---	uncle: Heinrich Otto, Edmonds Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Muelisen St. Jacob
7	"	"	50	"	---	uncle: Karl Maier, San Francisco Cal. 3145. Vilmore Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Bierlromen
8	"	aunt	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	uncle	37	"	---	uncle: Carl Mueller, Aurora Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Coburg
10	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
11	no	"	35	"	---	uncle: Ch. Grienzi 33. Lawrence, Mass. Woodlandstr. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hamburg
12	"	self	50	"	---	brother in law: Michal Dujka Coalddale Pa. Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blk	"	Cz.Slov. Salpovec
13	"	in law	74	"	---	brother in law: Andre Sefka Leechburg Pa. Box 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	H.Myala
14	"	self	50	"	---	father: Friedrich Gross, Frederiktown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	"	"	Dezilece
15	"	brother	50	"	---	father in law: Andre Pastor, Olymphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	Lemes
16	"	in law	50	"	---	brother in law: Fred. Schulz. New York N.Y. 167 E. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Radosina
17	"	self	25	"	---	father in law: Mike Jacob, Berlin N. Hempstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	blue	"	H.Myala
18	"	in law	70	"	---	brother in law: Georg Gorej 1914-Jersey City Newark N.J. 84 Magazin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Rebzin
19	"	self	60	yes	1921 City	brother: Michal Hiohar, Pa. Allentown, Boyan Street 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roztoko
20	"	father	65	no	---	father in law: Martin Svafko, Johnstown Pa. 319-3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	scar on	Sumiac
21	"	in law	35	"	---	uncle: Aley Mytu, 2215. Pittsburg Pa. Gironda Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	brwn	no	Vysna-Deka
22	"	self	25	"	---	1913-Passaic brother in law: Peter Schitzki Passaic N.J. Prospect Av. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	Cengaya
23	no	"	130	no	---	brother: Panra Dobrovodsky, Juscavora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	fistula on lower jaw	Bielikost
24	"	"	30	"	---	father: Jan Kurey, Chicago Ill. W. 17th Street 721	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	brwn	no	Bittorowa
25	"	father	60	"	---	father in law: Georg Tizza, Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Josza
26	"	brother	70	"	---	brother in law: Josef Plakis, Philad. Pa. 1331. Brandywine Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bleu	"	Brusee
27	yes	in law	25	"	---	cousin: John Semaniak, N.J. Elisabeth 601. Maple Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Polenska
28	no	cousin	85	yes	1912 bury	cousin: John Spietzer, New York N.Y. Bronx 630. Prospect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Erabowoe
29	"	"	31	no	---	husband: Tom Badj, Michington Pa. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	Kumica
30	yes	husband	80	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	father	30	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Wurtemberg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to: the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 1 187 List No. 1 INQUIRY. AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H o r m a n n, Surgeon of the "Wirttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at N e w - Y o r k .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WORLD ~~EXTERNAL~~ INQUIRY

NO. 191

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1922.

188

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

No. 191 FIELD OFFICIAL INQUIRY. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Wurttemberg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalfs
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1922.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

189

S. S. "Wuerttemberg" sailing from Hamburg, December 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York January 8, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Broemel	Minna	15	f	s	Hoboken N.J. October 27th 1906.	Embassy # Berlin Germany U.S. passport # 17 n Ellis Island Berlin, December 7th 1921 U.S. passport # 141879 Washington D.C. February 15th 1921	friend: Sophie Bromm, Edgewater N.J. brother in law: John Koszey Cleveland Ohio 3216. W. 41st /Str.
2	Drabik	Andro	30	m	m			
3	"	Anna	25	f	s	Kingston, Pa. July 1st 1890	- " -	- " -
4	"	Frantiska	4	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio. December 29th 1916	- " -	- " -
5	"	Jan	3	m	"	- dto - January 16th 1918	U.S. passport # 75826 Washington D.C. August 17th 1920 U.S. passport # 82938 Washington D.C. September 14th 1921 U.S. passport 35335	own home: Jowa Dingstall own home: New York N.Y. 109. W. 98th Street own home: Flint Mich. 1722. Kansas Avenue own home: Newport Ky. Southgate own home: Los Angeles Calif. 1520 East 4th Street own home: Philadelphia Pa. 2842. Orkney Street own home: New York N.Y. 1465. Broadway
6	Schmidt	Peter	49	"	m		Washington D.C. May 14th 1921 U.S. passport # 90997 Washington D.C. October 15th 1921 U.S. passport # 64756	
7	Schanfelberger	Eva	59	f	"		Washington D.C. July 19th 1920 U.S. passport # 88018 Washington D.C. October 3rd 1921 U.S. passport # 92465 Washington D.C. October 22nd 1921.	
8	Kostka	Rudolf	37	"	"			
9	Gross	Max	34	m	s			
10	Chutorash	Louis	42	m	m			
11	Moeser	Christian	58	"	"			
12	Clayton	Davis	36	m	s	Wanpun Wisc. February 26 th. 1886.		

1 pm Planer Inst except #1
#1 Jeanmison 1/9/22

12/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. FORM 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Wurttemberg

United American

arrived Jan. 9, 1922.
9.50 A.M.

191

M.

from

Jan. 190

Feb. 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
40m														
1	Clauson, Von Males & bro & Buchardt, Martha & sis	6	6		4	to call	Comad Clauson, 1190 Woodland Av. Newark, N.J.		1/9	11:30				
2	Husslein, Gretchen	4	4		1	" "	Aunt Mrs. Frank Post, 378, Van Cluge St. Newark, N.J.		"	11:15				
3	Genser, Theresa	5	25		1	" "	Dan. Minnie Rosemanuth, 64 S. Tremont Ave. New York, N.Y.		"	11:30				
4	Labuerda, Josef	3	22		1	" "	Bro. Vaclav, 773 Forest Av., Bronx, N.Y.		"	11				
5	Kosike, Magdalena	2	4		1	" "	Sis. Luisa Wiggers, 90 Howard St., Newark, N.J.		1/10	11	1	1	1	
6	Gross, Marcel	2	14		1	" tel #	RR Fath. Friederich, Frederick Iron Works, Newark, N.J.		"	11	1	1	1	
7	Bien, Marie	5	21		1	" call	Comm. Co. Travellers Aid, Cleveland Ohio		1/9	11:30				
8	Harmath, Gaber	6	15		1	" tel #	RR Bro. Tony, 9802 Cumberland Av., N.Y.		1/11	12:15	2	3	2	
9	Strauss, Frieda	1	17		1	" call	Sis. Selma Hofkeing, 316 E. 90th St., N.Y.		1/9	11				
10	Szabo, Sigismund	6	16		1	" tel #	RR 151st - Cuzzar Sutor, 630 Sheldon St., N.Y.		1/10	12:10	1	2	1	
11	Borhak, Margaret & sis	2	2		2	" call	Aunt Bertha Louis, 2028-2nd Av., N.Y.		1/9	11				
12	Schlichting, Frieda	5	1		1	" "	Brl. Henry Seabade, Cor. Remon & Martha St., N.Y.		"	11				
13	Gross, Fanny	1	4		1	" "	Bro. George, 245 Fort Wash. Av., N.Y.		"	11				
14	Spanik, Hedwiga	2	16		1	" "	Sis. Helen Schultz, 167 E. 87th St., N.Y.		"	11	1			
15	Miller, Loxie & 2 ch	4	13		3	" "	Husb. Morris, Main St., Vintondale, Pa.		1/10	11:15	3	3	3	
16	Mayer, Maria	1	29		1	" "	Sis. Louise Debat, 6 W. 102nd St., N.Y.		"	11:10	1	1	1	
17	Domorowska, Kasimra	2	26		1	" "	Sis. Elzbiela Blackie, 1331 Brandingway, N.Y.		1/9	12:10	1			
18	Kovacs, Maria	1	13		1	" "	Hef Bro. Steve Vekay, 10 Belmont Av., N.Y.		1/10	10:10	1	1	1	
19	Harris, Ilia	2	1		1	" "	Fath. Frank 407 Bayway St., Elizabeth, N.J.		"	11:10	1	1	1	
20	Schoffler, Alfred & wf & Friebe, Ruth	1	19		3	" tel #	RR Fath. Wm Schoffler, 116 Lafayette La.		1/12	3:30	1	12	9	
21	Rads, Hafia	2	29		1	son in hosp	Luro Tozi Ratz, Brownsville Pa.		1/21	12:10	1	13	12	
22	Beldser, Etilla & dau	6	7		2	2 ch in hosp	RR Husb. Megluch 2514 Clarks St., Omaha, Neb.		1/17	12:10	1	34	34	
23	Claussen, Johann	5	2		1	wf in hosp	RR E. Brl. Julius Guman, Carrington N.D.		1/12	12:10	3	4	3	
24	Claussen, Anna M	5	3		1	son in hosp	Husb. Johann Carrington N.D.		"	1/12	12:10	1		
25	Ratz, Ivan	2	30		1	son in hosp	Fath. Tozi Ratz, Brownsville Pa.		1/21	12:10	1			
26	Reber, Martha	1	22		1	son in hosp	Bro. Winfield, 10 Hudson Av. Union Hill N.J.		1/24	12:10	1			
27	Beldges, Rifka	6	10		1	" "	RR Fath. Megluch with J.D. # 22		1/17	12:10	1	7	7	
28	Beldges, Lilla	6	1		1	" "	" "		"	12:10				

Wurttemberg 1/7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

191

S. S.

WUMATZBERG

United-American

arrived

January 9, 1922

19

M.

from

191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAILY.	SUPPLY.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
40m	1	HANANN Wilhelm	1	5	1	CL	9:55	Jeannies	1/9 30	6/13/19	11 20	1/9 37	6/13/10										15/16/15
10m	2	LIS Thomas	3	9	1	IPC Ph Def	10:00	Laba	1/9 40	6/13/11		1/9 40	6/13/11										
57m	3	BOLDIN Carl	5	29	1	Ex Quota	10:20	Smith	1/10 6	8/23/10		1/10 6	8/23/10										
13m	4	KUREY Josef	2	24	1	IPC Under 16	10:15	Zwillich	1/10 6	8/23/10		1/10 6	8/23/10										
18m	5	MARTON Stefan	4	11	1	" Ph Def	10:10	Felstyna	1/10 7	8/23/10		1/10 7	8/23/10										
64m	6	BERMAN Josef	3	26/30	5	" " "	10:30	Laba	1/9 3	8/23/10		1/9 3	8/23/10										
16m		" Motel																					
15m		" Szymel																					
14f		" Ryfke																					
7f		" Golda																					
63f	7	PRATH Karolina	4	17/183	IPC	Ph Def	10:20	Felstyna	1/9 23	8/23/10		1/9 23	8/23/10										
21m		ch Karl																					
15f		KIRSCHNER Margaretha																					
17f	8	ANGYAL Maria	6	17/18	2	" Under 16	10:30	Zahajski	1/10 133	8/23/10		1/10 133	8/23/10										
9m		br Johann																					
41m	9	FRIEDMAN Simon	4	9/10	2	"	"	Felstyna	1/9 13	8/23/10		1/9 13	8/23/10										
14m		ch Motel																					
46m	10	VOGELMAN Josef	6	3	1	" Ph Def	"	Zahajski	1/9 14	8/23/10		1/9 14	8/23/10										
61m	11	WEISMAN Josef	5	11/14	4	" " "	"	Smith	1/9 18	8/23/10		1/9 18	8/23/10										
60f		" Anna				" "																	
17f		" Rosa				" "																	
16m		" Michael				" "																	
17f	12	APPOLO Erika	5	25	1	" " "	10:45	"	1/9 30	8/23/10		1/9 30	8/23/10										
26f	13	MARTON Mary	4	1/2	2	"	10:40	Felstyna	1/10 126	8/23/10		1/10 126	8/23/10										
14f		" Jase Illeg ch																					
14f	14	RUCK Bertha	4	20	1	" Under 16	"	"	1/9 28	8/23/10		1/9 28	8/23/10										
57m	15	BLAZ Franz	8	13/14	2	"	10:45	Burke	1/9 10	8/23/10		1/9 10	8/23/10										
56f		" Frederica				"																	
36f	16	Gittel	7	24-26	2	"	10:55	Fleanner	1/9 1	8/23/10		1/9 1	8/23/10										
7m		ch Liber																					

WUMATZBERG 1/9/22

WUMATZBERG 1/9/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. United-American arrived January 9, 1922, 19 M., from 1922

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.	OTHER.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.	OTHER.	REMARKS.
64F 17	ELERT Barbara	5	30	1	LPC	Ph Def	Ill't	10:50	Smith															
25F 18	LUEZING Clara	24	9/10	2	"	"	"	"	Twillic															
6F	oh Lotte																							
57F	LICHT Thelie	1	2	1	"				Jeannise															
28m 19	BUTTERMAN Wilhelm	8	10	2	"				11:15 Burke															
27F	" Sara																							
28F 20	Vajda Anna	6	1	1	L.P.G.	Rec	1/17/22	1 Pm	Daly															
17F 21	Buttermann Ananka	8	12	1	L.P.G.	Rec	1/18/22	1 30 Pm	Ferd															
61F 22	Brehm Elsie	4	23	1	Inmate	Rec	1/25/22	1 30 Pm																
11m 23	Fischer Chaim	7	25	1	L.C.D.	Rec	1/19/22	9 30	Amfchardum															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STAT

Form 559
To the Master of the United States Line
New York, Jan 8, 1922

CHANGES IN CREW

194

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and their baggage, and deliver them to the immigration officer at the pier as they are discharged.

I, master

from port of

changes in the

Total crew

Number of

Number of

The above

United States

expected to sail

via United States

this voyage via

Following

Walker
Junker
Wilhelm

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title)

14-1074

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Branson	August	Quartermaster	✓ 150289	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
18	Klimpe	Hugo	"	✓ 150289	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Köpke	Paul	"	✓ 150589	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
20	Darner	George	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
21	Pichner	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
22	Rabbert	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
23	Schrall	Emil	"	✓ 150290	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
24	Christen	Karl	"	✓ 150221	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
25	Höper	Peter	"	✓ 150221	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	Busch	Theodor	"	✓ 150223	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
27	Wiese	Richard	"	✓ 150220	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
28	Bartels	Hans	"	✓ 150270	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
29	Spindler	Johannes	"	✓ 150273	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Klussmann	Helenus	Ordinary seaman	✓ 150273	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"

124 in crew
41 without cards

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York
January 12th, 1922

I, master of the German S. S. Wurtemberg
(Nationality.)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 1922, consigned to United American Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 E. R., and is expected to sail January 12th, 1922, for Hamburg
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Walter Hiltz</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Aug 19th 1921 Hamburg</u>
<u>Johann Schmidt</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Aug 19th 1921 Hamburg</u>
<u>Wilhelm Pannemann</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Aug 20th 1921 Hamburg</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Drusson</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>✓ 150289</u>	"	"	30	"	"	6'0"	165	"
18	<u>Klimpe</u>	<u>Hugo</u>	<u>✓ 150589</u>	"	"	39	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	<u>Kopke</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>✓ 150589</u>	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	170	"
20	<u>Bärner</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Able Seaman</u>	"	"	25	"	"	5'7"	136	"
21	<u>Eichmeyer</u>	<u>Charles</u>	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'10"	154	"
22	<u>Rebber</u>	<u>Alto</u>	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9"	173	"
23	<u>Schrell</u>	<u>Alto</u>	<u>✓ 150290</u>	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	156	"
24	<u>Christen</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>✓ 150221</u>	"	"	37	"	"	5'9"	154	"
25	<u>Höper</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>✓ 150221</u>	"	"	25	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	<u>Busch</u>	<u>Theodor</u>	<u>✓ 150223</u>	"	"	20	"	"	6'0"	160	"
27	<u>Wiese</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>✓ 150220</u>	"	"	33	"	"	5'8"	151	"
28	<u>Bartels</u>	<u>Hans</u>	<u>✓ 150220</u>	"	"	18	"	"	5'7"	143	"
29	<u>Spindler</u>	<u>Johannes</u>	<u>✓ 150273</u>	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	<u>Klussmann</u>	<u>Helemus</u>	<u>Ordinary Seaman</u>	"	"	16	"	"	5'8"	158	"

124 in crew
41 without cards

Line Hamburg Amerika Linie
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Lütke	32	german	Samuel Friedmann	18	aliens
Bernmann Lang	31	"	J. Mills	45	
Adolf Hill	38	"	W. W. Horn	50	195
Albert Guizer	35	"	F. Kugel	49	
Wilhelm Sinstorf	34	"			
Otto Schmidt	36	"			
Wear Apel	24	"			
Josef Sittig	30	"			
Michael Schlippe	33	"			
Franz Lutz	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2019

16-1013

H. L. Pinner

Pinner.

the immigration authorities
Ar a alps
 Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Remarks
17	Braaten	August	✓ Quartermaster 150289
18	Klimpe	Hugo	✓ 150589
19	Köpke	Paul	✓ 150589
20	Bärner	George	Able Seaman
21	Eichmeyer	Georg	"
22	Reibort	Gino	"
23	Schrall	Gino	✓ 150290
24	Christen	Karl	✓ " "
25	Röper	Peter	✓ 150221
26	Busch	Theodor	✓ 150213
27	Wiese	Richard	✓ " "
28	Bartels	Hans	✓ 150220
29	Spindler	Johannes	✓ " "
30	Klussmann	Helmut	✓ 150277 ordinary Seaman 124 my c

124 in crop
41 million cards

1	30	6'0"	165
2	39	5'8"	160
3	37	5'6"	170
4	25	5'7"	136
5	25	5'10"	154
6	29	5'9"	173
7	31	5'9"	156
8	37	5'9"	154
9	25	5'10"	154
10	20	6'0"	160
11	33	5'8"	151
12	18	5'7"	143
13	25	5'8"	160
14	16	5'8"	158

Line / Hamburg- Amerika Linie .

Owners

Local Agents

8. 11. 21. 500.

Local Agents

8. 11. 21. 500.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Wittenberg, arriving at New York

Jan 8/22, 1921, from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						lbs.		
1	Graelfs	Karl	✓ Captain	2.12.21. Hamburg	No	Yes	51	M	German	5'8"	205	No
2	Galle	Ludwig	✓ I. Officer	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'7"	162	"
3	Schaefer	Max	✓ II	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'6"	187	"
4	Falke	Johannes	✓ III	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	173	"
5	Pfennig	Karl	✓ IV	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10"	165	"
6	Schubert	Karl	✓ V	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'10"	167	"
7	Häuser	Walter	✓ VI	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9"	165	"
8	Hornmann	Wilhelm	✓ Physician	"	"	"	52	"	"	6'0"	198	"
9	Zepfen	Karl	✓ Purser	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'11"	192	"
10	Miller	Ferdinand	✓ Asst. Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10"	199	"
11	Schölke	Friedrich	✓ Baker	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Biller	Otto	✓ Provisioner	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"	192	"
13	Markmann	August	✓ I. Boatman	"	"	"	47	"	"	6'0"	176	"
14	Oehrichs	Ernst	✓ II	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'8"	156	"
15	Sommer	Hugo	✓ VI Carpenter	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'10"	182	"
16	Nehls	Albert	✓ II	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	143	"
17	Braasch	August	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	30	"	"	6'0"	165	"
18	Klimpe	Hugo	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Köppe	Paul	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	170	"
20	Burner	Georg	Able Seaman	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7"	136	"
21	Bichner	Emil	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'10"	154	"
22	Rabbert	Otto	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9"	173	"
23	Schrall	Otto	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	156	"
24	Christen	Karl	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'9"	154	"
25	Höper	Peter	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	Busch	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	6'0"	160	"
27	Wiese	Richard	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'8"	151	"
28	Bartels	Hans	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'7"	143	"
29	Spindler	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Klusemann	Helemus	✓ Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'8"	158	"

124 in crew
41 without Cards

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Württemberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of December, 192 i.

per [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Württemberg, arriving at New-York, Jan 8, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

Vessel		Württemberg		arriving at		New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</	
--------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Württemberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of december, 192i.

per [Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Württemberg, arriving at New-York, Jan 8/21, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

Vessel		Württemberg		, arriving at		New-York		Jan 8/192		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)		(11)		(12)		(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities						
	Family name	Given name	When	Where																			
1	Schlitte	Heinrich	✓ 150307	Steward	21.12.21. Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'7"	132									none	
2	Ringwelsky	Bernhardt	✓ 150383		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	143									"	
3	Mildenberg	Heinrich	✓ 150315		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	132									"	
4	Goldstein	Kurt	✓ 150215		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	170									"	
5	Schreiber	Oswald	✓ 150226		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3"	184									"	
6	Leimer	Vollert	✓ 150575		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	165									"	
7	Twisselmann	Christian	✓ 150245		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160									"	
8	Hanberg	Rudolf	✓ 150287		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	154									"	
9	Bahr	Karl	✓ 150306		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	116									"	
10	Hoffmann	Emil	✓ 150314		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	136									"	
11	Wilms	Ferdinand	✓ 150303		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	143									"	
12	Griem	Friedrich	✓ 150219		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	170									"	
13	Holm	Johannes	✓ 150224		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	124									"	
14	Bachstein	Karl	✓ 150214		"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'0"	110									"	
15	Kroeger	Friedrich	✓ 150214		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'1"	194									"	
16	Kobes	Alex	✓ 150757		"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5'0"	110									"	
17	Meyer	Georg	✓ 150281		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	171									"	
18	Schulze	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	154									"	
19	Ulka	Benedix	✓ 150281	dishwasher	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	123									"	
20	Peters	Gerhard	✓ 150283		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154									"	
21	luta	Ferdinand	✓ 150283		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	143									"	
22	Lenneberg	Max	✓ 150250		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	149									"	
23	Rother	Emil	✓ 150323		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	163									"	
24	Räuber	Oscar	✓ messboy		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	154									"	
25	Lettmann	Bruno	✓ 150332		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125									"	
26	Topf	Max	✓ 150332	banmaster	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	139									"	
27	Paluszek	Hugo	✓ 150254	musician	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	143									"	
28	Rauth	Georg	✓ 150225	Steward	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	138									"	
29	Pathe	Hermann	✓ 150572		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140									"	
30	Kinna	Gottfried	✓ 150313		"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	148									"	
J. J. Donovan Insk																							

J. J. Donovan, Insk

Line Hamburg American Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Wirttemberg, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of december

, 1921.

[Signature]
per Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, from the port of																
Württemberg		New-York		Hamburg,		192														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where															
1	Sernau	Paul	musician	150324	Steward 2	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'5"	228	none.						
2	Bahr	Adolf						4	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"						
3	Hardekopf	Walter						28	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"						
4	Richter	Oscar						41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"						
5	Pohlmann	Friedrich	chief engineer	150370				49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"						
6	Kravack	August		150227				49	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"						
7	Jürgensen	Wilhelm	II. engineer					43	"	"	"	6'0"	248	"						
8	Marschalk	Albert	III. 150310					33	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"						
9	Glaeser	Friedrich	IV. 150319					31	"	"	"	5'7"	133	"						
10	Wischer	Walter	eng. assist.					27	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"						
11	Ernst	Richard						19	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"						
12	Niebuhr	Johannes		150263				18	"	"	"	5'5"	08	"						
13	Gruert	Max	blacksmith	150279				35	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"						
14	Bednarski	Franz	storekeeper					55	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"						
15	Barg	August	fireman	150337				37	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"						
16	Kokoszynski	Josef		150265				39	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"						
17	Geyer	Otto		150318				33	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"						
18	Raselowsky	Karl						57	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"						
19	Neumann	Wilhelm						27	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"						
20	Schmidt	Gustav		150246				24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"						
21	Bahr	Arthur						31	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"						
22	Henneck	Willy	coalpasser					29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"						
23	Garbers	Hans						23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"						
24	Brandt	Hermann						31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"						
25	Hinsch	Heinrich	enginboy	150335				17	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"						
26	Seitz	Georg						15	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"						
27	Beckmann	Rudolf	engin. asst.					22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"						
28	Maeder	Paul	surgeon asst.	141916				44	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"						
29	Freyberg	Eduard	provisionsmstr.	150270				47	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"						
30	Beinhard	Karl	wire operator	150311				35	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"						

J. J. Donovan Insp

Line Hamburg American Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Wirttemberg, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of december, 192 i.

per [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917.

on board upon arrival at a port of call

New York , 192 , from the port of Hamburg .

, arriving at

Vessel Württemberg

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical m

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Württemberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of December, 1921.

per [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul General

Date December 22, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[Signature]
Vice Consul

Number of names
in crew list as visaed One hundred twenty three

FEE No. 1712
MARKS 200

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 18

For the Journey to the United States

via Hamburg - New York

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL

Date December 22, 1921

Seal and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31411

JAN 30 1922

William S. McGill, Surgeon of the S.S. Southern Cross, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delaware of New York.
William S. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. McGill

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922

at my
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200
 7

47-1-8-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAITS	RES. OF U. S. A. REL. G.	IN TERN. SHIP G.	UNDER 16 AGE		
1st CABIN	1						4	31	4					47
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	8	5						7						20
TOTAL	9	5					11	38	4					67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	31	47
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 13	7	20
Total 29	38	67
7 Cons. Pass. NOT COUNTED		

Southern Cross

47-11-15

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

DECEMBER 12,

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	
1 IN TRANSIT	Wilson	✓ Henry Edward	31	5	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Buenos Aires, Argentina
2 IN TRANSIT	Page	✓ Jose Victor	40	1	M	Merchant	-	Spanish	-	Venezuela	Spanish	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Buenos Aires, Argentina
3 IN TRANSIT	Page	✓ Wilia Ines	22	6	F	Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Buenos Aires, Argentina
4 IN TRANSIT	Redigues	✓ Carlos	24	2	M	Merchant	-	-	-	Chile	-	-	Buenos Aires, Argentina
5 IN TRANSIT	Redigues	✓ Leonora Ray	20	10	F	-	-	French	-	France	French	-	Buenos Aires, Argentina
6 IN TRANSIT	Marino	✓ Alberto Emilio	20	21	M	Student	-	Spanish	-	Argentina	Spanish	-	Buenos Aires, Argentina
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EPATENT Stamp

Completed 9:30 am

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 8, 1922

201

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br	Blne	4	England London
2	Yes	Self	4	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blk	4	Venezuela Maracaibo
3	Yes	Self	2	No	2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Blk	4	Columbia Guaya
4	Yes	Self	2	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Gray	4	Chile Valparaiso
5	Yes	Self	2	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Blk	4	France Bordeaux
6	Yes	Self	2	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br	Blk	4	France Bordeaux

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Power, Master, of the from American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 19 22
at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Mayall, Surgeon of the S.S. Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Unvers. of Paris Licensee of State of N.Y., N.J. & Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

William S. Mayall

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922

at my

Ed. A. T. M.

Imy Imy

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Passengers sailing from Montevideo

DECEMBER 20

194

[illegible]

(ii)

Total passengers ✓
U. S. citizens ✓
Aliens ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

January 8, 1922

203

water in law. Near Schomberg
1218 Garden St.
H. - H. 77

✓
O.C. Thompson Typewriter Co
37x Repliny - Tusc

11-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the from S. American Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 19 22
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

William S. Magill, Surgeon of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, swearing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma M.D. from the University of State of N.Y., N.Y., & Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

William S. Magill

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922

My
SPRUELL
My
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, DECEMBER 27, 1925

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 8, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from South American Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 19 22
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and, if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

206

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" sailing from NEW YORK, January 8, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Baker	Charles Frank	44	M	M	Baltimore, Md. July 7, 1877		Baltimore, Pa.
2	Williams	Richard Gordon	32	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 11, 1889		34 East 20th St. New York City
3	Bergman	Irving Fred	28	M	S	Baltimore, Md. April 14, 1893		637 Madison St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Van Dyck	William Van Dyck	44	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 4, 1878		250 Broadway, New York City.
5	Van Dyck	Frederic	44	M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 24, 1878		240 E. 10th St. Portland, Ore.
6	Greenwood	Sam	20	M	M	Green, Pa. Feb. 11, 1902		
7	Greenwood	Edwin	22	M	M	Edin's Creek, Pa. Nov. 11, 1902		
8	Greenwood	Sam	22	M	M	Edin's Creek, Pa. Nov. 11, 1902		
9	Burtonburg	Samuel E.	22	M	M	Baltimore, Md. July 21, 1902		115 Elm St. Schenectady, N.Y.
10	Baker	William E.	22	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 24, 1902		2225 Madison St. Baltimore, Md.
11	Baker	James	22	M	M	Baltimore, Md. August 24, 1907		
12	Baker	Henry E.	22	M	M	Baltimore, Md. October 11, 1907		
13	Conling	Joseph E.	42	M	M	Baltimore, Md. April 24, 1902		24 Twenty Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edging
Imp.

4-20 d. m.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

207

S. S.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

sailing from

NEW YORK

December 24, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 8, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<u>Thames</u>	<u>Thames</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>London, Eng., June 5, 1892</u>		<u>2025 Alston Ave. Ft. Worth, Tex.</u>
2	<u>Thames</u>	<u>Thames</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chicago, Ill., Dec. 10, 1899</u>		<u>5112 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.</u>
3	<u>Thames</u>	<u>Thames</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Chicago, Ill., Jan. 17, 1902</u>		
4	<u>Thames</u>	<u>Thames</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>London, Eng., March 25, 1918</u>		
5	<u>Thames</u>	<u>Thames</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>London, Eng., July 6, 1918</u>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

sailing from

NEW YORK

December 22, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 8, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	Cooper	Robert L.	25	M		Ontario, I.C. Nov. 4, 1896		Ontario, I.C.
2						Philadelphia		
3						Philadelphia		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN CANTER sailing from NEW YORK, Jan. 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 7

209

January 8, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Reardon	Elizabeth Reardon	45	✓	✓	Reardon, Pa. August 8, 1876	17-51 W	220 E. 72nd St. New York City
2	Reardon	Flaviana E.	35	✓	✓	Baltimore, Md. January 25, 1887	11	"
3	Reardon	Robert	40	✓	✓	Indiagato, Ind. Feb. 27, 1882	60343 W	622 Madison St. Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Reardon	James Reardon	25	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill. October 1, 1896	165-28	622 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Reardon	George William	40	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill. September 24, 1882	102414 W	1024 E. Margate St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Reardon	Edward Reardon	24	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. December 27, 1897	67124 W	510 East 12th, Sioux Falls, S.D.
7	Reardon	William Reardon	23	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. September 15, 1898	131631 W	Cleveland Transfer Co. Cleveland, O.
8	Reardon	Sam	24	✓	✓	Reardon, Pa. June 24, 1897	62279 W	"
9	Reardon	Thomas	27	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. February 22, 1894	45102 W	410 East 12th St. New York
10	Reardon	George	20	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. April 6, 1903	13187 W	P.O. Box 125, 6th St. New York City
11	Reardon	Alexander A.	44	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. April 15, 1878	9485 W	2204 West End Ave. New York
12	Smith	John E.	24	✓	✓	Jamaica, Pa. September 22, 1897	95705 W	Cartersville Wash. Co. Cartersville, Pa.

E. H. Smith completed 9 22 22

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

William S. Mayall, Surgeon of the S.S. Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Univ. of Paris, the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

210

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

EP 1060

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. VERMONTPassengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

December 19, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	28	M	Engineer	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
2	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
3	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
4	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
5	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
6	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
7	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
8	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
9	ADMITTED	Schubert	✓	25	F	Photo	German	Yes	German	German	Argentina, Cordoba	Since 11/11/20	Total Paid 25.00	25 So Hays & Corrientes, B.A.	Del Williams	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

211

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. In order to— 1. Obtain employment. 2. Engage in business. 3. Study. 4. Perform military or naval service. 5. Other.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the American Pat., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 19 22

at my

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspect. and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Mayell, Surgeon of the S. S. Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma M.D. of Univ. of Penn. University of State of N.Y., N.J., & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

William S. Mayell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan., 1922

at New York

W. S. Mayell

Wm. S. Mayell

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Passengers sailing from **HOUSTON**

DECEMBER 20, 1941

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Reichman	Paul	44	M	auto Mechanic	Yes	1.685	Yes	Germany	Germany	Montevideo	none	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	NOT COUNTED	Reisen	Frank	21	M	Seaman	Yes	4-624	English	Yes	England	U.S.A. Mobile, Ala.	Hatch Seaman passport		
7	NOT COUNTED	Alva	August	19	M		No	---	No	Portuguese	Colored	"	"	N.Y.	New York
8	NOT COUNTED	Reisen	Robert	24	M		Yes	4-4624	English	Yes	British	"	"	"	"
9	NOT COUNTED	Reisen	George	29	M		No	4-1624	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT COUNTED	Reisen	Corneilus	24	M		No	4-3624	"	"	"	B.N.I. Turks Island	Turks Island, B.N.I.	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I. V. Piaggio 1/9/21

6/10 Members of crew of American Sch. "Blue Peter"
Shipwrecked on coast of Uruguay Dec 17, 1921.
Ret by US Consul at Montevideo. All intent
to reship foreign. Admitted Under Rule 10.

EX-1760 } Inspectors
Raymond

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

January 8, 1972

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the South American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Magill, Surgeon of the S.S. Southern Cross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Displaced U.S. of Union of Paris
the laws of state of N.Y. N.Y. & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

214

William S. Magill

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

EPABET

Sammy Juss

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 8, 1922

215

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. For the purpose of obtaining, or holding, a license for the exercise of any occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other, including, but not limited to, the purpose of obtaining, or holding, a license for the exercise of any occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	Self	100	1906 Yes Jan 21 N.Y.	Joining S. Immigrants - 721000 P.O. Box 504, Chorio, N.Y.	Spec	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	5 7	5 7	Japan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Potter, Master, of the _____, from American Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Mayile, Surgeon of the S.S. Southern Cross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma M.D. of the State of New York
Commission of State of N.Y. W. S. Mayile, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONVERSE CROSS"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

DECEMBER 27,

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Bernasconi	Alberto	51	1	M	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Uruguayans	Brasil Rio Grande do S.	Dr. Flores Carina	Uruguayans, Brasil	N.Y.	New York
2		Amelen	Henry	54	1	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Holland	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Mary Amelen	Compasum, Holland	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 8, 1922

217

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time and where. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time and where. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Porter, Master, of the from S. American Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 19 22
at my
Special Agent
Immigration Officer

Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

218

January 8, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1							Form K 739 N.Y.	
2		son					WSC - S.C.	
3							69360 W	
4							WSC - S.C.	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EPACERT Insp. Completed 9:15 AM

4

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 1922, Arriving at Port of January 8, 1922 219

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1							12948 W	
2							84888 W	
3							88049 W	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11							uscit	
12							Don K 20367 W	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

SPABIA. Insp

Completed 9 05 AM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. FORM 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan 220
Part 1

S. S. Southern Cross Munson

arrived Jan. 9, 1922.
11:42 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Russo, Tomaso V De	11	0		1	to call	Thos. Dominico, 3657 Broad St, Bloomfield, N.J.		1/9	1:15			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Southern Cross												

1/9

No

Mingon

arrived

January 9, 1922

10

M.

from

CONTINUED OVER.

SOUTHERN CROSS 1/9/22

TOTALS

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 19th, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"
(Nationality.)

from port of PHILADELPHIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 74 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 19 22, consigned to
Imeson S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #3, Hoboken, N.J., and is
expected to sail January 19th, 19 22, for South American Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Juan

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Smith	Thos. B.	3171	✓	"	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	"	5- 8
19	Spiegelhauer	G. J.	42863	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5- 7
20	Knies	Emil H.	207	✓	207	Ch. Wire. Op.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 8
21	Hunter	Louis E.	27021	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6- 0
22	Brook	F. H.	10761	✓	N 107 61	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5- 7
23	Frederickson	Alfred	41304	✓	AB.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	"	5- 8
24	Rundblom	Adolf J.	45980	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Sweden	"	6- 3
25	Lewis	Charles A.	28837	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	"	5- 8
26	Brett	Edmund J.	29981	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 8
27	Costello	Patrick	1113	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5- 9
28	Eulitz	Gustav Jr.	45975	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	"	5- 8
29	Wernig	Phillip A.	45931	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5- 4
30	Greig	George	4308	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	6- 0

Accept # 14 & 20/22

Ray Young, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPT

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at BUENOS AIRES, DECEMBER 10, 1921, from the port of Nueva York via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heald	B. W. 13614	✓ Chief Officer	New York	Nov. 21	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-9		
2	Bowen	L. A. 2362	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Williams	Lewis 11097	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-2		
4	Clark	William A. 49227	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5-8		
5	Wynn	William S. 1396	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	"	5-6		
6	Maronde	George 43178	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
7	Johnson	Axel W. 40678	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		
8	Wolf	Henry 2458	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
9	Friend	Thos. H. H. 15323	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Giberson	Edward H. 17569	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Reinholdt	Walter E. 45925	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	"	6-2		
12	Richards	Charles C. 45927	✓ Joiner	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	"	5-4		
13	Riegle	W. W. 30248	✓ Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9		
14	Martinez	M. 4861	✓ P4861	"	"	"	"	31	M	Norw.	"	6-0		
15	Mullen	Paul W. 37075	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	"	5-9		
16	Small	James 36175	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		
17	Svensson	H. 150582	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	M	Sweden	"	5-9		
18	Smith	Thos. B. 3171	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	"	5-8		
19	Spiegelbauer	G. J. 42863	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Knies	Emil H. 207	✓ 207 Ch. Wire. Op.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
21	Hunter	Louis K. 27021	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0		
22	Brook	F. H. 10761	✓ 10761 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7		
23	Fredericksen	Alfred 41304	✓ AB.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	"	5-8		
24	Rundblom	Adolf J. 45980	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Sweden	"	6-3		
25	Lewis	Charles A. 28837	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	"	5-8		
26	Brett	Edmund J. 29984	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Costello	Patroik 1113	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-9		
28	Eulitz	Gustav Jr. 45975	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	"	5-8		
29	Wernig	Phillip A. 45931	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		
30	Greig	George 4308	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	6-0		

except # 14 & 20/22

W. Young, Insp.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DECK

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at BUENOS AIRES, DECEMBER 10, 1921, from the port of New York via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bremermann	Emil W.	45560 ✓	AB.	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5- 2	
2	Kalning	H.	8486 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	"	5- 9	
3	Wiley	Lester	34565 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	"	5- 7	
4	Davis	H. C.	53164 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5- 8	
5	Dunleavy	James P.	7952 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5- 9	
6	Thomas	H. F.	22865 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 7	
7	Bennett	D. P.	45885 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	
8	Feldman	Joseph	1342 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	
9	Brown	Henry W.	12696 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 5	
10	Beiko	William	No number ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	"	5- 9	
11	Hackett	Walter	42895 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	"	5- 8	
12	Kelly	M. W.	2060 ✓	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5- 6	
13	Morris	Edwin A.	28151 ✓	OS.	Nov. 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	
14	Donnelly	Herbert J.	12060 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 9	
15	Kelsey	Albert W.	54829 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5- 9	
16	MacDougall	Robert G.	54830 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6- 0	
17	Burns	William	36263 ✓	"	Nov. 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5- 8	
18	Merced	Esteban	54831	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span. Amer.	"	5- 8	
19	Wasserman	Benjamin	29760 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	"	5- 6	
20	Karl Jr.	William	6644 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 8	
21	Yost Jr.	William	45961 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5- 8	
22														
23	Ritter	William L.	45962 ✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5- 9	
24	Davis	Jos. M.	45972 ✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 7	
25	Smith	Swain	45957 ✓	Freight Clerk	Dec 5	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	25	M	"	"	5- 5	
26														
27	Magill	William S.	No ppt. ✓	Surgeon	Nov. 21	New York	"	"	54	M	"	"	5- 9	
28	Lemert	Benjamin	68633 ✓	O.S.	Dec. 17	Buenos Aires	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	
29														
30														

Presented Rio de Janeiro
Dec 27, 1921

R. A. Young
Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ENGINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at Buenos Aires, December 10, 1921, from the port of New York via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McEwen	Samuel H.	30768 ✓ Chief Engineer	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-9		
2	Stuart	Burton M.	2043 ✓ 1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-9		
3	O'Neill	Owen J.	10415 ✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	"	5-8		
4	Anderson	John	39441 ✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Norway	"	5-6		
5	Irion	William	15681 ✓ 4th " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Hungary	"	5-10		
6	Blake	Frank	45279 ✓ Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	6-2		
7	Wilkinson	Fred. J.	1649 ✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-10		
8	Tierney	Arthur	1535 ✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
9	Olsen	John	43030 ✓ Refrig. Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	"	5-3		
10	Patriak	Phillip	Spec. Per. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-5		
11	Dorgan	William J.	42992 ✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		
12	White	Ingram W.	45980 ✓ P 45980	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
13	Morley	William L.	45481 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-8		
14	Carlson	Harry	45917 ✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-11		
15	Miller	Harold	33023 ✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
16	Hurley	Daniel J.	29680 ✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
17	Wynkoop	Harold	7544 ✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
18	Baird	Thos. C.	2734 ✓ Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-7		
19	Perino	Joseph	8159 ✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	"	5-4		
20	Wheatley	Jos. H.	45974 ✓ Yeoman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
21	Gaus	Herman C.	54773 ✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11		
22	Fegan	John W.	35407 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-9		
23	Irion	Victor	23142 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Hungarian	"	5-9		
24	Eberle, Jr.	George J.	1186 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	"	6-1		
25	Sullivan	Harry	35244 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2		
26	Murphy	Gerald D.	54755 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
27	Fisher	Ernest G.	6503 ✓ S.F. 6503 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
28	Tait	Harold	36609 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
29	Gerber	Frank H.	46623 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		
30	Hurat	Norborne B.	29507 ✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		

Except # 12 & 27

Raymond Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE

227

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at Buenos Aires, December 10, 1921, from the port of New York, Via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tunberg	Henry 41024	Oiler	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	US	US	5-6		
2	Doran	William B. 29717	"	"	"			22	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Smith	George 42498	"					29	M	"	"	5-10		
4	Sandblom	Edward 11265	"					23	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Sandblom	William J. 2421	"	Nov. 22				33	M	"	"	5-9		
6	Gold	Julius 42734	Fireman	Nov. 21				25	M	Russian	"	5-5		
7	Kesser	Rudolph J. 8134	"	"	"			25	M	US	"	5-10		
8	Dooley	Gerald J. 44175	"	"	"			25	M	"	"	5-6		
9	Bremner	John F. 29030	"	"	"			35	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Anderson	Bob 7489	"	"	"			22	M	"	"	5-10		
11	Perino	Frank 50423	"	"	"			26	M	"	"	5-5		
12	Rust	Ernest 9230	"	"	"			18	M	"	"	5-10		
13	Risley	J. Vaughan 45977	"	"	"			21	M	"	"	6-1		
14	Geiger	Louis A. 48286	"	Nov. 23				28	M	"	"	5-9		Discharged Montevideo
15	Gegenbach	C.J. 1020	"	" 22				23	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Ferro	Frank 33906	"	" 23				27	M	"	"	5-6		
17	Keenan	Edmund L. 51310	Wiper	" 21				33	M	"	"	5-8		
18	Heidrich	George R. 52559	"	"				18	M	"	"	6-0		
19	Heidrich	Robert 56520	"	"				17	M	"	"	5-11		
20	Provonche	Chas. D. 2598	Perf. Eng.	Nov. 23				34	M	"	"	5-3		
21	Fitzgerald	Morgan	Ref. Eng.	" 21				25	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Danielson	George	Fireman	Dec. 17	Buenos Aires	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-10		
23	Igo	Harold	Wiper	Dec. 17	Buenos Aires	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Raymond Ship.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Steward

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at Buenos Aires, December 10, 1921, from the port of New York via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at _____															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
108	1	Clarkin	T.J. 7925	✓	Chf. Steward	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Irish	American	5-10	
	2	Holland	Leonard M. 66496	✓	2nd "	"				30	M	US	"	5-10	
	3	Liad	Fred. 23777	✓	3rd "	"				41	M	Norway	Norway	5- 5	
	4	Beaton	Donald 5007	✓	Head Waiter	"				37	M	Scotch	American	5- 8	
	5	Hawkins	Fred 41797	✓	Storekeeper	"				45	M	England	"	5- 9	
	6	Lavery	Michael 45984	✓	Asst. "	"				26	M	US	"	5- 7	
	7	Maher	Timothy 2105	✓	Steerage Stew.	"				55	M	Ireland	British	5- 7	
	8	Girgall	Ghas. 17650	✓	Saloon Watch	"				33	M	Bohemia	US	5- 8	
	9	Connelly	John 54791	✓	Steerage Watch	"				66	M	US	US	5- 8	
	10	Salon	Mair 18292	✓	Bellboy	"				24	M	Turkey	US	5- 7	
	11	Priehard	Roy 10126	✓	"	"				19	M	US	US	5-11	
	12	Brow	Charles	✓	"	"				35	M	US	"	5-2	
	13	Asplund	Tory P. 2045	✓	Printer	"				29	M	Sweden	"	5- 8	
	14	Humbert	John 3931	✓	Janitor	"				33	M	US	"	5- 9	
	15	Heffernan	Lawrance J. 30855	✓	Printer	"				63	M	Irish	"	5- 9	
	16	Catrones	Constantino No ppt.	✓	Chf. Cook	"				36	M	Greek	Greece	5- 6	
	17	Gwaber	Anton 1195	✓	2nd "	"				36	M	Austria	US	5- 6	
	18	Bellia	Cattagaro 99261	✓	3rd "	"				50	M	Italy	Italy	5- 7	
	19	Iturraeste	Andres 11387	✓	Order "	"				2	M	Spain	US	5- 5	
	20	Garcia	Mamel 1637	✓	Veg. "	"				23	M	"	Spanish	5- 3	
	21	Arrillaga	Marcus J. 53106	✓	Steer. Cook	"				25	M	"	"	5- 4	
	22	Bohenek	Vincent 7204	✓	Crew "	"				32	M	Poland	US	5- 6	
	23	Olasceonge	Juan 161357	✓	Scull. man	"				22	M	Spain	Spanish	5- 7	
	24	Pallieri	Andrew 86505	✓	"	"				45	M	Italy	Italian	5- 7	
	25	Chevarrio	Thomas 169643	✓	"	"				36	M	Spain	Spanish	5- 4	
	26	Rapaport	Martiano 30310	✓	Dishwasher	"				30	M	Russia	US	5- 6	
	27	D'Antonio	Dominic 9133	✓	"	"				20	M	US	"	5- 2	
	28	Lang	Harry R. 4225	✓	Chf. Baker	"				42	M	"	"	6- 2	
	29	Greve	Richard 44885	✓	2nd "	"				47	M	"	"	5-11	
	30	Vitacco	John B. 18226	✓	Asst. "	"				31	M	"	"	5- 5	
except # 26 & 27 Ray Young Insp.															

Except # 26 & 27 Ray Young Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at Buenos Aires, December 10, 1921, from the port of New York, via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
158	1	Agnew	James	24403	✓	Linen man	Nov 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Scotch	US	5- 8	
	2	Stute	Anton	4995	✓	Deck Steward	"				35	M	Holland	"	5- 9	
	3	MacDonald	John	but no ppt	✓	" but					36	M	US	"	5- 6	
	4	Wedekind	John	19923	✓	Smokeron Stew.					27	M	Holland	"	5- 3	
	5	MacDonald	Edw. J.	65	✓	Yeoman					43	M	US	"	5-11	
	6	Gobus	Andrew	623	✓	Chf. Butcher					35	M	Holland	"	5- 8	
W.C.	7	Stofkooper	Sallot	No PPT	✓	2nd "	150072				21	M	Holland	Holland	5- 7	
	8	Patane	Paolo	392	✓	Chf Pantryman					35	M	Italy	Italy	5-10	
	9	Isibar	Thos. I.	4506	✓	2nd "					30	M	Spain	Spain	5- 6	
	10	Gomes	Francisco B.	13204	✓	3rd "					25	M	"	"	5- 8	
	11	Sherman	Jos. E.	50918	✓	Steer. "					24	M	US	US	5- 8	
	12	Welsh	Edmund	12482	✓	Waiter					41	M	"	"	5- 5	
	13	Jacobs	William	32310	✓	"					39	M	"	"	5- 1	
	14	De Benedictus	Pasquale	118263	✓	"	118263				21	M	Italy	Italy	5- 3	
	15	Lazarowich	Max	11839	✓	"					41	M	Roumania	US	5- 6	
	16	de Poljevay	Eugene K.	53717	✓	"	151466				31	M	France	"	5- 7	
W.C.	17	Curley	John	No ppt.	✓	"					58	M	English	British	5- 9	
	18	Clark	George E.	1807	✓	"					34	M	Australia	"	5- 6	
	19	Brady	John H.	no number	✓	"					33	M	US	US	5- 5	
	20	Connors	Patrick	1999	✓	"					30	M	Scotch	British	5- 5	
	21	Maroney	James F.	38452	✓	"					43	M	US	US	6- 0	
	22	Vogel	Herman		✓	Galley Fireman	42336				35	M	"	"	5- 9	
	23	Wolk	Joseph	25132	✓	Waiter					32	M	US	"	5- 4	
	24	Brackett	John F.	48002	✓	"	16178				43	M	"	"	5-10	
W.C.	25	Marsh	Charles J.	16176	✓	"					39	M	Scotch	British	5- 9	
	26	Marks	William A.	8977	✓	"					31	M	US	US	5- 7	
	27	McMama	Patrick J.	1115	✓	"					40	M	"	"	5- 5	
	28	Orr	William	53815	✓	"					16	M	"	"	5- 8	
	29	Winkel	Johan	662	✓	"					21	M	Holland	Holland	5- 9	
W.C.	30	Godfrey	Raymond	29192	✓	"					20	M	US	US	5-10	
Except # 8814 Ray Young Insp																

Except # 8714

Raymond Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at Buenos Aires, December 10, 1921, from the port of New via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cham	Isaac	53778 ✓	Waiter	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	US	US	5- 9	
2	Carlsson	Bertel M.	19967 ✓	"					25	M	Scand.	Swedish	5- 7	
3	Kibby	Ernest J.	53597 ✓	"					34	M	English	US	5- 6	
4	Krauss	Hobart	24931 ✓	"					30	M	US	"	5- 5	
5	Wolff	Jacob J. H.	9107 ✓	"					28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5- 8	
6	Thomson	John	53004 ✓	"					29	M	Scotch	US	6- 0	
7	Fidler	Benjamin	2560 ✓	"					27	M	English	British	5- 8	
8	Jansen	Axel	23354 ✓	"					57	M	Scand.	US	5- 8	
9	Temple	Frank	54609 33906 ✓	"					53	M	US	US	6- 1	
10	Wolper	Isaac	31154 ✓	"					23	M	US	"	5-11	
11	Hurley	Walter	54864 ✓	"					21	M	"	"	5- 7	
12	Lamm	Rubenn	878 ✓	"					52	M	"	"	5- 6	
13	Lopez	Mannel	39530 ✓	"					18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7	
14	Blazer	Edward	124571 ✓	"	Nov. 23				25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5- 7	
15	Dellande	Louis A.	8978 ✓	"	"				34	M	US	US	5- 5	
16	Marder	B. Aug.	9463 ✓	"	Nov. 22				23	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5- 6	
17	Gohr	Gus	38828 ✓	"	23				42	M	Flemish	US	5- 6	
18	Freedman	Simon F.	4406 S. ✓	"	22				27	M	US	"	5- 3	
19	Fernandez	Filberto	8245 S. ✓	"	23				40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 5	
20	Roche	Robert E.	" ✓	"	23				23	M	US	US	5-10	
21	Cabral	Manoel	40074 ✓	Chf. Laundryman	"	21			29	M	Pao. Islander	US	5- 5	
22	Saltera	Alfred	5278 ✓	2nd "	"	21			26	M	English	British	5- 6	
23	Hogan	Jos.	81615 ✓	Messman	"	21			17	M	US	US	5- 8	
24	Day	Ignatius	46219 ✓	"	"				28	M	Span. Amor.	"	5- 6	
25	Turcich	John	5796 ✓	"	"				35	M	Magyar	"	5- 6	
26	Rilatt	John	37077 ✓	"	"				24	M	US	"	5- 7	
27	Alexander	John M.	31650 ✓	"	"				29	M	"	"	5- 6	
28	Gregson	E.H.	118707 ✓	Stewardess	"				40	F	English	"	5- 5	
29	Flynn	Hanna	16476 ✓	"	"				45	F	English	"	5- 4	
30	Vogt	Charles G.	23017 ✓	Barman	"				33	M	US	"	5- 3	

except # 20 Ralphyng Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-136

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at Buenos Aires, December 10, 1921, from the port of New York via Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo

Vessel _____, arriving at _____															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
198	1	Capili	Felipe 24388	✓	Messboy	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Pac. Island.	US	5-4	
	2	Davison	Jos. 448	✓	"	"	"			20	M	US	"	5-5	
	3	Cacabe	Angelo 13430	✓	"	"	"			55	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	Discharged Buenos Aires
	4	de Castro	Miguel A. 38859	✓	"	"	"			22	M	Porto Rico	US	5-7	
	5	Rooney	Geo. A. 38724	✓	Hosp. Steward	"	"			30	M	US	"	5-5	
	6	Schmidt	W. C.	✓	Barber	"	"			39	M	"	"	5-7	
	7	McAlarney	Elsie	✓	Hairdresser	"	"			27	F	"	"	5-8	
	8	Pinner	Jos. 160	✓	Saloon Watch.	"	"			55	M	"	"	5-5	
	9	Vaclav	Divina	✓	Musician	Dec. 6	"			35	M	Slovak	Slovak	5-5	
	10	Beserra Filho	Antonio	✓	"	"	"			38	M	Span.Amer.	Brazilian	5-2	
	11	Wald	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"			42	M	German	German	5-7	Discharged Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
	12	Hauck,	Lloyd	✓	Messboy	Dec. 17	Buenos Aires	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	US	US	5-5	
	13	Weishauss	Isak	✓	Musician	Dec. 17	Buenos Aires	"	"	20	M	Polish	Poland	5-4	No real ship foreign
	14	Kore	Harry	✓	Messboy	Dec 27	Rio de Jan.	"	"	32	M	US	US	5-8	On board
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

nc.
10
on board

Except # 9 & 10
without cards of
Kenny
Insp.
Total crew 210

Except # 9 & 10
without cards

Younger
Insp.
Total crew 210

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. R., of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8 sheets

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1922

E. P. H. H.

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gilman
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 19 1921
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo + ports

Raleigh A. Gilman
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5801

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 92
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Vice Consul
Dec. 24, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Service No. 694

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2639
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Vice Consul
Dec. 27, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6994
Jan. 6-8-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

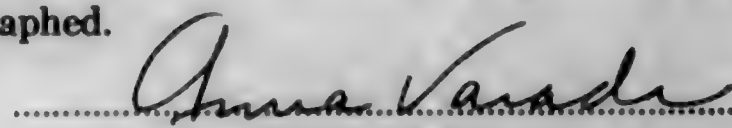
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 18 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME 16995

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM January 8, TO January 10, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 8,	Telesiora De Larinaga ✓	Manchester	2
	Skogheim	Cuba	1
Jan 9,	Sagua	San Juan	3
	Marriet ✓	Cuba	1
	Lake Fernando ✓	Cuba	1
	Fort Hamilton ✓	Bermuda	11
	Porto Rico ✓	San Juan	6
	Iroquois ✓	Turks Island	5
	Denis	Barbados	7
	Cantigny	Antwerp	6
	Mount Clay	Hamburg	16
	Baltic	Liverpool	51
	Binnedyk	Hallifax	3
	Heaperoe	Genoa	2
	Helen	Porto Rico	1
	Walter F. Munson	Puerto Padre	1
	Courtown	Argentina	1
Jan 10,	Central State	London	9

60995

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6995

Jan. 8-10-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 18 1943....., 194.....

Robert B. Bessner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 18 1943

Date

Anna Varada

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Maguire, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Regulations which appear below.

6995
I come to before me this

day of Dec, 1921

Inspector.

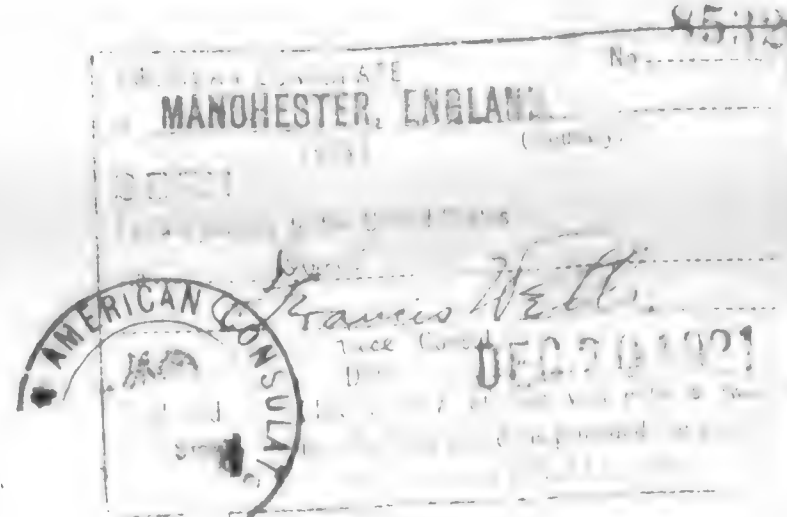
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

DECEMBER 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Francis W. H. Maguire
American Vice-Consul.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of pay and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information from the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not filed or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of State in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine by said section has been made, that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the department in Rule 28 (c) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival of the United States.

Vessel Telefona de Larinaga, arriving at San Francisco, 19 Jan, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Uniera	K	Foreman	19/12/21	Manila	No	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	11 St.	
2	Mumaka	M	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	10 St.	
3	Satake	M	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	9 St.	
4	Alvarez	J	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	12 St.	
5	Manca	J	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	13 St.	
6	Gasse	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	35	"	Algiers	French	5-7	12 St.	
7	Gueta	J	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-10	10 St.	
8	Garcia	J.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	11 St.	
9	Guerra	M	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	12 St.	
10	Maaz	M	"	"	"	"	33	"	Algiers	French	5-6	11 St.	
11	Johnan	E	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	Swedish	5-6	13 St.	
12	Ali	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	40	"	Egyptian	British	5-7	11 St.	
13	Givney	M	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	10 St.	
14	Julueta	A	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	13 St.	
15	Coppola	E	2nd Stet	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	11 St.	
16	Billewre	O	M. R.	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-7	10 St.	
17	Beotegam	J. De.	Ship Cook	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	12 St.	
18	Inguine	J	2nd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	12 St.	
19	Farmerney	R. J.	Wineloss operator	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-9	11 St.	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

16.5.21

Line Larinaga Line
Owners Larinaga & Co Ltd
Local Agents 14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. McEntaght
JAN 8 1922
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tela floa de Larinaga* arriving at *Mancheste*, 19 *19*, from the port of *Mancheste*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Magle	R. F.	Master	19/12/11	Mancheste	No	yes	58	Male	Irish	British	5-8	123	
2	McKeown	E. W.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	35	"	"	"	5-10	112	
3	Hays	W. F. A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	102	
4	Robertson	M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	102	
5	Oramiz	Francisco	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	112	
6	Utile	Leon	Boats	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	122	
7	Leban	E. C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	102	
8	Manuel Ugo	"	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	125	
9	Alvarez	A.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	112	
10	Harlan	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Singapore British	5-6	112	
11	Wong	ah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Singapore British	5-5	112	
12	Bratin	C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	106	
13	Omar	Amat	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	122	
14	Kotiff	TO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	112	
15	Miaden	M. B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	92	
16	Sodin	Amun Bin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	102	
17	Assin	A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	112	
18	Ankell	Kenneth	Cadet	"	"	yes	"	16	"	English	British	5-9	92	
19	McLann	C. P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	102	
20	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	92	
21	Wright	J. W.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	66	"	English	"	5-8	132	
22	McKinney	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	122	
23	Francis	S.	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	112	
24	Gan	A.	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scott	"	5-9	122	
25	Kematra	K.	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	82	
26	Hawabara	he	Stokeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	102	
27	Asayama	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	102	
28	Barino	Man	Fineman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	112	
29	Soki	St.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	102	
30	Hecta	M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	112	

Line *Larunaga*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TELEFONO DE LARINAGA

JAN 8 - 1902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Ship

S. S. Shogheim

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 7, 1922, consigned to

Shuman & Co is now lying at Port 10 & Pier, and is expected to sail Jan 14, 1922, for Matanzas, Cuba, via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>none</u>			
<u>none</u>			
<u>none</u>			
<u>none</u>			
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

17	Johannsen	Oscar L. V. Tautegma	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.1 154	"
18	Johannsen	Otto E. Eremann	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.2 156	"
19	Johannsen	Ewald	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.9 155	"
20	Aas	Peder A.	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.4 154	"
21	Bergli	Johannes	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.5 156	"
22	Tungesvik	Lars H.	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.6 157	"
23	Thorsen	Erik	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4 155	"
24	Dyl	Erling J. V. Treadwell	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.3 154	"
25	Mikabun	Luman L. V. Stewart	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.4 158	"
26	Olson	Oskar L. V. Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4 157	"
27	Frausdal	Luman D. Ness-ly	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.0 142	"

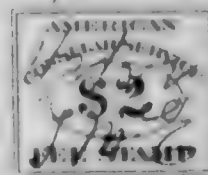
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
January 2, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Connelly
American Vice Consul.

Matanzas, Cuba

Philadelphia
Thomas M. Connelly
Jan 2, 1922



Line V. Rojas
Owners V. Rojas
Local Agents Matanzas

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None.			
— — —			
— — —			
— — —			
— — —			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>none</i>				
<i>—</i>				
<i>—</i>				
<i>—</i>				
<i>—</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

~~Joh. Larsen~~
~~Christ. Olsen~~ Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
17	Johannsen	Oscar L. V. Dankyema	---	---	---	---	31	" " " " 5.0 154
18	Johansen	Olfo E. Freeman	---	---	---	---	21	" " " " 5.2 156
19	Johannsen	Evald	---	---	---	---	33	" " " " 5.9 155
20	Aas	Frederik A.	---	---	---	---	19	" " " " 5.4 154
21	Dugstli	Johannes	---	---	---	---	23	" " " " 5.5 156
22	Tingemite	Lars H.	---	---	---	---	28	" " " " 5.6 152
23	Thorsen	Eilert V.	---	---	---	---	23	" " " " 5.4 155
24	Dybt	Erling J. V. Freeman	---	---	---	---	21	" " " " 5.3 154
25	Mikalsen	Arman E. V. Stewart	---	---	---	---	33	" " " " 5.4 158
26	Olson	Oskar E. V. Cook	---	---	---	---	25	" " " " 5.4 157
27	Fransdal	Arman D. Huss-ley	---	---	---	---	16	" " " " 5.0 142

28 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
January 2, 1921.

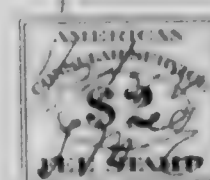
29 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been
30 printed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

30 prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas H. [illegible]
 American Vice-Consul.

Line *V. Rojas*
 Owners *V. Rojas*
 Local Agents *W. H. H. H.*
 14-1940

Matanzas, Cuba²

Philadelphia
Thomas McCully
May 2, 1912



* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Snoyheim, arriving at Philadelphia, 1917, from the port of Matanzas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on manifest	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jakobsen	Lens E.	Master	12-4	Scotland	No	yes	41	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6 1/2 174 Vane
2	Tarsen	John	Chief Mate	7-9-31	England	No	yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4 1/2 159 - Name
3	Petersen	Peter O.	2 nd Mate	4-2	Greenock	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 157 - "
4	Larsen	Ant M.	3 rd Mate	12-2	Trinidad	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9 156 - "
5	Larsen	Frank J.	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2 159 - "
6	Petersen	Edgar J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2 152 - "
7	Ellingsen	Ingvold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2 152 - "
8	Truit	Samuel O.	"	7-9-31	Haugeland	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6 158 - "
9	Gjersvik	Vernund O.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5 152 - "
10	Vatsoy	Truit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5 156 - "
11	Fageland	Emest O.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4 152 - "
12	Bomundsoy	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 152 - "
13	Veske	Gudmund	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0 150 - "
14	Pisani	Dankert	Chief Engineer	7-8-21	Bergen	13340	"	44	"	"	"	5'0 162 - "
15	Morkusen	Ole	2 nd Engineer	7-9-31	Trinidad	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8 156 - "
16	Hauksen	Ole	3 rd Engineer	12-2	Trinidad	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9 158 - "
17	Johannsen	Oscar L.	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0 154 - "
18	Johannsen	Olto E.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3 156 - "
19	Johannsen	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9 155 - "
20	Aas	Anders	"	7-9-31	Haugeland	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4 154 - "
21	Bergli	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5 156 - "
22	Tingevik	Lars N.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6 152 - "
23	Thorsen	Eilert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4 158 - "
24	Dyl	Erling	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3 154 - "
25	Mikalsen	Harman	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4 158 - "
26	Olsen	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 158 - "
27	Frausdal	Harman	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0 142 - "

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
January 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Connelly
American Viceconsul.

Matanzas, Cuba

Philadelphia
Thomas M. Connelly
January 2, 1921



Line

Owners

Local Agents

V. Rojas
V. Rojas
Matanzas

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SNOYHEIM

JAN 8 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Jacobson master, of the SS. Skogheim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

S A G U A

sailing from

SAJUAN

JAN 3 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 9 1922

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Menendez	Catherine B	24	F	L. Oct 24 1898 Newburgh N.Y.		53 W 27th St N.Y.
2	do	Catherine Bruce	1	F	July 1 1920 Forchester N.Y.		do
3	Alvarez Julio	Enrique Rodriguez	8	M	March 7 1893 San Juan P.R.		520 W 124th St N.Y.
4	de Cebollero	Frances	22	F	December 12 1899		56 Nicolas Av N.Y.
5	Bonilla	Juana	40	F	March 30 1881 San Lorenzo		do
6	Boardman	Albert D	35	M	June 26 1886 New York		1036 Woolworth Bldg N.Y.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ¹⁰ ~~ISSUE~~ BILL
 BILL NO. JAN 12 1922
 F - A - R

①

Arr 14 22

[Signature]

	ALIAS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	_____	_____	6	6
2nd Cabin	_____	_____	_____	_____
Steorage	_____	_____	6	6
Total	_____	_____	_____	_____

[Large handwritten signature]

6

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 6995

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	Remarks	
Volume # 6 9 9 5								
Front of 7							Part. Photo.	
206	x							

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/24/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Charles Feary
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Eric S. Brown Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

1-9-20
Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Laguna
(Nationality.)

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 52 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R.
expected to sail January 12, 1924, for San Juan
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>Nil</u>	

14-1013

[CONTINUED]

cl. J. J. Jose Vega 44
cl. J. J. Jose Varela 53
cl. A. J. Jose Silva 20
32.

S. S. Sagua

List of crew paid off Jan. 9. 1922. New York

Robert Blair	38	U.S.A.	Donald Robertson	38	U.S.A.
L. Halverson	33	"	Amor, Ignacio	37	Spain
A. Compton	45	"	Salvador Bruns	23	"
A. Rosa	43	Spain	Jose Pineda	21	"
R. Quinteiro	36	"	Elorence Moore	42	U.S.A.
Ramiro Balso	24	"	Eladio Cruz	18	Spain
Jesus Pombo	35	"	Eliequel Ramon	24	"
Nicolas Gonzalez	26	"	Lony Aurlenacher	21	"
Benito Ben	21	"	Joseph Rademaker	27	Dutch
James Hart	38	U.S.A.	Louise Olsen	33	Norway
John Rutan	26	"	Reynold Eluniz	27	Spain
Herbert Riddell	26	"	Louis Igler	21	U.S.A.
Henry Wolff	31	"	Lony Alvarez	29	Spain
Alex Brookbank	50	English	John Stack	26	U.S.A.
Ramon Eluniz	43	U.S.A.	Eugene Riquomi	22	"
Rodan Barbato	26	Spain	Alex Vincent	37	English
Lony Elereuiss	26	"	Augustin Garcia	24	Spain
Manuel Iglesias	41	"	Luis Poduro	29	"
Frank Loto	33	"	Manuel Ramos	27	"
Norman Eltingham	28	English			
Manuel Antonassa	23	Spain			
Juan Varela	22	"			
Jose Lopez	26	"			
Lony Faraldo	24	"			
Atanagildo Campello	27	"			
Manuel Rodriguez	42	"			
Lony Casal	32	"			
Jose N. Obo	25	"			
Galen Prado	24	"			
Lony Reega	44	"			
Jose Varela	53	"			
Lony Silva	20	"			

52.

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 61 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

8

S.S. Sagua.
Jan 12.22

been signed on at New York

R. Blair	38	U.S.A.	Jose Lopez	23	Spain		
C. Halverson	33	"	J. Varela	20	"		
A. Compton	45	"	A. Casal	32	"		
L. Quinteiro	26	Spain	A. Faraldo	26	"		
A. Roca	46	"	J. Robo	26	"		
R. Balsa	23	"	J. Fernandez	30	"		
M. Lamos	28	"	M. Garcia	29	"		
J. Pombo	26	"	J. Lopez	26	"		
V. Gonzales	26	"	M. Rodriguez	43	"		
B. Ben	21	"	J. Prado	24	"		
A. Garcia	42	"	A. Neiga	44	"		
L. Godine	28	"	A. Silva	20	"		
J. Hart	38	U.S.A.	J. Varela	46	"		
J. Lutan	26	"	R. Robertson	38	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England
H. Riddell	26	"	G. Amondo	37	Spain		
H. Wolff	31	"	S. Galone	20	"		
A. Brookband	50	England	R. Bruno	23	"	23	25
S. Rummig	43	U.S.A.	R. Ruiero	24	U.S.A.		
N. Ellingham	25	England	W. Ross	42	Scotland		
F. Lolo	33	Spain	N. Jansen	40	Norway		
A. Illerena	27	"	M. Ramez	24	Spain		
B. Barbeito	26	"	T. Olsen	30	Norway		
M. Iglesias	33	"	R. Igler	26	U.S.A.		
M. Antonassa	27	"	A. Smith	19	"		
			T. Rademaker	27	Dutch		
			A. Aurtunacher	21	Spain		

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 6995

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required		Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot			
Volume # 6 9 9 5										
Front of 7										Part. Photo.
205,206	X									

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/24/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

James Feary
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

 Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 9th, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN Jan 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
16527-K	1 Port	Ned	✓ Master			yes	45	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.8		
17609-K	2 Blair	Robert	✓ 1 Mate	Dec 20	N.Y.	Yes	"		British	"	5.8		
2232-K	3 Halverson	Charles	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	33		Norway	"	5.8		
3194-K	4 Compton	Arthur	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	45		U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.9		
118672	5 Quinteiro	Cammillo	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	36		Spain	Spain	5.7		
	6 Roca	Antonio	✓ Bo'sun	"	"	"	47		"	"	5.7		
7/87	7 Yodds/	Yodds/	Yodds/	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
119173	8 Balsa	Ramido	✓ Asst	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.6		
74444	9 Yodds/	Yodds/	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
158845	10 Pombo	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.8		
13247	11 Gonzales	Vicenti	✓ "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8		
74444	12 Yodds/	Yodds/	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.7		
126019	13 Ben	Benito	✓ "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
29323-K	14 Hart	James	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	37		Irish	U.S.A.	5.8		
1338-K	15 Rutan	John	✓ 1 Asst Engr	"	"	"	26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
3407-K	16 Biddell	Herbert	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8		
29252-K	17 Wolff	Henry	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.8		
10935-N.O.	18 Brookbank	Alexander	✓ 1 Refrig Engr	"	"	"	50		English	English	5.7		
67037	19 Muniz	Ramon	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	43		Spain	Spain	5.7		
154070	20 Barbeito	Rodan	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7		
57263	21 Merceiras	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7		
59701-P	22 Iglesias	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	41		"	"	5.8		
89118	23 Soto	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.11		
125666	24 Eltringham	Nathaniel	✓ "	"	"	"	25		English	English	5.7		
24430	25 Antonasse	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	23		Spain	Spain	5.7		
30566-N.O.	26 Varela	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.8		
9862	27 Lopez	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5		
148371	28 Feraldo	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.7		
P. 16325	29 Campello	Atangeldo	✓ "	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.7		
14444	30 Yodds/	Yodds/	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.8		

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Sagna, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of January, 1922
J. R. Kloat
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 9th 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN Jan 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
25083-BE	1	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	Dec 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	
3011	2	Casal	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	
66735	3	11044 Nobo	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	
162146	4	Prado	Galan	✓ Coal passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	
124017	5	Veiga ✓	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	
60010-P	6	Varela	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	
121596	7	Silva	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	
8870 K	8	Robertson	Donald	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	38	Scotch	U.S.A.		5.8	
129034	9	Amondo	Ignacio	✓ I Cook	"	"	"	"	37	Spain	Spain		5.5	
16815	10	Galdone	Robino	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.6	
63223	11	Bruno	Salvador	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5.6	
87	12	Pinero	Jose	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	P.R.	U.S.A.		5.5	
3223-K	13	Moore	Florence	✓ Stew'ess	"	"	"	"	39	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	
	14	Cruz	Eladio	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	18	M	P.R.	"	5.5	
	15	Ramez	Miguel	✓ Pantry	"	"	"	"	34	Spain	Spain		5.9	
14418-N	16	Aurtenescha	Antonio	✓ Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.5	
1742	17	Rademaker	Joseph	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	Dutch	Dutch		5.7	
118462	18	Olson	Torrens	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	Norway	Norway		5.8	
122153	19	Muniz	Leopold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	Spain	Spain		5.8	
222	20	Igler	Louis	✓ " INC.	"	"	"	"	21	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5.8	
	21	Alvarez	Antonio	✓ " N-48355	"	"	"	"	29	Spain	Spain		5.5	
35286 K	22	Stack	John	✓ I Radio	"	"	"	"	26	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5.9	
	23	Liquorui	Eugene	✓ 2 " INC.	"	"	"	"	22	Roumanis	"		5.6	
311540	24	Vincent	Alexander	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	38	English	English		5.11	
12401	25	Garcia	Augustian	✓ A.B.	Jan 3	San Juan	"	"	24	Spain	Spain		5.7	
83750	26	Podino	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5.7	
86223	27	Larnos	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5.5	
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. R. Watt
Insk.Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1922
J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

Reda Port
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Norw.

S. S.

January 11th, 1922
"Harriet"

from port of Nuevitas (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 9th, 1922, consigned to

P. Kleppe & Co. Inc.

is now lying at South 4th Street, and isexpected to sail Jan. 12th, 1922, for Norfolk

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1514

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Golfred	Lireman	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	Granted
19	Olsen	Peder	✓ 14669	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
20	Leandstrom	Kristian	✓ 15668	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
21	Jacobsen	Juel	✓ 2354	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

19 men crew
all with cards

Dist. New York

W. H. O'Leary, Jr.

AMERICAN CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y.
JAN 11 1922
1922
For the Consulate to the United States
at New York, N.Y.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Seal and
Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y.
at Nuevitas, Cuba No. 2
SEEN
For the Consulate to the United States
at New York, N.Y.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1514

P. Kleppe, Bergen, Norway

P. Kleppe & Co. Inc. 111 Moore Street, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kalfdan Kaloorn	19	Norw.			
Kuus Andreassen	22	—			
Kjalmar Olsen	48	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1913

E. Tvedt
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Alsen	Peder	✓ 146692	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
20	Lundstrom	Kristian	✓ 146692	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
21	Jacobsen	Juel	✓ 2354	Det. New York	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
22					—	21	—	—	—	—	—
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1913

P. Kleppe, Bergen Norway

P. Kleppe & Co. Inc. 111 Moore Street, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y.
JAN 1913

7 copies of this report to be furnished to the U.S. Immigration Service at New York, N.Y.

E. Tvedt
Vice Consul of the U.S.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
NEW YORK, N.Y.
JAN 1913

Seal and Fee Stamp

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
January 14th, 19 22
Harriet

I, master of the (Nationality)
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13th, 1922 consigned to
Peacham Fuel Co.; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is
expected to sail January 14th, 1922 for Tiguerro, Cuba,
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was (New-York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Vane</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owner P. Kleppe Bergen Norway
 Local Agents ~~Edmund Hansen~~ P. Kleppe 260 Pine Mallon
 16-1940

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

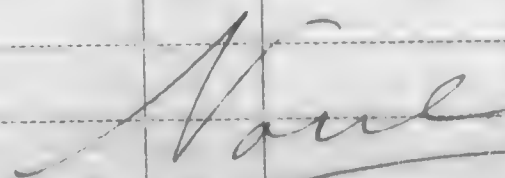
[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick notes.
				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Guest.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Goffred	Fireman	14669	26	23	27	32	21
19	Olsen	Peder	✓	14669	26	23	27	32	21
20	Sundstrom	Kristian	✓	14669	26	23	27	32	21
21	Jacobsen	Juel	✓	2354	26	23	27	32	21
22					26	23	27	32	21
23					26	23	27	32	21
24					26	23	27	32	21
25					26	23	27	32	21
26					26	23	27	32	21
27					26	23	27	32	21
28					26	23	27	32	21
29					26	23	27	32	21
30					26	23	27	32	21

Printed

Dist. New York

W. H. Olding

19 men crew
all with carts

AMERICAN CONSUL OF NEW YORK, CUBA
JAN 1912

I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the ship named "The [illegible]" and are entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States.

Edmund [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSUL OF NEW YORK, CUBA No. 2

at [illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)

For the purpose of the [illegible] with [illegible]

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Harriet, arriving at New York, January 9th, 1922, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tvedt	Nies	✓ Helmsman	Aug 4	Bergen	No	Yes	46	m.	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Lovik	Ligvald	✓ 1st Officer					29	m.					
3	Kleppe	Hans	✓ 2nd Officer					47	m.					
4	Andreassen	Norman	✓ Bos'wain					24	m.					
5	Totland	Nies	✓ Sailor					29	m.					
6	Lervik	Ligvald	✓ 1st Officer					21	m.					
7	Shoreli	Hans	✓ 14668					21	m.					
8	Ellingsen	Kare	✓ 14669					29	m.					
9	Shoreli	Annarinn	✓ 14668					24	m.					
10	Harsen	Johannes	✓ 14669					19	m.					
11	Suvsen	Ingolf	✓ 14668					20	m.					
12	Gronhaug	Clai	✓ Steward					48	m.					
13	Fosdahl	Adolf	✓ Cook					28	m.					Quarant
14	Bernsten	Formod	✓ Messboy					15	m.					
15	Shelsen	Anton	✓ 1st Engineer					51	m.					
16	Gudmundsen	Albert	✓ 2nd Engineer					39	m.					
17	Endresen	Bernhard	✓ Donkeyman					26	m.					
18	Olsen	Bofred	✓ Fireman					23	m.					Quarant
19	Olsen	Peder	✓ 14669					27	m.					
20	Lundstrom	Kristian	✓ 14668					32	m.					
21	Jacobsen	Juel	✓ 2354		New York			21	m.					
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 m crew
All m & cards

AMERICAN CONSUL AT NUEVITAS, CUBA
JAN 10 1922

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel Harriet, of the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, arriving at New York, on January 9th, 1922.

Consul of the U. S.

AMERICAN CONSUL AT NUEVITAS, CUBA No. 2
JAN 10 1922

For the purpose of the U. S. Immigration Service

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Seal and Fee Stamp

Line P. Kleppe, Bergen, Norway
Owners P. Kleppe & Co. Inc. 111 Moore Street, N.Y.
Local Agents P. Kleppe & Co. Inc. 111 Moore Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 9 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, et. Tuedt, of the Stow. S/S. "Harriet", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1922
John A. O'Day
Immigrant Inspector.

et. Tuedt
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York.

January 23rd, 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. LAKE FERNANDO
(Nationality)
from port of Nav. Sta. Guantanamo-Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th, 1922, 19, consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #17 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail January 20th, 1922, 19, for Naval Sta. Guantanamo & Manzanillo
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Waffe	Matt	✓	Older	"	"	"	54	Scotland	M.S.	5.7
18	Williams	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.	5.7
19	Kuuman	G.	✓	"	"	"	"	50	German	M.S.	5.4
20	M. Mahon	J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	52	"	M.S.	5.8
21	Discharged at Guaymas, Sonora, Mex. 28, 1921										
22	Bentzen	Thom. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	M.S.	5.4
23	Hellberg	Arthur	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	28	Sweden	U.S.	5.10
24	Golden	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	52	Ireland	U.S.	5.9
25	Brown	Jacob	✓	Steward	"	"	"	37	Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6
26	Jackson	Richard	✓	Cook	"	"	"	34	Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6
27	Dean	John	✓	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	40	African	U.S.	5.8
28	Booth	Arthur	✓	Messman	"	"	"	35	African	U.S.	5.9
29	Wilson	R. W.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	5.10
30	Lombardi	L.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	5.7
31	Mitchell	Elmer	✓	Messman	"	"	"	40	West Indian	1 st paper	5.8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts, Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

J. K. Watts
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Balle	Matt	✓ Oiler	"	"	37	—	U.S.	5.8
18	Williams	Dan	✓ "	"	"	54	Scotland	U.S.	5.7
19	Kuuman	G.	✓ "	"	"	58	—	U.S.	5.7
20	McMahon	F.	✓ Fireman	"	"	50	German	U.S.	5.4
21	Discharged at San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 28, 1921	J.	✓ "	"	"	52	—	U.S.	5.8
22	Bentley	Thom. F.	✓ "	"	"	28	—	U.S.	6.0
23	Hellberg	Arthur	✓ Wiper	"	"	25	—	U.S.	5.4
24	Golden	Peter	✓ "	"	"	28	Sweden	U.S.	5.10
25	Brown	Jacob	✓ Steward	"	"	52	Ireland	U.S.	5.9
26	Jackson	Richard	✓ Cook	"	"	37	Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6
27	Dean	John	✓ 2 nd Cook	"	"	34	Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6
28	Booth	Arthur	✓ Fireman	"	"	40	African	U.S.	5.8
29	Wilson	R. W.	✓ Wiper	"	"	35	African	U.S.	5.9
30	Lombardi	L.	✓ S.O.S.	"	"	28	—	U.S.	5.10
31	Mitchell	Elmer	✓ 80908	"	"	19	—	U.S.	5.7
			Dec. 28 San Francisco	"	"	40	West Indian	1 st paper	5.8

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watts
Insk.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. LAKE FERNANDO - voy. 69 sailed January 20th, 1922.

Page 2.

DESER

Name.	Age.

DIS

Name.	Age.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O. N. Petterson	Master	36	U. S.
H. Relyea	1st Officer	21	U. S.
W. J. Watkinson	2nd Officer	27	U. S.
R. Folts	3rd Officer	26	U. S.
J. J. Stack	Carp. & B'swain	31	U. S.
G. C. Wood	Seaman	34	U. S.
John Boyle	"	23	"
F. Smither	"	30	"
P. Roman	"	24	U. S.
Clas. Ryan	" Ord	34	U. S.
John Maher	"	62	U. S.
E. Stehr	Chief Engineer	31	U. S.
R. J. Cavanaugh	1st Asst.	44	U. S.
W. Tanager	2nd Asst.	37	U. S.
P. Olsen	3rd Asst.	54	U. S.
M. Balfe	Oiler	50	U. S.
C. Newman	"	56	U. S.
D. Williams	"	25	U. S.
Thos. F. Bentson	Fireman	24	U. S.
H. Schmiat	"	30	U. S.
J. Duffey	"	42	U. S.
Frank Murray	Steward	23	U. S.
C. Mathews	Cook	31	U. S.
Arthur Booth	Messboy	21	U. S.
Jan. C. Jones	"	23	Barbados
C. Francis	"	29	U. S.
R. W. Wilson	Wireless opr.		

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
E. K. Oakes
 Master.

[OVER.]

17	Balfe	Matt	✓	Oiler	"	"	54	Scotland	U. S.	5.8
18	Williams	Dan	✓	"	"	"	58	—	U. S.	5.7
19	Newman	G.	✓	"	"	"	50	German	U. S.	5.4
20	McMahon	J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	52	—	U. S.	5.8
Discharged at Genoa Reg. 28, 1921										
21	Boyle	J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	23	—	U. S.	6.0
22	Bentson	Thom. F.	✓	"	"	"	25	—	U. S.	5.4
23	Hellberg	Arthur	✓	Wiper	"	"	28	Sweden	U. S.	5.10
24	Golden	Peter	✓	"	"	"	52	Ireland	U. S.	5.9
25	Brown	Jacob	✓	Steward	"	"	37	Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6
26	Jackson	Richard	✓	Cook	"	"	34	Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6
27	Dean	John	✓	2 nd Cook	"	"	40	African	U. S.	5.8
28	Booth	Arthur	✓	Newman	"	"	35	African	U. S.	5.9
29	Wilson	R. W.	✓	Wireless	"	"	28	—	U. S.	5.10
30	Lombardi	L.	✓	O. S.	"	"	19	—	U. S.	5.7
31	Mitchell	Elmer	✓	Messman	"	"	40	West Indian	1 st paper	5.8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
 Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Requ...ider Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Fernando, arriving at New York, January 9th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba, DEC-30-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersson	O. H.	Master	Dec. 8	New York	yes	yes	60		Swedish	U. S.	5.6		
2	Relyea	H.	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	U. S.	5.6		
3	Minor	Claude	2 ^d Mate	"	"	"	"	34		"	U. S.	5.9		
4	Folts	R.	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	27		"	U. S.	5.9		
5	Stack	J. J.	4 th	"	"	"	"	26		"	U. S.	5.7		
6	Williams	E. B.	5 th	"	"	"	"	23		"	U. S.	5.6		
7	Hodgdon	Walter S.	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	U. S.	5.6		
8	Wood	Carlos G.	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	U. S.	6.0		
9	Toman	P.	"	"	"	"	"	36		Russian	U. S.	5.7		
10	Dow	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	U. S.	5.7		
11	Boyle	J.	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	U. S.	5.9		
12	Matera	Dan J.	6 th	"	"	"	"	28		"	U. S.	5.5		
13	McDonough	J. O.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38		"	U. S.	6.0		
14	Cavanaugh	R. J.	7 th Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	31		"	U. S.	5.5		
15	Tanger	William	8 th	"	"	"	"	44		German	U. S.	5.9		
16	Olson	Frank	9 th	"	"	"	"	37		"	U. S.	5.8		
17	Balfe	Matt	10 th	"	"	"	"	54		Scottland	U. S.	5.7		
18	Williams	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	U. S.	5.7		
19	Kuuman	L.	"	"	"	"	"	50		German	U. S.	5.4		
20	McMahon	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52		"	U. S.	5.8		
21	Discharged at Cienfuegos Cuba Dec. 28, 1921													
22	Bentley	Thom. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	U. S.	5.4		
23	Hellberg	Arthur	11 th Wiper	"	"	"	"	28		Swedish	U. S.	5.10		
24	Golden	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	52		Ireland	U. S.	5.9		
25	Brown	Jacob	12 th Steward	"	"	"	"	37		Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6		
26	Jackson	Richard	13 th Cook	"	"	"	"	34		Jamaica	1 st paper	5.6		
27	Dean	John	14 th Cook + B.	"	"	"	"	40		African	U. S.	5.8		
28	Booth	Arthur	15 th Messman	"	"	"	"	35		African	U. S.	5.9		
29	Wilson	R. W.	16 th Steward	"	"	"	"	28		"	U. S.	5.10		
30	Lombardi	L.	17 th S. O.	"	"	"	"	19		"	U. S.	5.7		
31	Mitchell	Elmer	18 th Messman	Dec. 28	Cienfuegos Cuba	"	"	40		West Indian	1 st paper	5.8		

Line Ward Line
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Insp.

LRK E. FERNANDO
JAN 9 - 1922

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Peterson, of the S. S. Lake Fernando, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1922

J. R. Wachs
Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO D CUBA,

December 20, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VISA CONSUL.

2378

Santiago de Cuba

American Consulate at Cienfuegos Cuba

Date Dec. 20, 1921

Geo. B. Harkness

Tice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 51416 HILLS JAN 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Tor Hamilton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical
College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1922

at New York

Harold King

W. H. F. 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXCISE TAX					EXCISE TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.		
1st CABIN	4					2	7				93	
2nd CABIN							4				4	
STEEAGE												
TOTAL	4					2	11				97	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steeage
Total

U. S.
6
11
17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

... JANUARY 7th

19 22.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Harrington	Milton	37	M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartsdale	Hartsdale, N.Y.	N.Y.	Hartsdale.
2		Harrington	Gratia	36	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartsdale.	Hartsdale, N.Y.	N.Y.	Hartsdale.
TRANSIT		Lusford	Helen	18	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	187 Mansfield St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4		Jones	Eleanor	38	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	67 E. 91st St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
FRANCH		Karan	Edward	10	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	France	Byrian	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Smith	Philip	44	M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Box 1 to 6 in Remarks by Ins. Insp. Cons. 7 ³⁰ H. 118.															

Total passengers:

E. S. ~~_____~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 22nd, 1922. 18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to visit a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	ever	yes 1921 N. Y. Hartdale, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Canada Walkertown.
2	yes	self	ever	yes 1921 N. Y. Hartdale, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	U.S.A. Vineyard Haven.
3	no	self	ever	yes 1921 N. Y. 107 Mansfield St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Australia Perth.
4	yes	self	ever	yes 1921 N. Y. 67 E. 91st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Channel Islands Jersey.
5	yes	self	ever	yes 1920 N. Y. Matawan, N. J.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton.
6	yes	self	ever	yes 1921 N. Y. Hotel Arlington, New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda Warwick.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master of the S. S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1922
at New York

Thos. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

19

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

JANUARY 7 th, 1922.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Gummert	James	25	m	1896	Brownsville, Pa.	600 E. 6th Ave, Tarentum, Pa.
2	Gummert	Mildred	24	f	1897	Natrona, Pa.	600 E. 6th Ave, Tarentum, Pa.
3	Hitt	Robert	46	m	1875	Father U.S. Citizen.	1520-18th St. Washington, D.C.
4	Hitt	Robert	14	m	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	1520-18th St. Washington, D.C.
5	Hitt	Elizabeth	16	f	1905	Father U.S. Citizen.	1520-18th St. Washington, D.C.
6	Mc Kenzie	Elizabeth	27	f	1894	Waverley, Mass.	76 Lexington Ave, Waverley, Mass.
7	Huffman	Christina	27	f	1894	Jamaica Plains, Mass.	15 Green St. Jamaica Plains, N.Y.
8	Patterson, Robert 19 1891 22 Bank St. New York, N.Y.						
9	Patterson, Margaret 24 1892 22 Bank St. New York, N.Y.						
10	Kneeland	James	53	m	1868	Cambridge, Mass.	78 Highland Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
11	Washburn	Frank	34	m	1887	New York, N.Y.	52 E. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Myrick	Mary	8	f	1913	New York, N.Y.	52 E. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Landers	Mary	45	f	1876	Honesdale, Pa.	1 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
14	Mc Garvey	Edward	36	m	1885	Naturalized 1916 at the Supreme Court Rochester, N.Y.	69 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.
15	Mc Garvey	Lillian	26	f	1895	Rochester, N.Y.	69 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.
16	Patterson	Edgar	40	m	1881	East Marion, N.Y.	54 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Patterson	Frances	40	f	1881	Milwaukee, Wisc.	54 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Greene	William	43	m	1878	Cleveland, Ohio.	Bronxville, N.Y.
19	Greene	Myra	32	f	1889	Richmond, Va.	Bronxville, N.Y.
20	Bailey	Rand	30	m	1891	Haverhill, Mass.	47 Forest St. Mt. Clair, N.J.
21	Thorne	Theresa	12	f	1909	Morristown, N.J.	Sherry Bldg, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	Harropp	Cecelia	44	f	1877	Philadelphia, Pa.	1521 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Wolf	Clarence	13	m	1908	Philadelphia, Pa.	1521 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Wolf	Penjamin	7	m	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	1521 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	De La Vergne	Bertha	46	f	1875	Paterson, N.J.	2332 Andrews Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	De La Vergne	Willis	19	f	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	2332 Andrews Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	Byrne	William	35	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	574 Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Byrne	Florence	29	f	1892	New York, N.Y.	574 Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Feldman	Fannie	22	f	1899	New York, N.Y.	1558 Winford Place, New York, N.Y.
30	Feldman	Sophie	27	f	1894	New York, N.Y.	1558 Winford Place, New York, N.Y.

Sheet. No. 2 No. 8 & 9. Robt & Margaret Patterson struck out. See sheets 3. 30

& 5.1

James G. Smith
Special Agent

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 7th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 9th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Feldman	Harry	21	m	s 1900	New York, N.Y.	1558 Winford Place, New York, N.Y.
2	Charlie	Margaret	20	f	m 1901	New York, N.Y.	Katawan, N. J.
3	Weissburg	David	30	m	m 1891	New York, N.Y.	453 Jersey Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Weissburg	Belle	25	f	m 1896	New York, N.Y.	453 Jersey Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Allen	Max	23	m	m 1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	780 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Allen	Dorothy	22	f	m 1889	New York, N.Y.	780 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.
7	Wilson	Elizabeth	39	f	m 1882	Newcastle, N.Y.	Jacksonville, Fla.
8	Wilson	Tom	11	m	s 19 10	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jacksonville, Fla.
9	Wilson	Frank	8	m	s 1913	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jacksonville, Fla.
10	Squire	Francis	48	m	m 1873	Naturalized 1893 at the Queens County Court Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	27 Mechanic St. Freehold, N.J.
11	Squire	Grace	47	f	m 1874	Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	27 Mechanic St. Freehold, N.J.
12	Goode	Harry	20	m	s 1901	New York, N.Y.	15 E. 48th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Darrow	Daniel	55	m	m 1866	New York, N.Y.	Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N.Y.
14	Darrow	Florence	45	f	m 1876	Rochester, N.Y.	Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N.Y.
15	Darrow	Jean	11	f	s 1910	New York, N.Y.	Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N.Y.
16	Darrow	Rufus	10	m	s 1911	New York, N.Y.	Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N.Y.
17	Ford	Lyman	54	m	s 1867	Cleveland, Ohio.	101 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Butler	Lawrence	46	m	s 1875	New York, N.Y.	101 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Marguelies	Ann Reno	45	f	m 1877	New York, N.Y.	673 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Day	Phoebe	40	f	m 1881	Louisville, Ky.	West Port, N. Y.
21	Hoyt	John	24	m	m 1897	Buffalo, N.Y.	1150 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Hoyt	Amie	24	f	m 1897	Cleveland, Ohio.	1150 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Strange	Blanche	31	f	m 1889	New York, N.Y.	67 E. 91st St. New York, N.Y.
24	Thomas	Leonard	10	m	s 1911	Philadelphia, Pa.	67 E. 91st St. New York, N.Y.
25	Johnson	Walter	44	m	m 1877	Galesburg, Ill.	2 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Hoffman	Robert	42	m	m 1879	Westfield, N. J.	2 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Serres	John E.	40	m	m 1881	Baltimore, Md.	825 Equitable Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
28	Furness	Fairman	33	m	s 1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	Media, Pa.
29	Downs	Donald	31	m	s 1891	Dover, Del.	1336 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Patterson	Robert	30	m	m 1891	Glenn Falls, N.Y.	22 Bank St, New York, N.Y.

Not a U.S. citizen

Not a U.S. citizen

Not a U.S. citizen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S.

"PORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 7th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 9th, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Day	Nancy	11	f	s	1912	West Port, N.Y.	West Port, N.Y.
2	Keating	George I.	39	m	m	1892	Jersey City, N.J.	Douglas Manor, L.I.N.Y.
3	Keating	Harriett	31	f	m	1891	Jersey City, N.J.	Douglas Manor, L.I.N.Y.
4	Keating	Anna Louise	2	f	s	1920	Glenridge, N.J.	Douglas Manor, L.I.N.Y.
5	Braunstein	Benjamin	29	m	m	1893	Naturalized in 1916 at the Bronx County Court, N.Y.	Joyce W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.
6	Braunstein	Diana	26	f	m	1896	New York, N.Y.	Joyce W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.
7	Willy	Edmund	60	m	r	1862	Philadelphia, Pa.	516 W. Tabor Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Lambeuth	David	42	m	m	1880	Father United States Citizen	6 Rope Ferry Rd., Hanover, N.H.
9	Nichols	Mayne	45	f	m	1877	Atlantic City, N.J.	454 Osage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Hann	Cora	43	f	m	1879	Atlantic City, N.J.	5517 Webster St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Hann	Esta	20	f	s	1902	Atlantic City, N.J.	5517 Webster St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Hess	Clyde C.	33	m	m	1889	Gap, Pa.	429-9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hess	Catherine	33	f	m	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	429-9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Carberry	John S.	48	m	m	1874	New Brunswick, N.J.	18 Hardenburgh St., New Brunswick, N.J.
15	Carberry	Anna F.	39	f	m	1883	New Brunswick, N.J.	18 Hardenburgh St., New Brunswick, N.J.
16	Goldstein	Bessie	27	f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	132 Eckford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Greenberg	Fannie	27	f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	1187 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Kramer	A. Ludlow	43	m	m	1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	969 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Kramer	Anna P.	41	f	m	1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	969 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Kramer	A. Ludlow Jr.	14	m	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	969 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Kramer	Warleigh	10	f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.	969 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Havender	James	30	m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.	236 E. Tremont Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Johnson	Arthur	45	m	s	1877	Philadelphia, Pa.	404 W. Front St., Wilmington, Del.
24	Pemberton	Clifford	61	m	m	1863	Pittsburg, Pa.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Pemberton	Anita	46	f	m	1878	Haddon, Pa.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Pemberton	Le Roy	11	m	s	1911	Concord, Pa.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Perner	Nathan	31	m	m	1891	New York, N.Y.	130 Rivington St., New York, N.Y.
28	Berner	Pauline	23	f	m	1899	New York, N.Y.	130 Rivington St., New York, N.Y.
29	Thorne	Kayser	15	m	s	1907	Morristown, N.J.	Sherrey Building, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Thorne	Therese	45	f	m	1877	Morristown, N.J.	Sherrey Building, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

Sheet No. 4. 24. 25. 26. Clifford, Anita & Le Roy Pemberton struck out. Did not sail.

For 27. Thorne (King 2nd), Insp. Comp. 9:20 A.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S.

" FORT HAMILTON "

sailing from

HAMILTON, BEBUDA.

7TH. JANUARY.

19~~21~~. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. 8TH JANUARY 1921.

For 10-22 2000 R1 1/2 Day. completed 7⁰⁰ A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

23

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMAUDA, JANUARY 7th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 9th, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Jurist	Peter	25	✓	M	1896	New York, N. Y.	1281 Madison St. New York, N.Y.
2	Jurist	Mildred	23	✓	F	1898	New York, N. Y.	1281 Madison St. New York, N. Y.
3	Richter	Charles	22	✓	M	1899	Long Island City N.Y.	319 Van Devanter Ave Long Island city N.Y.
4	Kennedy	Patrick	20	✓	M	1901	New York N.Y.	830 Greenwich St New York N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Arrived New York 10 A.M.

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 9th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12.3.21	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.7	185	✓
	Banyard	Leslie	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
	Edwards	Benja	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
4	Roberts	Charles	3rd	3.1.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
5	Frith	James	4th	12.3.21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Gibben	John	Asst	18.11.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	187	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12.3.21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5.11	180	✓
8	King	Alfred	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5.8	130	✓
9	Roberts	John	2nd W.T.O.	5.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12.3.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
11	Carter	Joseph	Boon	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr Black	"	5.4	141	✓
12	Hand	Herbert	Quinaster	1.7.21	"	"	"	53	M	English	"	5.7	184	✓
13	Brown	David	"	3.12.21	"	"	"	37	M	Afr Black	"	5.6	180	✓
14	Martin	Charles	"	24.13.21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
15	Hayliger	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	187	✓
16	Gibson	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
17	Hawell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5.9	180	✓
18	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5.9	170	✓
19	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George	"	7.6.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	170	✓
21	Williams	Henry	"	24.12.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	169	✓
22	Somersall	Edward	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	189	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	promoted QM. for Bermuda	23.5.21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	189	✓
25	Wills	Charles	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
26	Scarborough	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	Washington	Archibald	"	6.1.22	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	165	✓
28	PHIPPS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	185	✓
29	Woolley	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	155	✓
29	Smith	Henry	Night Watch	24.12.21	"	"	"	46	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	185	✓
30	Wille	George	Houseman	12.5.21	My	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	180	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28, 1/29, 4/9, 4/17, 5/3, 5/14, 5/25

I certify that the alterations contained in this crew list were made after its

FORT HAMILTON

JAN 9 - 1922

X 70
X 70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the TOTAL HAMILLON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 22

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
ONE	1.0	MALE	1880	IRELAND	1922				
TWO	2.0	MALE	1885	IRELAND	1922				
THREE	3.0	MALE	1890	IRELAND	1922				
FOUR	4.0	MALE	1895	IRELAND	1922				
FIVE	5.0	MALE	1900	IRELAND	1922				
SIX	6.0	MALE	1905	IRELAND	1922				
SEVEN	7.0	MALE	1910	IRELAND	1922				
EIGHT	8.0	MALE	1915	IRELAND	1922				
NINE	9.0	MALE	1920	IRELAND	1922				
TEN	10.0	MALE	1925	IRELAND	1922				
ELEVEN	11.0	MALE	1930	IRELAND	1922				
TWELVE	12.0	MALE	1935	IRELAND	1922				
THIRTEEN	13.0	MALE	1940	IRELAND	1922				
FOURTEEN	14.0	MALE	1945	IRELAND	1922				
FIFTEEN	15.0	MALE	1950	IRELAND	1922				
SIXTEEN	16.0	MALE	1955	IRELAND	1922				
SEVENTEEN	17.0	MALE	1960	IRELAND	1922				
EIGHTEEN	18.0	MALE	1965	IRELAND	1922				
NINETEEN	19.0	MALE	1970	IRELAND	1922				
TWENTY	20.0	MALE	1975	IRELAND	1922				

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FORT HAMILTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 9th 1922**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	12904 Chf Engr	12.5.21	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	170	✓
2	Prior	Thomas	11164 2nd	24.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	140	✓
3	Hunter	Charles	12849 3rd	16.9.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	140	✓
4	Gibbs	Thomas	53055 4th	8.10.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
5	Anton	Edward	1642 5th	12.5.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
6	Bone	Fred	12906 6th	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
7	Welsh	John	11566 7th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	27456 Sanft	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	140	✓
9	Holder	Kai	118584 Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	145	✓
10	Fox	Richard	141104 Engrs Vess	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	150	✓
11	Davis	Arthur	108525 "	10.9.21	Bermuda	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	170	✓
12	Scott	Edmund	112041 Fireman Vessel	12.5.21	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	150	✓
13	Lopez	Antonio	124882 Donkey	12.5.21	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	✓
14	Varela	Antonio	125133 Stewards	27.7.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
15	Patel	Nicholas	26056 Oiler	12.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
16	Maranon	Antonio	25989 "	8.6.21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	150	✓
17	Barra	Manuel	110648 "	20.5.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
18	Cardello	Frank	47414 "	12.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
19	Concherie	Antonio	136861 "	5.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
20	Arevalo	Jose	112069 Fireman	31.12.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
21	Lopez	Antonio	108403 Ref Van	5.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
22	Varela	Francisco	108403 Donkey	12.5.21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
23	Salome	John	111283 Oiler	8.8.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	Casal	Piero	096300 Fireman	12.5.21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25	De Costa	Jose	128882 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160	✓
26	Porto	Antonio	125734 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	✓
27	Lata	Tony	125753 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
28	Sioco	John	125131 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	Pascon	Jose	118549 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
30	Arro	Jose	118585 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓

Line **FURNES BERMUDA LINE**

Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIA S.S. CO**

Local Agents **FURNES BITHY & CO LTD**

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the % J. S. Hamilton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
John Doe	1945	10:30	New York	Arrived
Jane Smith	1945	11:00	New York	Arrived
Robert Brown	1945	11:30	New York	Arrived
William Jones	1945	12:00	New York	Arrived
Charles White	1945	12:30	New York	Arrived
Thomas Black	1945	13:00	New York	Arrived
James Green	1945	13:30	New York	Arrived
Patricia Hill	1945	14:00	New York	Arrived
Richard King	1945	14:30	New York	Arrived
Elizabeth Lee	1945	15:00	New York	Arrived
George Clark	1945	15:30	New York	Arrived
Mary Evans	1945	16:00	New York	Arrived
Joseph Scott	1945	16:30	New York	Arrived
Betty Adams	1945	17:00	New York	Arrived
Frank Baker	1945	17:30	New York	Arrived
Helen Carter	1945	18:00	New York	Arrived
Edward Davis	1945	18:30	New York	Arrived
Frances Miller	1945	19:00	New York	Arrived
Harold Wilson	1945	19:30	New York	Arrived
Grace Moore	1945	20:00	New York	Arrived
Albert Taylor	1945	20:30	New York	Arrived
Julia Hall	1945	21:00	New York	Arrived
Samuel King	1945	21:30	New York	Arrived
Barbara Lee	1945	22:00	New York	Arrived
Donald Clark	1945	22:30	New York	Arrived
Ann Evans	1945	23:00	New York	Arrived
Paul Scott	1945	23:30	New York	Arrived
Carol Adams	1945	24:00	New York	Arrived
Raymond Baker	1945	24:30	New York	Arrived
Shirley Carter	1945	25:00	New York	Arrived
Herbert Davis	1945	25:30	New York	Arrived
Norma Miller	1945	26:00	New York	Arrived
Walter Wilson	1945	26:30	New York	Arrived
Marion Moore	1945	27:00	New York	Arrived
Harold Taylor	1945	27:30	New York	Arrived
Frances Hall	1945	28:00	New York	Arrived
Samuel King	1945	28:30	New York	Arrived
Barbara Lee	1945	29:00	New York	Arrived
Donald Clark	1945	29:30	New York	Arrived
Ann Evans	1945	30:00	New York	Arrived
Paul Scott	1945	30:30	New York	Arrived
Carol Adams	1945	31:00	New York	Arrived
Raymond Baker	1945	31:30	New York	Arrived
Shirley Carter	1945	32:00	New York	Arrived
Herbert Davis	1945	32:30	New York	Arrived
Norma Miller	1945	33:00	New York	Arrived
Walter Wilson	1945	33:30	New York	Arrived
Marion Moore	1945	34:00	New York	Arrived
Harold Taylor	1945	34:30	New York	Arrived
Frances Hall	1945	35:00	New York	Arrived
Samuel King	1945	35:30	New York	Arrived
Barbara Lee	1945	36:00	New York	Arrived
Donald Clark	1945	36:30	New York	Arrived
Ann Evans	1945	37:00	New York	Arrived
Paul Scott	1945	37:30	New York	Arrived
Carol Adams	1945	38:00	New York	Arrived
Raymond Baker	1945	38:30	New York	Arrived
Shirley Carter	1945	39:00	New York	Arrived
Herbert Davis	1945	39:30	New York	Arrived
Norma Miller	1945	40:00	New York	Arrived
Walter Wilson	1945	40:30	New York	Arrived
Marion Moore	1945	41:00	New York	Arrived
Harold Taylor	1945	41:30	New York	Arrived
Frances Hall	1945	42:00	New York	Arrived
Samuel King	1945	42:30	New York	Arrived
Barbara Lee	1945	43:00	New York	Arrived
Donald Clark	1945	43:30	New York	Arrived
Ann Evans	1945	44:00	New York	Arrived
Paul Scott	1945	44:30	New York	Arrived
Carol Adams	1945	45:00	New York	Arrived
Raymond Baker	1945	45:30	New York	Arrived
Shirley Carter	1945	46:00	New York	Arrived
Herbert Davis	1945	46:30	New York	Arrived
Norma Miller	1945	47:00	New York	Arrived
Walter Wilson	1945	47:30	New York	Arrived
Marion Moore	1945	48:00	New York	Arrived
Harold Taylor	1945	48:30	New York	Arrived
Frances Hall	1945	49:00	New York	Arrived
Samuel King	1			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (north).	Turkish.
	Italian (south).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 9th 1922, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vandas	Joss	Fireman	12.5.21	N.Y	NO	YES	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	✓
2	Paeves	Francisco		118513				32	M			5.4	150	✓
3	Sanches	Joss		134840				35	M			5.7	140	✓
4	Dapera	Joss		118540				27	M			5.6	140	✓
5	Porto	Joss		118585				19	M			5.6	140	✓
6	Cardallo	Joss		118593				20	M			5.7	142	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio		118546				33	M			5.7	140	✓
8	Abrabolo	Joss		156147				24	M			5.7	140	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FURNACE BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO
Local Agents FURNACE WITH CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the % Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 22

Thos. King

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 9th 1922, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weatherstone	Donald 133126 ✓	Chf Stwd	25.8.21	N.Y.	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.7	146	✓
2	Lowe	Thomas 155146 ✓	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	157	✓
3	Jenkins	Alfred 115697 ✓	Asst Stwd	12.3.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	159	✓
4	Richardson	Harry 47883 ✓	"	16.9.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	26.5	5.8	140	✓
5	Carmwell	Edwin 28316 ✓	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	41	M	"	American	5.8	150	✓
6	Bristow	Arthur 5640 ✓	"	3.1.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.9	159	✓
7	Bean	Freeman 111770 ✓	2nd Cls Stwd	12.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	Afr Black	"	5.7	148	✓
8	Williams	Andry 12811 ✓	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	170	✓
9	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
10	Beck	Charles 27494 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	Smith	Joe 16498 ✓	Seullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	✓
12	Aleton	Oscar 9147 ✓	"	25.8.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	132	✓
13	Powell	Joseph 33210 ✓	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	132	✓
14	Doe	Kenneth 154510 ✓	Night Watch	17.6.21	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.7	155	✓
15	Kelleher	Pat 3194 ✓	Asst Stwd	28.10.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	159	✓
16	Wallace	Owen 134887 ✓	"	28.6.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
17	Wood	Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	138	✓
18	McNeil	Percy 574 ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓
19	Hine	Weslin 97544 ✓	2nd Butcher	4.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	Afr Black	"	5.9	159	✓
20	Saunders	Richard 112046 ✓	Dishwasher	16.7.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
21	Rowe	Ida 135303 ✓	Stewardess	18.11.21	"	X	"	39	F	English	"	5.4	159	✓
22	Calley	George 146473 ✓	Asst Stwd	7.10.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
23	Brook	George ✓	"	6.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
24	Webster	Charles 2428 ✓	Linenkeeper	28.10.21	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	150	✓
25	Vaswall	Rufus 7466 ✓	Crew Cook	6.8.21	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5.5	150	✓
26	Candlish	Ellen 15503 ✓	Stewardess	26.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	English	American	5.7	159	✓
27	Freese	Edna 28700 ✓	"	21.5.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	148	✓
28	Davies	Thomas ✓	Asst Stwd	3.1.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.8	161	✓
29	Rees	Robert 10840 ✓	"	8.11.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
30	Glynn	John 9464 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 9th 1922, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Eldred 134878	Asst Stwd	12.5.21	N.Y.	NO	YES	37	v	English	British	5.7	189	✓
2	Bergman	William	Barman	14.6.21	"	"	"	36	v	"	American	5.3	136	✓
3	Collison	John 27482	Asst Stwd	12.5.21	"	"	"	28	v	"	British	5.7	130	✓
4	Ellerton	George 52832	Pantryman	4.11.21	Bermuda	"	"	33	v	"	"	5.9	175	✓
5	Adams	Amiah	2nd "	12.5.21	N.Y.	"	"	31	v	Afr Black	"	5.7	160	✓
6	Packwood	Ray 115869	Carver	25.6.21	"	"	"	23	v	English	"	5.7	155	✓
7	Abruzzo	Tony 32226	Barber	25.6.21	"	"	"	33	v	"	American	5.4	130	✓
8	Harding	William 11441	Bugler	12.5.21	"	"	"	25	v	"	British	5.5	128	✓
9	Travers	Frank 29260	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	40	v	Afr Black	American	5.5	160	✓
10	Rowling	James 10402	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	v	"	British	5.8	163	✓
11	Smith	Harrold 118580	4th "	11.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	v	"	"	5.9	161	✓
12	Johnson	David 14004	Chf Baker	12.5.21	N.Y.	"	"	29	v	"	American	5.7	155	✓
13	Burns	Edward 34878	5th Stwd	25.5.21	"	"	"	23	v	English	"	5.6	155	✓
14	TAYLOR	CHARLES	Wishwasher	6.1.22	B'da	"	"	19	M	Afr Black	Brit	5.7	159	return
15	Fishwick	Harry 168989	Asst Stwd	5.7.21	n.y.	"	"	24	v	English	"	5.7	130	✓
16	Skinner	Nathaniel 221745	2nd Baker	7.10.21	"	"	"	44	v	Afr Black	"	5.8	187	✓
17	Fox	Eaton 115965	Asst Stwd	12.8.21	"	"	"	22	v	English	"	5.10	159	✓
18	Wesley	Fred 108482	"	"	"	"	"	30	v	"	"	5.10	138	✓
19	Williams	James 34933	Chf Butcher	16.8.21	"	"	"	31	v	Afr Black	American	5.7	165	✓
20	Belvin	Rodney 27491	Asst Stwd	23.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	40	v	English	British	5.4	154	✓
21	Fox	Albert 370	"	"	"	"	"	27	v	"	"	5.7	170	✓
22	Genhouse	George 108481	2nd Cook	6.9.21	N.Y.	"	"	41	v	Afr Black	"	5.8	155	✓
23	Piper	Thomas 28396	Broiler	28.8.21	"	"	"	24	v	"	"	5.6	170	✓
24	Jones	Robert 7205	Printer	16.9.21	"	"	"	37	v	English	"	5.5	140	✓
25	SMITH	BASCOMB	Wishwasher	6.1.22	B'da	"	"	17	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	160	return
26	Worshen	Mathew 1568	"	9.12.21	n.y.	"	"	30	v	"	"	5.8	145	✓
27	Rowlands	Edward	"	3.1.22	"	"	"	34	v	"	"	5.8	167	✓
28	Spray	William 151629	"	"	"	"	"	29	v	"	"	5.10	168	✓
29	WHITNEY	ERNEST 100192	SCULLION	14.11.21	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	Afr BLK	"	5.9	160	✓
30	# 28 and 29 list 1 and # 14 and 25 list 5, held on board, not on list when heard by Am. consul. Shocking Desf. State Dept notified 1/10/22. No release granted 1/14/22. State Dept letter dated Jan 17, 1922. Vessel sailed 1/11/22.													

Line FURNERS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO

Local Agents FURNERS WITBY & CO LTD

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

5

A. R. Hencus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hornet Bay, Bermuda.

River
rice consul
Hennrich, Bda
SEEN
New York
River
June 6-1922

Case no. 12.
Ja g# 200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 14 1922
STILL NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George I. Morris, Surgeon of the S/S Iota Rice, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

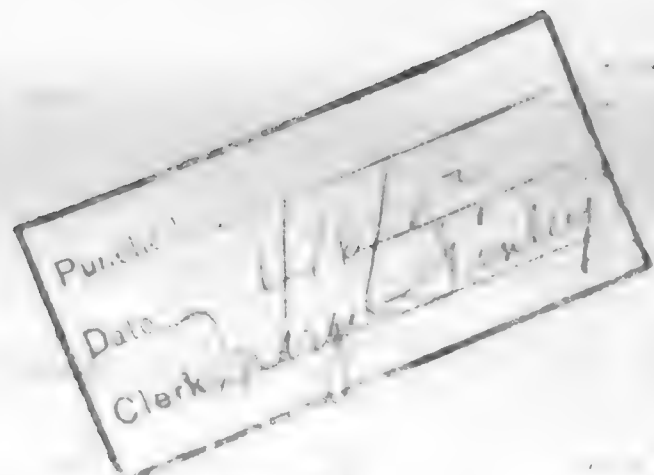
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

George I. Morris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922

at



Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

WR 1-9-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO BILL

Porto Rico

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORTO RICO #8

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 4th, 1922.

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (** Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Brasilino	27	M	S Merchant		Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Serafin Flores, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Barton	Edward	45	M	Missionary	Y	English & Spanish	Y	England	English	Venezuela	S. Cristobal	Mrs. H. Steele, Santurce, P.R.	Venezuela	S. Cristobal
3	EXEMPT	Barton	Gertrude	39	F	Missionary	Y	English & Spanish	Y	England	English	Venezuela	S. Cristobal	Mrs. H. Steele, Santurce, P.R.	Venezuela	S. Cristobal
4	EXEMPT	Lema	Salustiano	32	M	M Merchant	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Antonio Lema, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Maddeford	John H.	64	M	W Butler	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. R. Hull, Executive Mansion, San Juan, J. Trigo	P.R.	New York
6	EXEMPT	Real Trigo	Sara	19	F	M Dom.	Y	Eng. & Span.	Y	Spain	W.I.	P.R.	San Juan	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan

Lewis A. March / Sep. Jan 1, 1922

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Jan. 9, 1922.

Jan. 9, 1922, 191

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	firm	M	Y	4 mos. 1921. U.S.A. Business: Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
2	Y	Self	M	Y	Never in U.S.A. Visit: Mrs. Field, Field Home, Peekskill, N.Y.	Y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Bradford, Yorkshire
3	Y	Husband	M	Y	Never in U.S.A. Visit: Mrs. Field, Field Home, Peekskill, N.Y.	Y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sittingbourne, Kent
4	Y	firm	M	Y	5 yrs U.S.A. Business: Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Green	None	Spain	Luarca, Asturias
5	Y	Self	M	Y	32 yrs U.S.A. Home: 1121 Park Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
6	Y	Husband	M	Y	1 yr. U.S.A. Brother-Cristobal Real 510 S. 5th St. Bingham, Ill	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	P.R.	San Juan

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas P. D. Barbour, Master, of the S/S Fort. Rice, from San Juan, I.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. P. D. Barbour

Master Th. P. D. Barbour

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 4, 1922.

19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 9, 1922.

19

1037 Mantua St.,
Kentucky, Chio.

5313-13th St., Hoboken, N. J.

U.S. District Court, N.Y.
May 1902.

Room 2144, Woolworth Bldg.,
N.Y.C.

Huntington, Penna.

U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Penna.
1913.

Room 2144, Woolworth Bldg.,
N.Y.C.

15 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.

1889- 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.

1889- 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.

Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
March 1904.

c/o N.Y. & P.R. S/S Co.,
25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

c/o G.E. Marsters.
Boston, Mass.

1826 Mass. Ave.
Washington, D.C.

1826 Mass. Ave.
Washington, D.D.

555 Pine St.,
Lockport, N.Y.

Huntington, Penna

Water lized through father's papers

515 Broadway, N.Y.C.

5313 -13th St.
Hoboken, N.J.

5313- 13th St.
Hoboken, N.J.

329 E. 88th St.,
N.Y.C.

c/o C.S. Benevolent Ass'n,
Chestnut Hills 67, Mass.

c/o Mrs. Marshall,
220 W. 116th St. N. Y. C.

220 McLennen Ave.
Syracuse, N.Y.

Syracuse, N.Y.
23 E. 26th St.,
New York City.

NEW YORK CITY
66-4
~~C/O AMOR. EMP. C~~
Buffalo N.Y.

Bufile 100-100000
 c/o Amer. Exp. Co.,
 Buffalo, N. Y.

412 - 9th. Av. N.Y. City

412 - 9th. Av. N.Y. City

56 E. 118th St., N.Y.C.

xx34381xx Nicholas Ave. N. Y. C.

3841a McDonald Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Hotel Endicott,
New York City

I hereby certify that Maria J. de Garcia-line 28 of this sheet cancelled reservation sailing on this ship.

W. N. Blackwell, Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORTO RICO #8 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 4, 1922. 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 9, 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Geigel Maria B.	48	F	W Fajardo, P.R., May 25, 1873.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
2	Geigel Georgina	27	F	S Fajardo, P.R., Dec. 23, 1894.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
3	Ell Frank A.	35	M	S New York, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1886.		c/o Dalton Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
4	Sanabria Juan	26	M	M Ponce, P.R., June 24, 1895.		2166 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Berle Jr., Adolf A.	26	M	S Boston Mass., Jan. 29, 1895.		62 Cedar St., N.Y.C.
6	Brown David M.	65	M	M Hinsdale, N.Y. May 17, 1856.		Salamanca, N.Y.
7	Gotiz Lucia	22	F	S Humacao, P.R. June 9, 1889.		c/o Mrs. Geigel, Saranac Lake, N.Y.
8	Grimes Virgil E.	26	M	S Lafayette, Ind., July 5, 1895.		130 Chauncy St., Lafayette, Ind.
9	Wallace Charles W.	37	M	M Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 18, 1884.		130 Chauncy St., Lafayette, Ind.

Completed 11.11.22

closed at # 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

35

S. S. *Boots Lico Nyc* arrived *Jan. 9, 1922*, 19*22*, M., from *Italy*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	<i>Real Trigo, Sara</i>		1	6		<i>2. Insp. 1-9-22-3⁴ M. 1/11-11⁴⁵</i>	<i>North. Ignazio, Co. N. 97th St, Nyc John 1/11 2¹⁵</i>						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Jan 9th, 19, from the port of San Juan, P. R. Jan 4th, 1921.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour	Thomas R. D.	Master No Card	Dec 20th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	American	U. S. Cit- ³⁰⁸	5-8	203	None
2	Price	George D.	1st Officer NY 21985	do	do	do	"	47	do	do	do	5-11	200	do
3	Southway	John	2nd do Savannah Ga NY 21275	do	do	do	"	29	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
4	Spaulding	Ralph C.	3rd do NY 622	do	do	do	"	23	do	do	do	5-8	165	do
5	Bleckwell	Walter W.	Purser No CARD	do	do	do	"	32	do	do	do	5-	165	do
6	Mc Donald	Ronald A. F.	Ass't do NY 38852	do	do	do	"	23	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
7	Morris	George P.	Surgeon	do	do	do	"	60	do	do	do	5-8	203	do
8	Lydman	Harry	Carpenter San Juan 5062	do	do	do	"	42	do	Finnish	Finland	5-7	153	do
9	Pagella	Guilio	Boatswain NY 60457	do	do	do	"	40	do	South Italian	Italy	5-9	170	do
10	Eriksen	Sven	Q-Master NY 42956	do	do	do	"	21	do	American	U. S. Cit-	5-7	140	do
11	Speight	Edwin	do Seattle Wash 1979	do	do	do	"	24	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
12	Nelson	do	do NY 107644	do	do	do	"	33	do	Scandinavian-Sweden	5-7	165	do	
13	Fernandez	Domingo	A.B. Seaman NY 57603	do	do	do	"	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5-5	157	do
14	Tocci	Rafael	do NY 455156	do	do	do	No	35	do	South Italian	Italy	5-6	157	do
15	Finochario	Leonardo	do San Juan 2870	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-5	154	do
16	Van der Dys.	Franz	do NY 2652	do	do	do	"	34	do	West Indian	Dutch	5-8	155	do
17	Nackolar	Hendrick	do NY 637	do	do	do	"	20	do	do	do	5-3	180	do
18	Marcialis.	Dante	do NY 1724	do	do	do	"	40	do	South Italian	Italy	5-5	158	do
19	Ramieri	Guiseppi	do Panama 35162	do	do	do	"	25	do	do	do	5-2	160	do
20	Pino	Joseph	do NY 21503	do	do	do	"	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
21	Calderazzo	Paolo	do NY 13352	do	do	do	"	39	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
22	Brunelli	Teotino	do NY 125135	do	do	do	"	49	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
23	Peruso	Giovanni	Messboy Panama 405	do	do	do	"	20	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
24	Ainley	Lewis G.	1st Radio NY 21137	do	do	do	"	27	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	135	do
25	Vergne	Juan C.	2nd do NY 75965	do	do	do	"	23	do	do	do	5-9	155	do
26	Terranova	Pietro	Workaway	Jan. 4	San Juan	discharged	"	48	do	S. Ital.	Italy	5-8	156	do
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master, of the Amer S/S "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of January, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 9/3 " PORTO RICO ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., January 9th, 1921, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

January 2nd, 1921, from the port of San Juan, P. R.														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barkell	Reginald	N.Y. 7132 ✓ Chief Eng	Dec 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	148	None
2	Ford	Michael	N.Y. 9101 ✓ 1st Ass't do	do	do	do	"	31	do	do	do	5-6	165	do
3	Larrain	Albert	N.Y. 6450 ✓ 2nd do do	do	do	do	"	26	do	do	do	5-8	136	do
4	Polinsky	Wilhelm	Polish N.Y. 135985 ✓ 3rd do do	do	do	do	"	35	do	Polish	do	5-9	180	do
5	Zidar	Joseph	✓ Deck Eng	do	do	do	"	43	do	do	do	5-7	168	do
6	Wardlow	Charles H.	N.Y. 7535 ✓ Oiler	do	do	do	"	28	do	Scotch	Gt Brit	5-9	140	do
7	Donald	John	do	do	do	do	"	58	do	English	England	5-8	165	do
8	Sidle	Joe	N.Y. 49912 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	20	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-9	160	do
9	Lopez	Ramon	N.Y. 2290 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	30	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	do
10	Garcia	Antonio	N.Y. 6679 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	35	do	do	do	5-4	158	do
11	Holmes Jr.	Stewart	N.Y. 47357 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	21	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	140	do
12	Varela	Juan	N.Y. 8824 ✓ W-Tender	do	do	do	"	43	do	Spanish	Spain	5-5	158	do
13	Martinez	Jose	N.Y. 104108 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	41	do	do	do	5-5	160	do
14	Gonzalez	Andres	N.Y. 13231 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	28	do	do	do	5-8	168	do
15	Vizcarra	Juan	N.Y. 140603 ✓ Fireman	do	do	do	"	31	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
16	Rodriguez	Ramon	N.Y. 11707 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	27	do	do	do	5-8	152	do
17	Conchiero	Mamuel	N.Y. 135982 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
18	Macieras	Ramon	N.Y. 16886 ✓ Wiper	do	do	do	"	28	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
19	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	do	"	18	do	do	do	5-7	128	do
20	Marino	Severino	N.Y. 134870 ✓ do	do	do	do	"	23	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
21	Lluck	Francisco	N.Y. 8894 ✓ Messboy	Jan. 4	San Juan	do	"	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master., of the Amer S/S "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas R. D. Barbour
Master, U.S.S. Porto Rico

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " PORTO RICO ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., January 9th/9 21, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

January 21, from the port of San Juan, P. R.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haseth	John	Waiter	Dec 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	D. W. I.	5-8	145	None
2	Fahey	Richard	do	do	do	do	"	25	do	English	England	5-8	160	do
3	Kerr	John	do	do	do	do	"	22	do	Scotch	do	5-7	120	do
4	Gallow	John	do	do	do	do	"	53	do	English	do	5-6	130	do
5	Rodriguez	Jose	do	do	do	do	"	31	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	145	do
6	Olsen	Karl	do	do	do	do	"	26	do	Scandinavian-	Denmark	5-7	139	do
7	Regales	Henry	do	do	do	do	"	24	do	Dutch	D. W. I.	5-8	140	do
8	O'Keefe	William	do	do	do	do	"	22	do	English	England	5-5	135	do
9	Lavis	Phillip	do	do	do	do	"	47	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
10	Sorenson	Kai	do	do	do	do	"	21	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9	181	do
11	Chapman	Baden	do	do	do	do	"	21	do	English	England	5-8	145	do
12	Lewis	John	do	do	do	do	"	32	do	do	do	5-3	140	do
13	Miller	Arturo	do	do	do	do	"	25	do	American	U. S. Cit-	5-8	149	do
14	French	Patrick	do	do	do	do	"	20	do	English	England	5-3	145	do
15	Dunn	Agustus	do	do	do	do	"	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
16	Trinidad	John	do	do	do	do	"	29	do	Afr- Black	D. W. I.	5-11	145	do
17	Pinedo	Gaspar	do	do	do	do	"	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
18	Colon	Cruz	Bellboy	do	do	do	"	21	do	American	U. S. Cit-	5-5	120	do
19	Sweeney	John	do	do	do	do	"	18	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
20	Frank	Leon A.	Barber	do	do	do	"	63	do	do	do	5-8	190	do
21	Gurney	Howard M.	Mail Clerk	do	do	do	"	40	do	do	do	5-9	220	do
22	Lamoutte	Ernest	Workaway	Jan. 4	San Juan	Discharged	"	16	do	do	do	5-0	96	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master., of the Amer S/S " Porto Rico ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. D. Barbour.
Master, ~~U. S. S. Fish Hawk~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., January 9th., 1921, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Julius	NY 5611 Ch Steward	Dec 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.Cit-	5-8	160	None
2	Mc Guinness	John	NY 5611 2nd do	do	do	do	"	45	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
3	Kelman	George	NY 5611 3rd do	do	do	do	"	50	do	do	do	5-5	134	do
4	Yogna	Margarita	NY 2441 Stewardess	do	do	do	"	36	Female	Italina	Italy	5-5	140	do
5	Moore	Kate	NY 10657 do	do	do	do	"	45	do	English	England	5-9	140	do
6	Veiga	Henry	NY 5611 Ch Cook	do	do	do	"	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	do
7	Abarasturi	Pedro	NY 5611 2nd do	do	do	do	"	20	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
8	CastrA	Antonio	NY 09544 3rd do	do	do	do	"	21	do	do	do	5-5	128	do
9	Heito	Jose	NY 120526 4th do	do	do	do	"	17	do	do	do	5-2	120	do
10	Costain	John	NY 4469 Baker	do	do	do	"	42	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-8	158	do
11	Sullivan	John	NY 32042 2nd do	do	do	do	"	52	do	do	do	5-7	216	do
12	Bilboa	Marcelo	NY 9125 Butcher	do	do	do	"	26	do	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	do
13	Jeserum	Victor	NY 16543 Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	35	do	Afr Black	D. W. I.	5-9	145	do
14	Cardoze	Benjamin	NY 5949 Porter	do	do	do	"	26	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
15	Haseth	Carlos	NY 1443 Printer	do	do	do	"	43	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
16	Cardoze	Abraham	NY 966 Ch Ptyman	do	do	do	"	40	do	do	do	5-10	191	do
17	Henriquez	Adolfo	NY 2564 2nd do	do	do	do	"	28	do	do	do	5-8	136	do
18	Maduro	Mario	NY 47241 3rd do	do	do	do	"	32	do	do	do	5-7	141	do
19	Caban	Jose M.	NY 16636 Scullyman	do	do	do	"	21	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-6	125	do
20	Hudson	Johanes	NY 16636 Off Messman	do	do	do	"	25	do	Afr Black	D. W. I.	5-8	132	do
21	Primed	Fred	NY 35914 Pty Off do	do	do	do	"	50	do	do	do	5-8	125	do
22	Ward	James	NY 126116 Waiter	do	do	do	"	52	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-5	133	do
23	Petersen	Phillip	NY 6215 do	do	do	do	"	22	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10	165	do
24	Wermund	Emil	NY 7528 do	do	do	do	"	50	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	165	do
25	Cunningham	Edward	NY 135321 do	do	do	do	"	55	do	English	England	5-7	130	do
26	Shaddick	Sidney	NY 9667 do	do	do	do	"	44	do	American	U.S.Cit-	5-3	140	do
27	Reyero	Nicolas	NY 135321 do	do	do	do	"	42	do	Spanish	Spain	5-2	115	do
28	Grant	Robert	NY 23098 do	do	do	do	"	39	do	English	England	5-9	152	do
29	Valoarel	Manuel	NY 140065 do	do	do	do	"	51	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	do
30	Ramirez	Rafael	do	do	do	do	"	24	do	do	do	5-5	125	do

Lewis A. Marsh Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master., of the Amer S/S "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos R D Barbour
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 31412 BILLED JAN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.O. Peters, Surgeon of the Amer. S. Iroquois, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Kansas and other states, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1922

at Quincy, Ill.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	
1st CABIN	2					5	13			20
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	2					5	13			20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 7	13	20
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 7	13	20

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois Passengers sailing from Sanchez, January 2nd, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Elders	William A.	43	✓ M S	Railroad Mgr.	yes	Spanish and English	yes	British	Irish	Sto Dgo Sanchez	Major Sidney H Court, O B E British Vice Consul, Sanchez, D. R.		In transit to Ireland	
		List #2				Passengers from Samana.		January 2nd, 1922.					Rev. and Mrs. Salomon, Samana, D. R.		In transit to England	
2	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	John	62	✓ M M	Builder	yes	English	yes	British	English	England Lancher	Rev. and Mrs. Salomon, Samana, D. R.		In transit to England	
3	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Mary Ann	58	✓ F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England Lancher	Rev. and Mrs. Salomon, Samana, D. R.		In transit to England	
		List #3				Passengers from Puerto Plata.		January 3rd, 1922.					Divanna Grisolia & Co., Puerto Plata, D. R.	Conn.	New Haven	
4	IN TRANSIT	Antonio	Esposito	31	✓ M M	Merchant	yes	Italian and Spanish	yes	Italian	Italian	Sto Dgo Puerto Plata	Augusto Bentz, Puerto Plata, D. R.	D R	Puerto Plata T	
5	IN TRANSIT	Bentz	Rodolfo	50	✓ M M	Planter	yes	English	yes	M Indian	Dominican	do do	Angel Vega, Santiago, D. R.	N Y	New York City T	
6	IN TRANSIT	Vega	John H.	54	✓ M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do Santiago				
		List #4				Passengers from Turks Island.		January 4th, 1922.					Isadora Dickerson, Grand Turk, T. I.	N. H.	Manchester	
7		Delancy	Mary	25	✓ F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	English	Turks Island				
						SPAFFET Inspector										
						Completed		11 00 am								

EPHRAIM Inspector

Completed 11:00 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

January

19 22.

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McKenzie, Master, of the Amer. S. Iroquois, from Don Ports and Turks Islands solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1922
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

42

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Barahona, Dec 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Morse	Charles H.	37	M	S	Shellyville, Ill., Sept. 2nd, 1864.	9835-5 LL	161 Washington Street, Northport, L. I.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF

19

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

steamer

called the

Iroquois

of New York

(Insert sailing port)

bound for

Turks Island & Dom Ports

whereof

J. W. McKenzie

is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Year or No.)	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAI	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	DE PLACE OF
Peter Deichler	New York	U S		42	5 9	light	brown	blue	55-	2nd Baker
George Castean	do	Dutch Guiana	no	22	5 6	black	black	brown	47.50	Seaman
Theo Hahn	do	Germany	yes	22	5 8	light	brown	blue	90-	Ch wireless
Sam Goshen	do	U S		23	5 6	do	do	do	70-	Asst do
E Reynolds	do	U S		26	5 9	do	black	do	115-	3rd Engr
John Holth	do	Norway	yes	26	5 8	do	brown	blue	115-	3rd Officer
Aug Sisto	do	Spain	no	24	5 9	do	do	brown	40-	CoalPasser
G Boubeta	do	do	no	26	5 6	do	do	blue	40-	do

43

J. W. McKenzie
Master

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-504

Shipping Commissioner.

Teofil	Simon Rudolphina	14	do	do	24	5 5	blk	blk	br	do	do
David		15								do	
Arnold	Henry Provence	16	Curacao DWI	Dutch	25	5 4	blk	blk	br	Menboy	do
Niehn	Frank Sterling	17	do	do	30	5 10	do	do	do	do	do
Victor	Fred H Smith	18	U S	U S	29	5 7	light	light	green	Parser	do
Benj	Arthur Bosch	19	U S	U S	20	5 11	do	do	bl	Asst Parser	do
John	Dr M O Peters	20	U S	U S	42	5 8	do	do	do	Surgeon	do
Z M S		21								Ch Wireless	
John		22								Asst do	
John	J W Stamp	23	Canada	U S	48	5 5	light	gray	bl	Ch Engr	New York
Julio	Chas Riach	24	U S	U S	37	5 7	do	light	bl	1st Asst	do
George	Howland Jones	25	Brit Guiana	U S	36	5 8	do	br	do	2nd do	do
		26								3rd do	
	Percy Wallis	27	Canada	U S	33	5 6	light	br	bl	Oilier	do
	Henry Hansen	28	Norway	Nor	42	5 10	do	do	br	do	do
	Carl Ellis	29	Sweden	Swed	40	5 6	do	do	bl	do	do
	Manuel Lopez	30	Spain	Span	23	5 6	light	blk	br	Fireman	do
	Manuel Romero	31	do	do	27	5 6	do	do	bl	do	do
	Antonio Noya	32	do	do	49	5 6	do	do	br	do	do
	Eugenio Pereira	33	do	do	26	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
	Antonio Fernandez	34	do	do	33	5 7	do	do	do	do	do
	F Diaz	35	do	do	30	5 6	light	blk	br	do	do
	Lloyd L Bean	36	Turks Island	Brit	22	5 8	blk	blk	br	Coal Passer	do
	Samuel Ginton	37	do	do	21	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
	Fred Ginton	38	do	do	44	5 7	do	do	do	do	do

Sheet No. 1

48

having such aliens

1922
Turks Island

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

CREW

47

19 22

ste record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

on.

[ENDED OVER.]

NOTICE
Persons
of
when

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship Iroquois called the Iroquois
of New York (insert name of vessel.)
whereof J. W. McKensie (insert name of vessel.) is Master. bound for Turks Island and Dominican Ports

Sheet No. 1

43

ving such aliens

1922
Turks Island.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		
				HEIGHT.		COMPLEX-ION.	HAIR.	EYES.				
Feet.	In.											
John D	John W McKensie	1	Canada	U S	49	5	7	light	br	bl	Master	New York
Anna H	John L Mobley	2	U S	U S	32	5	9	ruddy	blk	br	1st Officer	do
Paul H	John F Manuel	3	Turks Island B W I	U S	24	5	8	light	light	bl	2nd do	do
Frank		4									3rd do	
Charles	Thomas Sands	5	Norway	U S	57	5	7	ruddy	gray	bl	Qua Master	do
John S	Bernard Myatt	6	U S	U S	25	5	5	light	br	gray	do	do
Gilbert	T J Paulson	7	Norway	U S	22	5	8	do	light	bl	do	do
Chas C	John Henriquez	8	Curacao DWI	Dutch	41	6	0	dk	blk	br	Boatman	do
John F	Rafael Proferet	9	do	do	38	5	11	do	do	do	Carpenter	do
Manuel	Bernardo Rojer	10	do	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	Seaman	do
Alfred	Delfin Stredar	11	do	do	29	5	5	blk	blk	br	do	do
Romeo	William Camsonf	12	do	do	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
Peter	Fritz van Eps	13	do	do	27	5	6	light	light	bl	do	do
Gros C	Simon Rudolphina	14	do	do	24	5	5	blk	blk	br	do	do
Fritz		15									do	
Teofil	Henry Provence	16	Curacao DWI	Dutch	25	5	4	blk	blk	br	Messboy	do
David	Frank Sterling	17	do	do	30	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
Arnold	Fred H Smith	18	U S	U S	29	5	7	light	light	green	Purser	do
Michael	Arthur Bosch	19	U S	U S	20	5	11	do	do	bl	Asst Purser	do
Victor	Dr M O Peters	20	U S	U S	42	5	8	do	do	do	Surgeon	do
Benj C		21									Ch Wireless	
John		22									Asst do	
Z M S	J W Stamp	23	Canada	U S	48	5	5	light	gray	bl	Ch Engr	New York
John	Chas Biesch	24	U S	U S	37	5	7	do	light	bl	1st Asst	do
John	Howland Jones	25	Brit Guiana	U S	36	5	8	do	br	do	2nd do	do
Julio		26									3rd do	
George	Percy Wallis	27	Canada	U S	33	5	6	light	br	bl	Uiler	do
	Henry Hansen	28	Norway	Nor	42	5	10	do	do	br	do	do
	Carl Ellis	29	Sweden	Swed	40	5	6	do	do	bl	do	do
	Manuel Lopez	30	Spain	Span	23	5	6	light	blk	br	Fireman	do
	Manuel Romero	31	do	do	27	5	6	do	do	bl	do	do
	Antonio Noya	32	do	do	49	5	6	do	do	br	do	do
	Eugenio Pereira	33	do	do	26	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
	Antonio Fernandez	34	do	do	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
	F Dias	35	do	do	30	5	6	light	blk	br	do	do
	Lloyd L Bean	36	Turks Island	Brit	22	5	8	blk	blk	br	Coal Passer	do
	Samuel Clinton	37	do	do	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
	Fred Clinton	38	do	do	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	do

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

CREW

47

19 22

the record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

ed on.

CONTINUED OVER.]

JAN 9 - 1922

Persons
of
20

JAN 9 1922

11000015

Wm P
John
Anna
Paul
Frank
Carlo
John
Gilbe
Chas
John
Manne
Alfra
Homo
Peter
Gres
Frits
Teoff
David
Arnol
Micha
Victo
Benj
John
Z M S
John
John
Julio
George

Francisco Diaz

39

Santo Domingo

Dom

24

5

6

light blk

br

Coal Tasser

New York

do

do

Sheet No. 1

43

leaving such aliens

1922

at the island.

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

CREW

47

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

_____ taken from the original on file in this Office.

_____ under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

19 22

to record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

on.

RECEIVED OVER.]

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Fam

1

McKen

2

Moble

3

Manue

4

Holth

5

Paulse

6

Sands

7

Myath

8

Smith

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

FEET. IN.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Sheet No. 1

48

ring such aliens

islands.

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

CREW

47

EXT

Sec. 3
any fore
consigne
officer in
all alien
tively he
respective
and discl
of such i
prescribe
duty of s
immigrat
which an
descriptio
lead to hi
it shall b
deliver to
names of
time of t
her depar
paid off s
or landed
or master
and depar
or landing
by the Se
customs d
\$10 for ea
or a true
shall beg
of the lia
fine is im
remitted
prior to t
sufficient

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

e Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desert or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

NO DRIVER OR DETAIL ALIENS

To the Master

55

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~delivered with 1. cargo at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all storage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

**OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

PORT OF New York

55

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —

Discharged 71 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Signed on at this port 70 Total crew this date 70

essel arrived at this port Jan - 9, 1922, consigned to

0; is now lying at Prai 34 Bbh and is

14, 1927, for Timber Lake - San Rito

new gal First port of call in United States

ed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)
 (Title)

14—1374

18	Murphy	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'2"	148
19	Wallis	Percy	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'6"	170
20	Lehmann	Wm P	✓ Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	do	5'6"	175
21	Harrington	Anna	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F	American	do	5'7"	172
22	Hoffman	Paul	✓ Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	165
23	Rataczack	Frank	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6'0"	190
24	Senior	Gilbert	✓ Pantryman	do	dp	do	do	37	M	w Indian	do	5'6"	169
25	Schoop	John	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	156
26	Steward	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5'5"	145
27	Corchado	Geguindo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Porto Rican	do	5'8"	168
28													
29													
30													

SPRINT
Drop

Line Clyde Line

Line Clyde Line

Owners Clyde S. Company

Local Agents Clyde S/o Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Jan 14, 1922

I, master of the American
(Nationality)

S. S. J. Rogers

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 71 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 70 Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan - 9, 1922, consigned to Clyde SS Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Bkln, and is expected to sail Jan 14, 1922, for Tientsin & San Peto via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Clyde Line
 Owners Clyde S. Company
 Local Agents Clyde S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, January 9, 19 22, from the port of Dominican Ports and Turks Island.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	John	✓ Master	1921 Dec 22	All at New York	All to be paid off	yes	49	M	English	American	5'8"	190	
2	Mobley	John	✓ 1040 1st Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5'8"	185	
3	Manuel	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'8"	170	
4	Holth	John	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Norwegian	do	5'7"	173	
5	Paulsen	Trygve	✓ 2nd Master	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	175	
6	Sands	Thomas	✓ 1688 do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'8"	190	
7	Myath	Bernard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5'5"	150	
8	Smith	Fred	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
9	Bosch	Arthur	✓ Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9"	155	
10	Peters	Dr M	✓ 457 Surgeon	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'8"	160	
11	Mahn	Theodore	✓ 1697 Ch Wireless	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	do	5'9"	162	
12	Goshen	Samuel	✓ 4442 Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5'7"	157	
13	Blach	Chas.	✓ 1527 Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	165	
14	Bradland	Thos	✓ 12167 1st Asst	do	do	do	do	31	M	Norwegian	do	6'0"	175	
15	Jones	Rowland	✓ 4410 2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	36	M	S American	do	5'8"	172	
16	Reynolds	Edward	✓ 1750 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5'7"	168	
17	Murray	John	✓ 31616 Oilier	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'11"	167	
18	Murphy	Edward	✓ do 35405	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'2"	148	
19	Wallis	Percy	✓ do 1171	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'6"	170	
20	Lehmann	Wm P	✓ Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	do	5'6"	175	
21	Harrington	Anna	✓ 1345 Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F	American	do	5'7"	172	
22	Hoffman	Paul	✓ 1339 Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	165	
23	Rataczack	Frank	✓ 12240 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6'0"	190	
24	Senior	Gilbert	✓ Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	Indian	do	5'6"	169	
25	Schoop	John	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	156	
26	Steward	John	✓ do 8249	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5'5"	145	
27	Coronado	Geguindo	✓ do 63-2	do	do	do	do	29	M	Porto Rican	do	5'8"	158	
28														
29														
30														

Line Clyde Line
Owned Clyde S. Company
Local Agents Clyde S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie master, of the Amer Ss Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1922

ES. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, January 9, 1922, from the port of Dominican ports and Turks Island 1/4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henriquez	John	7671 Boswn.	1921 Dec 22	All at New York	All to be paid off	yes	41	M	W Indian	Dutch	5'11"	156	
2	Proferet	Rafael	10444 Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'11"	175	
3	Rojer	Bernardo	8448 Seaman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
4	Bobyn	Elias	3663 do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	158	
5	Camfsona	Wan	12955 do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	156	
6	van Eps	Fritz	91333 do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	162	
7	Sillie	Edward	127723 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9"	159	
8	Streder	Delphin	121753 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	160	
9	Provence	Henry	130713 Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	136	
10	Rudolphina	Simon	158833 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5"	160	
11	Fernandez	Antonio	8103 Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	164	
12	Romero	Manuel	23031 do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	167	
13	Lopez	Manuel	108157 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	165	
14	Pereira	Eugene	8409 do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	165	
15	Diaz (Fair)	F. Brown	103773 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	154	
16	Noya	Antonio	34938 do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	157	
17	Glinton	Samuel	116553 Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	21	M	W Indian	English	5'6"	153	
18	Bean	Lloyd L	146701 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	158	
19	Barques	Andrew	35134 do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	154	
20	Glinton	Fred	48218 do	do	do	do	do	44	M	W Indian	English	5'7"	165	
21	Frias	F. Brown	11130 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dominican	5'5"	140	
22	Puello	Jacinto	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	158	
23	Duiker	John	2714 Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Dutch	5'5"	152	
24	Martines	Carlos	66484 3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
25	Shirley	John	51920 Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	British	English	5'10"	187	
26	Plaza	Raymond	3326 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	
27	Katinka	Peter	9118 Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	169	
28	Cockfield	Charles	37529 2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	M	W Indian	Dutch	5'5"	148	
29	Hughes	John	151361 3rd do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
30	Ogenio	Antonio	01747 Messman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	

Line Clyde Line

Owners Clyde S. Company

Local Agents Clyde S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the Amerigo Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, January 9, 1922, from the port of Dominican ports and Turks Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Alfred	✓ 167277 Porter	1921 Dec 22	All at New York	All to be paid off	yes	27	M	Indian	English	6'1"	154	
2	Duiker	Romeo	✓ 17865 Printer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Dutch	5'6"	138	
3	Estelle	John	✓ 54789 Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'5"	187	
4	de Windt	Arnold	✓ 39804 do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'10"	176	
5	Arnemann	Mike	✓ 9225 do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	176	
6	Preterz	Victor	✓ 17764 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'0"	156	
7	Hodge	Teofilo	✓ 17226 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	197	
8	de Leon	Jacobo	✓ 5886 do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	160	
9	Neumon	Jolkens	✓ 2418 do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'10"	167	
10	Oliano	do	✓ 2059 do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
11	de Sola	David	✓ 10793 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
12	van der Hans	Fritz	✓ 3068 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
13	Hughs	George	✓ 10664 Bell boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	181	
14	Genchie	Julio	✓ 097248 do	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5'6"	162	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., Jan. 1st. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. A. Mahinson
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

E. A. Mahinson
American Vice Consul.

(No fee prescribed)

Total Crew 71

Line Clyde Line

Owner Clyde S S Company

Local Agents Clyde S S Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9-22

0

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKensie Master, of the Amer 31 Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1922 8 Master, First or Second Officer.

EPAP
us Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

51

S. S.

" DENIS "

sailing from

Ceara

17/12/21

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

8/1/22

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Baker	McMunn	23	M	S	Sept 15th 1899. Wynne Arkansas		2700 Arch St Little Rock. Arkansas
2	MacNeill	William W	47	M	M	Sept 25th 1874 Roberts Landing. Mich:		2312 Webster St. Berkley. Cal:
3	Coombs	Paul F	34	M	S	April 2nd 1887 Ottumwa. Iowa		504 Nth 8th St Keokuk Iowa
4	Mooring	Angus K	56	M	M	Dec/ 1st 1865 Hinkley. Minn		892 Hancock St B'klyn N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. A. Knowlton
master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

52

S. S. "DENIS" sailing from Para Brazil, 24/12/21, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 8/1/22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shoenfelt	Jacob	B	64	M	M	14/Feb/ 1858	East Sharpsburg Pa	Okmulgee Oklahoma
2	Shoenfelt	Anna	E	64	F	M	30/May/ 1858	Alexandra Pa	" "
3	Roberts	Charles	Delert	40	M	M	11/Oct/1881	Boone County Iowa	De Sota Hotel New Orleans
4	Roberts	Doris	Eina	26	F	M	10/May/1895	Douglas Wyoming	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*H. A. Arrowsmith
master*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 31413 BILLED

53

(3)

I, J. P. Cumming, Surgeon of the S. S. Alexis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

J. P. Cumming Surgeon

at

N. Y.

William P. Coker

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 1-9-22

		TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin			8
2nd Cabin			2
STEADY	✓		
TOTAL	✓		12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	8
2nd Cabin		
Steady	2	2
Total	10	12

Both Amer Ship corp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8/1/22, 19

54

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	No	Yes	1920	(Friend) Mrs Rockwood Bedford 227 Tolland St Hartford	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Portugal Azores
2	No	Husband	No	No	No	(Husband)									Good	No	5.5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Brazil Manaus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Davis, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Arrowsmith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1922
at N.Y.

William G. Galt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

"DENIS"

sailing from

BARBADOS

29/12/21

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

8/1/22

55

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Campion	John M	43	M	Shades 9955	Oct 1918 City Hall Philadelphia	1204 Lucerne St Phil; Pa
2					William G. G. G.		
3					Thomas G. G. G.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. A. Anousmith
master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

"DENIS"

sailing from

Para

24/12/21

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

8/1/22

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Orth	Benjamin	36	M	22nd October 1885 Montgomery County Ohio	Collyer 10/1/22	R.F.D. No 1 Vandailo Ohio
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Denio* (*Boats*)

arrived *January 9th* 1922, 2³⁰ PM.,

57

from

No.

from Pirella

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REARREST.	DETEN.	SUTEL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
27	Karp Manuel Hilda Myinda	1 1/2	2	Ex quito	Feno.									1/10/28	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Denio 1/9/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Jan 31, 1922I, master of the British S. S. Denisfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Litch & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lambert's Pt., and is expected to sail Jan 31, 1922, for Brazil.
via United States port of Norfolk Va. (New York) First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va. (New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>William Bagwell</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>24/1/22 New York</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Morley	Reginald	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Hawkins	Sidney	40025 Pa	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Cumming	John	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	"	32	M.	Canadian	"	5.8	160	To re-ship foreign
20	Hill	Samuel	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M.	English	"	5.5	135	"
NC 21	Coffey	Thomas W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.8	160	"
22	Yearwood	Christopher	138622 Messroom Std.	10.10.21	"	"	"	22	M.	W. Indian	British	5.9	140	"
NC 23	Moore	Cecil	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	English	"	5.7	150	"
NC 24	Dollah	Amat Bin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Malay Singapore	"	5.7	140	"
NC 25	Harsford	Allan	Trimmer	23/12/21	Para	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	"	5.5	130	To re-ship foreign
26	Brhn	Cader Bin	117144 Lamptrimmer	10.10.21	New York	"	"	32	M.	Indian Singapore	"	"	"	"
27	Kanneign	Karmen	3477 Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bin Mah	Awang	27344 15"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abon	Kader	2400. 5"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Harrison	John	1581 William Loder	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

H. A. Hrowsmith
Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Profession	Service	Remarks
17	Worley	Reginald	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hawkins	Sidney	40025 Pa	"	"	"	"	22	M. " " 5.7 140
19	Cumming	John	Surgeon-	"	"	Yes	"	32	M. Canadian " 5.8 160 To resign from service
20	Hill	Samuel	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M. English " 5.5 135 "
21	Coffey	Thomas W.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M. " " 5.8 160 "
22	Yearwood	Christopher	138622 Messroom Std.	10.10.21	"	"	"	22	M. W. Indian British 5.9 140 "
23	Moore	Cecil	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M. English " 5.7 150 "
24	Dollah	Amat Bin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M. Singalese " 5.7 140 "
25	Harsford	Allan	Trimmer	23/12/21	Para	"	"	28	M. W. Indian " 5.5. 130 To resign from service
26	Brhn	Cader Bin	117144 Lamptrimmer	10.10.21	New York	"	"	32	M. Singalese " " "
27	Kanneign	Karmen	2427 Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M. " " " "
28	Bin Mah	Awang	" 24344 15"	"	"	"	"	26	M. " " " "
29	Abon	K.adir	" 2400 - 6"	"	"	"	"	27	M. " " " "
30	Harrison	John	1581	"	"	"	"	35	M. " " " "

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1219

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1922, from the port of BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arrowsmith	Haswell A.	Master	4/10/21	New York	No	Yes	47	M.	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Jackson	Thomas H.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5.5	165	
3	Chester	Frank H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.9	175	
4	Fasting	Alexander	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Torrance	Charles	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	M.	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
6	Bryant	Walter	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	M.	English	"	5.7	150	
7	Roy	George A.	4th	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.6	150	
8	Simmons	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.5	135	
9	Hill	Arthur R.	5th	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Irish	"	5.9	150	
10	Jones	Henry B.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M.	English	"	5.7	185	
11	Murray	Richard J.	Saloon	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.8	145	
12	McSwiggan	Joseph M.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Irish	"	5.6	140	
13	Pyke	George	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M.	English	"	5.6	140	
14	Nail	John	Chef	"	"	"	"	54	M.	"	"	5.5	145	
15	Pitt	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.6	150	
16	Gillespie	James S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5.5	140	
17	Morley	Reginald	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	6.	156	
18	Hawkins	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Cumming	John	Surgeon-	"	"	Yes	"	32	M.	Canadian	"	5.8	160	To receive foreign
20	Hill	Samuel	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M.	English	"	5.5	135	"
21	Goffey	Thomas W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.8	160	"
22	Yearwood	Christopher	Messroom Std.	10.10.21	"	"	"	22	M.	W. Indian	British	5.9	140	"
23	Moore	Cecil	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	English	"	5.7	150	"
24	Dollah	Amat Bin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Singalese	"	5.7	140	"
25	Harsford	Allan	Trimmer	23/12/21	Para	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	"	5.5.	130	To receive foreign
26	Brhn	Cader Bin	Lamptrimmer	10.10.21	New York	"	"	32	M.	Singalese	"			"
27	Kanneign	Karmen	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"			"
28	Bin Mah	Awang	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"			"
29	Abon	K.adir	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"			"
30	Harrison	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"			"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Knowlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AN 8 1 1922

1922

rd of all

ned to

and is

States

YER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

60

JAN 31 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Genius,
from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9 Jan, 1922, consigned to
BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.; is now lying at Qui 3 Brook, and is
expected to sail 26 Jan, 1922, for Rio de Janeiro
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	All	Kazin Kazim	✓	426791	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"		
19	Box	Gudaa	✓	Trimmer 157378	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"		
20	Meah	Muslin	✓	57045	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"		
21	Saffie	Somassos	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"		
22	Sal	All	✓	1640 - Pense. Pla Greaser 12/10/21	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.4	135
23	Bailey	Adler	✓	141744 Trimmer	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.4	135
24	Durante	Beresima	✓	4635 Stg. Steward 10/10.21	"	NB	Yes	30	M.	W. Indian	British	5.5	140
25	Kempner	Daria	✓	Asst. " 11/10.21	"	Y8a	"	25	M.	English	British	5.6	145
26	De Bruin	Andres	✓	108316 Rio Janeiro				36	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	
27	Hoban	Daniel	✓	2nd Steward 21/12/21 Para	"	NO	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5.1	136
28	De la Hoyde	Richard Thomas	✓	9682 Cadet	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.8	140
29	Almond	Robert	✓	127220	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5.7	140
30	Clarke	Gilbert	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5.11	148
31	Dash	Allan A.	✓	Scullion 29/12/21 Barbados	Yes	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	"	5.6	125

Line BOOTH

Owners BOOTH SS. CO. LTD.

Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 61

William Peter Dupp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, January 1922, from the port of BARBADOS

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ben	Ishmael	Sailor	10.10.21	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M.	Portuguese	Holland			Forehead foreign
2	Hasson	Leone Ben	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Portuguese	British			"
3	Latif	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Malay	"			"
4	Assam	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"			"
5	Alli	Kook	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"			"
6	Hassim	Mohamed	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"			"
7	Hajlamad	Jund	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"			"
8	Sams	Lu	"	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"			"
9	Parce	Amai	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M.	"	"			"
10	Amat	Japur Ben	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"			"
11	Rutto	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	No	39	M.	Indian	"			"
12	Cudubox	Cond	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"			"
13	Abdool	Mohamed	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"			"
14	Alli	Mohamed	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"			"
15	Ginder	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"			"
16	Alli	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"			"
17	Allie	Moran	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"			"
18	Alli	Kasim KAZIM	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"			"
19	Box	Gudda	Trimmer	15/13/28	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"			"
20	Meah	Muslin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"			"
21	Saffie	Somassos	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"			"
22	Sal	Alli	Greaser	12/10/21	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.4	135	"
23	Bailey	Asker	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.4	135	Atal further meet renewal
24	Durante	Beresora	Stg. Steward	10/10.21	"	NS	Yes	30	M.	W. Indian	British	5.5	140	"
25	Kempner	Daria	Asst.	11/10.21	"	Yes	"	25	M.	English	British	5.6	145	to rest up foreign
26	De Bruin	Andres	"	"	Rio Janeiro	"	"	36	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.10		"
27	Hoban	Daniel	2nd Steward	21/12/21	Para	NO	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5.1	136	"
28	De la Hoyde	Richard Thomas	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.8	140	"
29	Almond	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	Clarke	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5.11	148	"
31	Dash	Allan A.	Scullion	29/12/21	Barbados	Yes	"	28	M.	W. Indian	"	5.6	125	rest up foreign

Line BOOTH

Owners BOOTH SS. CO. LTD.

Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 61

William Gider Sup

Wenies - 1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3/5 Luis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

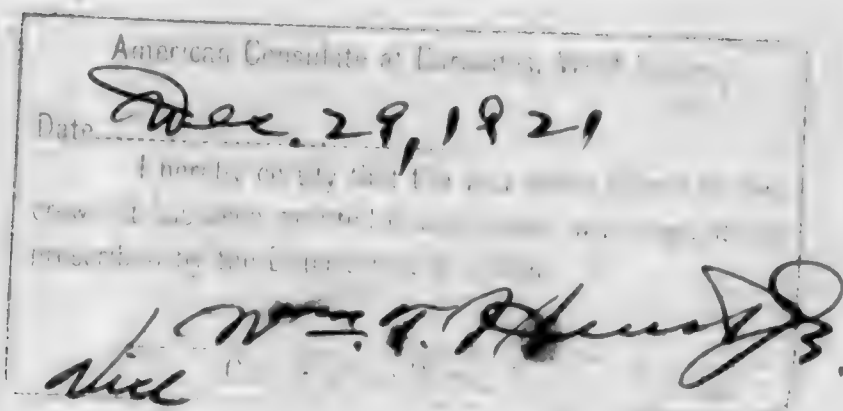
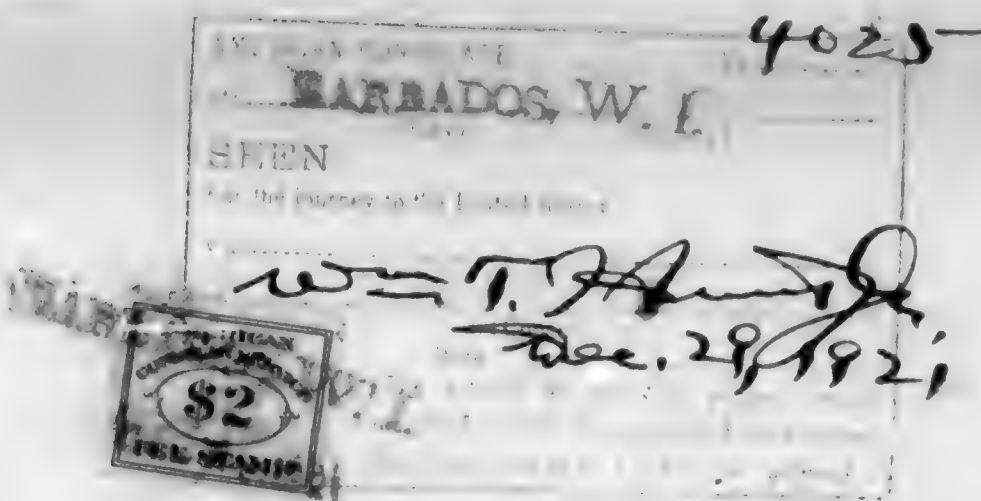
Sworn to before me this

day of

19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 BILL NO. 2119 BILLED..... JAN 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO BILL
T.C. - A.R.
I, A.M. GIFFE, Major, Med. Corps, U.S. Army, Surgeon of the SANITARY UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission as Major, Medical Corps U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

62

Punched
 Date Jan 24/22
 Clerk Abramowitz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 19 22

at

Punched
 Date Jan 24/22
 Clerk Chapman

A.M. GIFFE, Major, Medical Corps, U.S. Army
Transport Quartermaster

Arr 1-9-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	1	24	25
2nd Cabin		20	20
Stowage		12	12
TOTAL	1	66	67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NO BILL

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	25
2nd Cabin	20	20
Stowage	12	12
	66	67

171st Not Counted

NO BILL

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the left side of the page]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

DECEMBER 30, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	OMITTED	ORMIERES	✓ Helen	15	✓ F	✓ S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Retirement	Father, John Ormieres, Retirement, France.	D.C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Completed
11/2/22
11:30 am
J. J. Connelley

19

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 10, 1922.

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation, or subject to deportation by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. John N. Lathan, Chastleton Apartments, Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brn	None	France	Remiremont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the United States Army Transport CANTIGNY, from Antwerp Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. HITCHCOCK,
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 17
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

64

UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT
CANTIGNY

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

DECEMBER 30, 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 10, 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Beatty	Anne M.	49	✓ 3 F M	Sept. 26, 1872, Richmond, Va.	19 Grada St., Charleston, S.C.
2	Bell	Viola	40	✓ 5 F M	Aug. 1, 1881, DuBois, Penna.	Ft. H.O. Wright, Fisher's Island, N.Y.
3	Binns	George V.	30	✓ 6 M S	July 10, 1891, Maynard, Mass.	5 Hillside Maynard, Mass.
4	Bledsoe	Lawrence H.	25	✓ 2 M M	November 1, 1896, Winston-Salem, N.C.	804 Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N.C.
5	Bledsoe	Josephine	27	✓ 7 F M	May 16, 1894, Portsmouth, England.	804 Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N.C.
6	Burton	Margaret	46	✓ 6 F M	July 19, 1875, Detroit, Michigan	Camp Normoyla, San Antonio, Texas.
7	Coward	Eleanor N.	53	✓ 3 F M	Sept. 20, 1868, Allentown, N.J.	2112 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
8	Crum	Ralph S.	24	✓ 0 M S	March 9, 1897, Fairland, Ind.	Fairland, Indiana.
9	Dennis	William	23	✓ 6 M S	June 16, 1878, Bloomsbury, N.J.	334 Bushkill, Easton, Penna.
10	Ellison	Frank G.	35	✓ 4 M S	Aug. 12, 1886, Preston, Kansas	Preston, Kansas.
11	Forster	Elizabeth J.	27	✓ 6 F M	June 13, 1894, Richmond, Virginia	Randolph Hall, Fort Riley, Kansas.
12	Gambrell	Suzanne R.	39	✓ 3 F M	Oct. 3, 1882, St. Paul, Minn.	Port Howard, Maryland.
13	Gantnier	Arthur C.	28	✓ 4 M M	Sept. 4, 1893, Pawtucket, R.I.	95 Atlantic Ave., Providence, R.I.
14	Gantnier	Germaine B.	25	✓ 1 F M	Dec. 11, 1896, Rouen, France	Same.
15	Gibbs	George Jr.	44	✓ 0 M M	Jan. 6, 1878, Riverton, Ky.	1818 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
16	Grote	William F.	31	✓ 9 M S	April 30, 1890, New York City	187 Weagwood Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	Haughey	Patrick	60	✓ 10 M S	Feb. 24, 1861, Co. Armagh, Ireland	Superior Court for Spokane County, State of Washington, Spokane, Wash. Jan. 5, 1892
18	Hay	Helen M.	32	✓ 5 F M	July 22, 1889, Conisport, Penna.	606 E St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
19	Lathan	Jeanne	19	✓ 8 F M	March 2, 1902, Remiremont, France.	3221 Green Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Latnan	John N.	1	✓ 0 M S	Jan. 31, 1921, Portland, Maine	Chattleton Apartments, 16th & R Sts., Washington, D.C.
21	Lavelle	Edward F.	29	✓ 6 M M	June 17, 1892, Scranton, Penna.	Same.
22	McGaugalin	Bert	42	✓ 0 M S	Jan. 5, 1880, Meadville, Penna.	84 Elizabeth St., Onida, New York.
23	Metzger	Arthur W.	29	✓ 6 M S	June 12, 1892, Woodbridge, Va.	411 Hazel St., Warren, Penna.
24	Morrissey	Owen	28	✓ 7 M S	May 17, 1893, Franklin, Mass.	Woodbridge, Virginia.
25	Neilson	Lillian C.	24	✓ 0 F M	Jan. 25, 1898, Newton Center, Mass.	14 Emmons St., Franklin, Mass.
26	Petit	Inez H.	30	✓ 7 F M	May 16, 1891, Cisco, Texas.	Perkinsville, Vermont.
27	Reid	Edwin L.	41	✓ 5 M S	Sept. 6, 1880, Providence, R.I.	Marfa, Texas.
28	Timberlake	Angieleta W.	43	✓ 3 F M	Sept. 21, 1878, Nashville, Tenn.	160 Colfosa St., Providence, R.I.
29	Walcutt	Julia	35	✓ 4 F M	Sept. 12, 1866, Philadelphia, Penna.	West Point, New York.
30	Zaontz	Israel A.	23	✓ 6 M S	June 9, 1898, Fall River, Mass.	1869 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
						1447 Monroe St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

65

S. S.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT
CANTIGNY

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM DECEMBER 30, 1921, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 10, 1922, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Warren	William H.	23	8	M	May 4, 1898. Washington, D.C.		2321 First St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Warren	Marie V.	22	3	F	Oct. 18, 1899. Landes, France	Wife of the above	Same.
3	Welborn	Margaret	45	5	F	August 4, 1876. Fort Hays, Kansas		Cairo Apartment 16th & R Sts., Washington, D.C.
4	Welborn	John C.	12	8	M	May 15, 1909. Fort Sam Houston, Texas.		Same.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

65

S. S.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT
CANTIGNY

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

DECEMBER 30, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brown	Anna Maria	28	✓	F	M Oberlainstein, Germany	Wife of Sgt. Carl P. Brown, #R203553, U.S. Army	Pouernel, New Mexico.
2	Freemyer,	Christina S.	27	✓	F	M Neuweid, Germany	Wife of Pfc. Manley C. Freemyer, #6001216, U.S.A.	52 No. Kenner Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
3	Gabbard	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	M Oentending, Germany	Wife of Pvt. Green Gabbard, #R1056466, U.S.A.	Tulsa, Okla.
4	Gabbard	Christina	1	11	F	S Coblenz, Germany	Daughter " " " "	Same
5	Hörner	Anna M.	20	✓	F	M Coblenz, Germany	wife of Pfc. Clem L. Hörner, #6411437, U.S.A.	Neosho, Missouri
6	Tusinski	Jonannette	16	✓	F	M Engers, Germany	Wife of Pvt. Andrew Tusinski, #R-954985, U.S.A.	Armstrong Creek, Wisconsin.
7	Ballou	Juliette I.	27	10	F	M Nantes, France Dec. 22, 1894.	wife of American Citizen	Rockwood, Tenn.
8	Ballou	Irma	2	2	F	S Nantes, France, Nov. 21, 1919	Daughter " "	Same
9	Ballou	Micheline	9	✓	F	S Nantes, France, March 18, 1921	Daughter " "	Same.
10	Boileau	Emilia	24	✓	F	M Remes, France, Dec. 20, 1897	Wife of American Citizen	27 Central Ave., Gladstone, Mich.
11	Boileau	Lucie	1	9	F	S Gladstone, Mich. March 30, 1920		Same.
12	Boileau	Bernard	4	✓	M	S Remes, France, Aug. 22, 1921	son of American Citizen	Same.
13	Ebner	Marie A.	37	✓	F	M Marnes, France, May 31, 1886	Wife of American Citizen	
14	Lewis	Gertrude	25	✓	F	M Coblenz, Germany, Dec. 26, 1897	Daughter " "	305 W. 2nd St., New York City.
15	Lewis	Gertrude	4	✓	F	S Coblenz, Germany, Sept. 9, 1921	Daughter " "	Same.
16	Sirkka	Hellen	22	✓	F	M Plaidt, Germany, Dec. 11, 1899	Wife " "	186 Fourth St., Milwaukee, Wis.
17	Sirkka,	Antony	2	✓	M	S Plaidt, Germany, Dec. 22, 1919	son " "	Same.
18	Tusinski,	George	2	✓	M	S Engers, Germany, Nov. 9, 1921	Son of Pvt. Andrew Tusinski, #R-954985	Armstrong Creek Wisconsin.
19	Hoffman	Dora	27	✓	F	M Posen, May, 1894	Wife of Pvt. Ralph Hoffman, #R-65716	1120 Brook Ave., New York City.
20	Hoffman	Golda	7	✓	F	S Posen, August, 1914	Daughter " "	Same
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, WILLIAM H. HARRIS, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 9, 1922

19

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. HITCHCOCK, of the UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT, from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hitchcock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1917
at 11th Street

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

63

19

S. S.

UNITED STATES NAVY TRANSPORT,
CANTIGNY

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, DECEMBER 30, 1921

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Balloh	Herbert T.	25 1 9	M		March 15, 1896. New River, Tenn.		Rockwood, Tenn.
2	Boileau	Arthur	28 7	M		April 12, 1894 Gladstone, Mich.		27 Central Ave., Gladstone, Mich.
3	Brancato,	Frank	36 4	M		Oct. 2, 1885, New York City.		1688 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Ebner	Lawrence	35 1 6	M		July 17, 1888. Euenbach, Austria.	Camp Kearney, San Diego, Calif. July 2, 1918	
5	Read	Lewis O.	28 2	M		Oct. 25, 1893. Owensboro, Kentucky.		Dawson Springs, Kentucky.
6	Vonessacos	Danes	24 5	M		Aug. 15, 1897. Perges, Greece	Army Court at St. Aignan, France. May 14, 1919	372 East 138th St., New York City.
7	Sirkka	J. J. J.	26 1	M		Nov. 29, 1895, Finland.	Superior Court Battle Creek Mich June 24, 1918	186 Fourth St., Milwaukee, Wis.
8						WORKAWAYS		
9	Kane	Edward J.	35 1 4	M		Sept. 2, 1886 Leptune, Ill.		158 Friendship St., Providence, R.I.
10	Taylor	Frank	25 6	M		June 13, 1896 Odesa, Russia	Army Court at Camp Shelby, Miss. August 1919	441 W. 28th St., New York City.
11	McBuffle	Devitt	39 8	M		May 12, 1882 Oakland, Calif.		123 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
12	Thompson	John	27	M		October 24, 1894, Then, Denmark	U. S. District Court, Southern District of Alabama, Mobile, Ala., December 16, 1920	111 Pioneer St., Mobile, Ala.
13	Woskowitz	Naitn	29 1 8	M		April 25, 1892. Minsk, Russia	Washington District Court, Washington, D.C. August 2, 1920	324 East 9th St., New Britain, Conn.
14	Pouchmann	George	39 1 8	M		Aug. 13, 1880 Germany		54 Eighteenth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15								
16	#12, John Thompson, transferred to alien sheet, #6.							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ARRIVAL
NO 31515 HILL JAN 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Signature
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1922

at Ship

71

Keeper
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	W. C.	Ind.	U. S. C.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st Cabin	3													4
2nd Cabin														
3rd Cabin	92	22	2				3	3						100
TOTAL	95	22	2				3	14				22		158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	4
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	141	13
	144	14

3 Steerage 144

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MOUNT CLAY " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 29th, 1921.

[illegible]

25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Maluan Master, of the St. Morris, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maluan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1922

at Hamburg
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A
73

S. S. " MOUNT CLAY " sailing from Hamburg, December 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York January 1, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fuchs	Albert	56	m	m		U.S. citizen paper duplicate Chicago Ills. September 15th 1921	own home: Chicago Ills. 3810. Broadway
2			10 45					
3			4-27					
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 3 A Hall, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 22
at NY Harris
ms
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Mount Clay

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

DEC 29 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
ADMITTED 1		Mahler	Josef	16		m	s waiter	yes	Germ.	yes	Rouman.	Germ.	Rouman.	Temesvar	daughter: Emilie Mangi, Temesvar, Rouman.	N. J.	Jersey City								
ADMITTED		"	Josef	54		m	chimney-sweeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED		"	Victoria	59		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Eva	13		s	grand-child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		Gurskaite	Salomea	21		f	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Rajunk	brother: Adolfo Gurski, Rajunk, Lithuania	"	"								
6		Dudak	Abel	16		m	shoe-maker	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jacowa	father: Simon Dudak, Jacowa Lithuan.	"	Paterson								
7		Wolf	Ursula	49		f	div. h'keep.	"	Germ.	"	Swiss.	Germ.	Swiss.	Worb	friend: Wenger Werner, Worb, Switzerland	Mich.	Jackson								
8 UNDER 16		Mager	Ursula	6		s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED		Taschinovich	Perla	17		f	h'keeper	yes	Germ.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	friend: Chane Siegel, Berlin Saarbrueckenstr. 16 I/N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Sebastian	Julia	35		w	h'keeper	"	Hung.	"	Rouman.	Magyar	Rouman.	Holmi	father: Josef Tazekas, Holmi Szatmar, Rouman.	Ohio	Elyria								
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Johann	9		m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Julie	7		f	h'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Elisabeth	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Sigismund	14		m	pupil	yes	Hung.	yes	Rouman.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Mariska	13		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16		Seibert	Eva	42		w	h'keep.	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Arad	daughter: Gepes Lajosne, Arad Trombitay 25 Rouman.	Ills.	Chicago								
17 UNDER 16		"	Eva	14		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18 UNDER 16		"	Stefan	12		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19		Marcak	Hercel	17		"	joiner	"	Russ.	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Anyksiai	mother: Freide Marcak, Anyksiai, Lithuan.	"	"								
20		Kasko	Barbara	16		f	laborer	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	Hung.	Cz.Slov.	Keres	father: Janos Kasko, Pusta Keres, Cz.Slovakia	N. J.	New Brunswick								
ADMITTED		Handler	Peter	62		m	laborer	"	Germ.	"	Rouman.	Germ.	Rouman.	Johannisfeld	cousin: Misko Bach, Johannisfeld, Roum.	Mich.	Wyandotte								
ADMITTED		"	Katarina	56		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23		Hafnor	Johann	48		m	mechanic	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	friend: Robert Kaschhofer, Neubaugasse 21.Graz	Ohio	Cleveland								
24		"	Agnes	48		f	h'wife	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
TRANSIT		Bohnsack	Hermann	41		m	birdman	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	Barthels Bird Co. Hamburg	Germany	"								
TRANSIT		Roebbel	Hermann	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
TRANSIT		Rittgeradt	August	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Rube Bird Co	"	"								
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January, 1922

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	sister & daughter	200	no	son in law and sister: Nikolaus Jung, 207. Orient Avenue Jersey City N.J.	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	nones	Rouman. Toplec
2	✓	"	"	"	"	Dr. Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	grey	operated hernia	" Nemetsagh
3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brwn	blue	"	" Febertem-plan
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	blde	brwn	"	" Temesvar
5	✓	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: William Sodatis, 170. Morgan Str. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	" Nomoci-oevicz
6	✓	uncle	10	"	uncle: Isaac Rosenthole, Pater-son N.J. 20. Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	" Janowa
7	✓	self	45	5	son: Martin Mayer, Jackson, Mich. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brwn	grey	" Schweinin-gen
8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	father	25	"	father: Mendel Taschinovich, Brooklyn 50 Siegal Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	d. bl.	brwn	"	"
10	✓	self	200	yes	brother in law: Sander Sebas-tian Elyria Ohio 524. Wolken Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	brwn	"	"
11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	uncle	--	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
16	✓	yes relatives	81	"	brother in law: Wilhelm Szel-ber, 1245. Nelson Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blde	blue	"	"
17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
19	✓	brother	10	"	brother: John Marshall, Ills. Chicago Ogden Ave. 3516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	blde	grey	"	"
20	✓	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Istvan Bruns-wick, Horvath N.J. 175. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	grey	"	"
21	no	self	200	"	son: Peter Handler, Wyandotte Mich. 229. Wine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	grey	"	scar on face	"
22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	nones	"
23	✓	"	"	"	own home: Cleveland, Ohio Myrtle Avenue 2815	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"
25	✓	Barthels	26	"	1921 N.Y.C. Barthels & Co. 44 Cornl. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Ruhe Co.	25	"	yes N.Y.C. Louis Ruhe Bird Co. 351 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Maluan Master, of the Mount Clay, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1917
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 80 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1922
at Ny
H. H. Hume
(Signature and Title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No 4..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg.

December 29th, 1921.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Hwizd	Michal	31		m	m	farmer	yes	3-1670	yes	Cz. Slov.	Bohemian	Cz. Slov.	Bellejovce	Father: Mitro Hwizd, Bellejovce 15, Cz. Slov.	Ills.	Chicago							
2		Luboviec	Jacob	28		m	m	upholsterer	"	3-0651	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	h'wife: Kate Luboviec, Matvan 1999, Ukraine.	Pa.	Philadelphia							
3		Buczolits	Hermine	21		f	s	born	"	1-4651	"	Austria	Czechian	Austria	Gross-murbisch	Father: Johann Buczolits, Grossmurbisch, Austria.	"	Coplay							
4		Jastrzebska	Pauline	31		f	m	h'wife	"	3-3670	"	Cz. Slov.	Bohemian	Cz. Slov.	Pryvoz	brother: Adolf Mazgaj, Pryvoz, Cz. Slov.	Ky.	Jenkins							
5	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	9		m	s	pupil	"	9-24418-5-20-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	8		m	s	"	"	4-9103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7		Scheimovic	Armin	22		m	s	clerk	"	1-5651	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sered	Father: Gabor Scheimovic, Sered, Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	New York							
8		Toldau	Florea	19		f	s	born	"	3-3680	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	Rouman.	Alparia	Father: Pasek Toldau, Alparia, Roumania.	N.Y.	Philadelphia							
9		Back	Eugen	24		m	s	tailor	"	1-4651	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mamoros	Father: Abram Back, Mamoros Sziget, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York							
10		Schwenk	Adolfine	64		f	wd.	none	"	1-651	"	Germany	German	Germany	Marienbourg	brother: August Rbeschke, Marienburg, Fleischergasse 88.	"	"							
11		Schweikert	Erwin	35		m	a	mechanician	"	1-2657	"	"	"	"	Vannstadt	Father: Christian Schweikert, Cannstadt, Seelbergstr. 13.	N.J.	Trenton							
12		"	Minna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	1-7651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	U. S. CIT.	"	Fritz	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	U. S. CIT.	"	Karl	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	ADMITTED	Jung	Katarine	61		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2651	"	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Temesvar	cousin: Magdalene Lach, Temesvar, Menjadi Strasse 28, Rouman.	Md.	Baltimore							
16	ADMITTED	"	Peter	27		m	s	Smith	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Resicza	"	"	"							
17	ADMITTED	"	Peter	24		m	s	Smith	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Ujlesengos	"	"	"							
18		Reiss	Johann	28		m	m	farmer	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	Pakert	Mother: Barbara Dumele, Pakert 107, Roumania.	N.Y.	College Point							
19		"	Sofia	22		f	m	h'wife	"	1-651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	UNDER 16	"	Magdalene	2		f	-	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	UNDER 16	"	Sofia	-		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22		Isermann	Alois	17		m	s	painter	yes	13-4755	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Salzuflen	uncle: Franz Neuheuser, Bad Salzuflen, Germany.	"	Edgemere							
23		"	Franz	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24		Kaehler	Anna	27		f	s	maid	"	2-54222-5-10-7-30	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: August Karhler, Gerdaun, Germany.	N.Y.	New York							
25		Krasnopolski	Israel	17		m	s	Lib	"	1-2651	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Wilkowisko	Father: Moses Krasnopolski, Czelai, Lithuania.	Mass.	Chelsea							
26		Mittelmann	Bernat	52		m	m	tanner	"	5-2616	"	Cz. Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Jovsa	h'wife: Juliska Mittelmann, Jovsa, Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	Manhattan							
27		"	Hermann	16		m	s	"	"	5-1651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28		Gendel	Israel	23		m	s	Clerk	"	5-4616	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Poniewicz	Samuel Gendel, father: Poniewicz, Lithuania.	Conn.	New London							
29		"	Moses	18		m	s	Capmaker	"	5-2616	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: -	"	"							
30		"	Givel	17		m	s	Knitter	"	5-2616	"	"	"	"	"	father: -	"	"							
Except no. 20 Bishop, Inspector, 1-10-22																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January, 1922.

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	brother in law	75	yes	1910 Chicago Ills. -13 Ills.	brother in law: Johann Zelleznak, Chicago Ills. -13 Ills. 4506 So. Fairfield Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fairbrwn	grey	scars of a bullet on the chest.	Cz. Slov. Bellejovce
2	no	brother	20	no	-	brother: Philipp Lubovics, Pa. Philadelphia, Jackson Str. 324.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	bldebrwn	none	Ukraine Kiew	
3	no	brother in law	20	no	-	broth. i/ law: Franz Miklos, 4 sister Coplay, Pa. Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.2	dark bldeblue	"	Austria Grossmürbisch	
4	yes	husband	50	no	-	husband: Rudolf Jastrzebski, Jenkins, Ky. Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.4	bldegrey	"	Cz. Slov. Fryvoz	
5	"	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	"	"	
6	"	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	"	"	
7	no	self	25	no	-	broth. i/ law: Samuel Ories, New York, 238 84th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	blackbrwn	"	" Sered	
8	no	"	20	no	-	uncle: Janos Bercel, Philadelphia, 237 Brown Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	" grey	"	Roumania Alparia	
9	no	"	40	no	-	cousin: Abram Moskovits, New York, 418 E. 3rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.4	dark bldebrwn	"	" Marmoros Sziget	
10	no	daughter	35	yes	1903 -04 New York	son in law: Ludwig Rohde, New York, 558 W. 181st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	dark bldebrwn	"	Germany Königsdorf	
11	no	brother in law	115	"	1908 Trenton -20 N. J.	Broth. i/ law: John Walz, Trenton, N. J. 5th Libee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	dark bldebrwn	"	" Canstadt	
12	no	"	0	"	1920 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	" Nagoll	
13	no	"	0	"	1914 -20 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.5	"	"	U.S.A. Trenton	
14	no	"	0	"	1912 -20 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.5	"	"	"	
15	no	daughter	75	no	-	son in law: Josef Easteter, Baltimore, 721 Curley Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	grey	"	Roumania Ujlesengo	
16	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	brwn	Hernia	"	
17	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	bldegrey	none	"	
18	no	brother in law	62	no	-	broth. i/ law: Josef Dufille, College Point, N. Y. 1009 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	" blue	"	" Fakert	
19	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	blde	"	"	
20	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	brwn	"	"	
21	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	blue	"	"	
22	no	parents	20	no	-	father: Carl Isermann, Edge-mere, N. Y. 25 E. 53rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.7	dark bldegrey	"	Germany Paderborn	
23	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	"	" Loeh n/ Bremerhafen	
24	no	self	40	no	-	friend: Bruno Buckspiels, N. Y. New York, 11 W. 26th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	bldeblue	"	" Gerdaun	
25	no	brother	20	no	-	brother: Louis Schönfeld, Chelsea, Mass. 70 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	blackblk	"	Lithuania Navinicki	
26	no	brother in law	75	no	-	brother in law: Joseph Mittelmeyer, N. Y. 40 W. 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	bldeblue	"	Cz. Slov. Jovsa	
27	no	uncle	6	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	
28	no	"	25	no	-	uncle: Richard Gendel, Conn. New London, 332 Bank Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	brwnblue	"	Lithu. Postawe	
29	no	"	25	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	blde	none	"	
30	no	"	25	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	brwn	"	Lithuania	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Maluan Master, of the Mount Clay, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1922
at W. H. P. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hall, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 22
at NY
W. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" Mount Clay "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

December 29th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Batky Koloman	32	m	m	shoemaker	yes Hung.	yes Csl.	Hung. G.	Czechosl. Kamen	wife: Julia Batky, Kamen 337.	N.Y. New York.
2		Fischer Samuel	28	m	m	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	" Bratislava	wife: Rosa Fischer, Bratislava.	" "
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pojanaka Maria	6	f	s	"	2-678265 11-25-40 (500)	no	Csl.	" Spaciuce	friend: Maria Ivanovic. Spaciuce 38.	Pa. Palmerton.
4	ADMITTED	Pojanaka Katarina	20	f	s	servt	yes Slov.	yes	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Vaclav Stefan	33	m	s	baker	"	"	"	" Pribislavice	mother: Maria Stefan, Pribislavice 4.	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	CL. USC	Rohaly Michal	21	m	s	farmlab	Hung	"	"	" Herezni	mother: Maria Limko. Kerezni.	Pa. Daisytown
7	ac Prague ac Prague 5-15-29	Kostial Jan	29	m	s	"	Slov.	"	Slov.	" Stara Tura	father: Michal Kostial. Stara Tura 618.	Ill. Chicago.
8	ADMITTED	Papcum Katharina	58	f	wd	H'Keep	NO	no	"	" Jaglovec	son in law: Adam Budzinsky. Jaglovec.	Pa. Luzerne
9	ADMITTED	" Anna	20	f	s	farmlab	NO	no	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" Katharina	12	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Simelewicz Rivke	19	f	s	maid	yes German	yes	Lith	Hebrew Lithuania Anuschni	father: Hiller Simelewicz. Anuschni.	Mass. Boston.
12	ADMITTED	" Isak	15	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mueller Katharine	31	f	s	cook	"	"	German	Germany Kirchheim	brother in law: Peter Hebel. Kirchheim, Rohrbacherstr. 70.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
14		Fischer Lillie	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	" Neuenkirchen	mother: Meta Fischer. Neuenkirchen.	" Amityville
15		Uebelt Heinrich	31	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	" Reval	friend: E. Stockelberg. Reval, Lehmstr. 4.	" New York
16	ADMITTED	Hoffmann Johann	59	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Roum.	German Roumania Glogovatz.	nephew: Franz Gruber. Fachert, Roumania.	" College Point
17	ADMITTED	" Sofia	54	f	m	h'wife	yes German	yes	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" Magdalene	15	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" Elisabeth	"	f	s	pupil	no	no	"	"	"	"
20		Spitz Sigismund	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes Hung.	yes	Hebrew	" Grosswarstein	father: David Spitz. Grosswarstein.	N.J. Rahway.
21		Kun Andrey	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	" Nagy Karoly	wife: Andrasne Kun. Nagy Karoly.	" Trenton.
22		Elek Katalin	58	f	wd	h'keep	no	no	"	" Babesti	nephew: Franz Elek, Babesti.	Ohio Elyria.
23		Fasekas Elisabeth	24	f	m	farmlab	yes Hung.	yes	"	"	Cousin	"
24	UNDER 16	" Josef	5	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"
25		Ritter Ambrosius	30	m	m	tailor	yes German	yes	German	Germany Wartestetten	mother: Elisabeth Ritter. Wartestetten.	N.Y. Rochester
26		" Marie	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	U. S. CIT.	" Lillian	5	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"
28	U. S. CIT.	" Anita	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Stoklas Rahine	39	f	s	stress	yes German	yes	Csl.	" Wostelstetten	friend: M. Mueller. Wostelstetten.	"
30		Zachelle Anna	58	f	m	h'wife	"	"	German	" Hamburg	nephew: Max Groebler. Hamburg, Eilbeckerweg 68.	N.J. Hoboken.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

(U. S. citizens)

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malin Master, of the SS Monte Carlo, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 12
at NY

Whipple
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "I French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 22
at Ny _____
H. H. Hall
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g

December 29th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	3P/12359-117122	Metschulat	Ernst	17	m	s baker yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Brandenburg	father: Ferdinand Metschulat Brandenburg Wasserstr.5 mother: Mina Bendt, Hannover Roberstr. 8 Germany brother: in law: Herman Sylvester Immermannstr. 14, Altona Germ.	Pa.	Scranton
2		Bendt	Elisabeth	28	f	" clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	"	N.Y.	New York
3		Au	Emil	46	m	m hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	"	"
4		"	Mary	41	f	" h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Anna	2	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Frey	Henry	43	m	" wright yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Kaethe Weiss, Leipzig Lampestr. 11 Germany daughter: Erna Lastovicko, Freiburg 1/3. Stuhlingerstr.10	"	Jamaica Po Brooklyn
7	DER 16	Lastovicko	Berta	41	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	"	"	"
8		"	Hans	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hop pe	Martha	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	parents: Ernst Hoppe, Wands- bek n/Hamburg 37.von Bergen Str. h'wife: Anna Kurecz, Medvedni	N.J.	Hoboken
10		Kurecz	Michal	30	m	m laborer	"	"	Czl.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Medvedni	Czechoslovakai	Pa.	Jerone
11		Smolnický	Elisabeth	25	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Lemesany	sany Czechoslovakai	"	Mc.Keesport
12		Stuk	Josef	32	m	m mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sereth	h'wife: Maria Stuk, Sereth, 65 Czechoslovakai	Jll.	Chicago
13		Kristof	Martin	35	"	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dobremiva	h'wife: Anna Kristof, Dobre- miva 188. Czechoslovakai	Pa.	Parmassus
14		Menz	Hermann	37	"	" carpent.	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Elmshorn	father: Wilhelm Menz, Elmshorn Holstein, Flammweg 78 Germ.	Nebr.	Gurley
15		"	Emilie	30	f	" h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Franziska	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Bahint	Michael	25	m	m farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Czl.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	D.Mysla	h'wife: Elise Balint, D.Mysla 64 Czechoslovakai	Pa.	Homesstead
18		Imre	Julia	33	f	" h'wife	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Moedgeduds	mother: Barbara Varga, Moed- geduds, Czechoslovakai	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	CL. USC	Ferency	Stefan	13	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Botfalva	grandmother: P. Suez, Botfal- va 62 Czechoslovakai	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	704488-4-3-31	Lindstead	Ella	37	f	m h'wife	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Geringswalde	father: Hugo Schlick, Gerings- walde 1/Sachsen Germ.	"	Richmond - Hill
21	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Sleriak	Jan	45	m	m hand	"	"	Cz.	Slov.	Czl.	Dobremiva	h'wife: Lura Sleriak, Dobre- niva 744. Czechoslovakai	Mis.	Ilasco
23		Paulovic	Stefan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Susanna Paulovic, Dobremiva 164 Czechoslovakai	Jlls.	Chicago
24	618347-5-28-30	Tordos	Josefine	20	f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Treusanske	mother: Anna Kosuth, Treusans- ke, Czechoslovakai	"	"
25	603911-5-2-30	Ronzzer	Elisabeth	18	"	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Allersdorf	father: Franz Konezer, Allers- dorf 13, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	865934-4-11-3	Marko	Michal	26	m	m hand	"	"	Czl.	Slov.	Czl.	Bele jovec	h'wife: Marie Marko, Bele jovec 5, Czechoslovakai	N.J.	Passaic
27	8/25/32	Bujdos	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.Mysla	h'wife: Maria Bujdos, D.Mys- la 19 Czechoslovakai	Pa.	Johnstown
28	261178	Baltes	Andrej	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Maria Baltes, D.Mys- la 14, Czechoslovakai	Jll.	Springfield
29		Krains	Maria	47	f	s none	Germ.	"	Jugosl.	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	sister: Josefina Krains, Vienna IX Zimmermannsplatz 1	N.Y.	New York
30		Behrmann	Friedrich	32	m	" chauffeur	"	"	Germ.	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Emma Behrmann, Ham- burg, Wandsbakerstieg 27	"	"

Total members:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January, 1922

31

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any vocation, or is engaged in any avocation, or is engaged in any activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Eduard Metschulat, Pa. Scranton 942. Main Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldebrwn	Germany	Schmargendorf
2	no	friend	25	no	friend: Leo Kebler, New York N.Y. 374.W. 116th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Hannover
3	"	"	65	yes	own home: New York N.Y. 15. Lafferts Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkgrey	"	Breslau
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Altona
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	"	brother: George Frey, New York N.Y. 4. Jamaica Park, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	U.S.A.N.Y. New York
7	"	uncle	50	no	uncle: Charles Grotmann, Brooklyn N.Y. George Street 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blackgrey	"	Germany
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Preisach
9	called N.Y.	aunt	"	"	aunt: Auguste Pocat, Hoboken 88. Park Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Zuerich
10	"	self	31	"	brother: Fedor Kurecz, Pa. Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	d.bl.	"	Germany
11	"	"	80	"	brother: Jan Sanolnicki, Mc. Keesport 901-5th Avenue Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	Cz.Slov. Medvedni
12	"	"	70	"	brother: Karl Stuk, Chicago 711a. 708 N. Hoyne Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Warbovce
13	"	"	43	"	brother: Juraj Kristof, Pa. Passaicus Box 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Sereth
14	"	"	75	yes	friend: Hermann Segelke, Gurney Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	Germany
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	Elmshorn
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brwn	"	Langlamitz
17	"	"	120	"	brother: Stefan Balint, Pa. Homestead, Kalvan 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	Elmshorn
18	"	"	80	yes	1902-Bridge-husband: Peter Imre, Bridgeport Conn. 171. Andover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	Cz.Slov. D.Mysla
19	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Ferency, Yonkers N.Y. 31. Jackson Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	"	U.S.A.N.Y. Yonkers
20	"	husband	50	yes	1921-husband: Friedrich Lindsteadt Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brwn	"	Germany
21	"	father	"	"	118 1/2 Liberty Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Geringswalde
22	"	self	30	yes	1914-flasco brother: Martin Slesiak Miscon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Chemnitz
23	"	"	50	"	1908-flasco-cousin: Juraj Paolin, Chicago 213 W. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Dobreniva
24	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Georg Kosuth, Jlls. Chicago 723 W. 21th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	Treusanske
25	"	brother in law	38	"	brother in law: Prascaritz Str. Steve Pittsburg Pa. 4319 Willov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brwn	"	Austria
26	no	self	50	"	cousin: Maria Marosisin, N.J. Passaic, 170-3th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	Allersdorf
27	"	"	50	"	uncle: Jan Bujdos, Johnstown Pa. 33 Piller Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cz.Slov. Belejovce
28	"	"	55	"	uncle: Josef Lesko, Springfield Jll. Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	D.Mysla
29	returns within 2	sister	130	yes	1913-New sister: Josefina Krainz New York N.Y. 63. E. 59th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	Jugosl. Marburg
30	"	self	25	"	1913-Port-brother in law: Carl Luhamann New York N.Y. Armstrong Av. 1854	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue	"	Germany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman, of the F. Mombay, from Lombard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1922

at NY

S. Malman
Master
Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Carapania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 22
at Hy _____
W. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Mount Clay

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg.

December 29th 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Bochner	Lifzsche	18	f	s. tailor	yes	German	yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	uncle: Earl Bochner, Dresden-A. Mittelstr. 27, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
2		Zappert	Egon	24	m	s. student	yes	Austria	yes	Austria	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Egon Winterstein, Vienna II, Obere Donaust. 63.	"	New York									
3		Walther	Helene	21	f	s. dom	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Nieder Mörten	father: Ph. Walter IV, Nieder Mörten n/Bad Nauheim Pa.	Philadelphis										
4		Reinhardt	Anton	21	m	s. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	brother in law: Grist Hirt, Landsberg o/Wathe.	N.Y.	New York									
5		Kaiser	Arno	21	m	s. iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Arno Kaiser, Leipzig, Eythrau Str. 30, I.	Oreg.	Portland									
6		Holm	Axel	34	m	m. agent	"	Danish	"	Dane	Second	Dane	Kopenhagen	father: Waldemar Holm, Kopenhagen, 34 Hörsholweg.	N.J.	Chester									
7		Eggert	Friedrich	23	m	s. shoemaker	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Eggert, Hamburg, Schumannstr. 42, I.	Maine	Lewiston									
8		Schulze	Walter	22	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	stepfather: Rob. Fuhrmann, Hamburg 25, Schadesweg 9, II.	"	"									
9		Rademan	Wilhelmine	20	f	s. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Jürgen Rademann, Kiel, Pflanzstrasse 14, IV.	N.Y.	New York									
10		Hinrichsen	Magda	22	f	s. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	father: Claus Hinrichsen, Uetersen, Rathausstr. 1.	"	"									
11		Enderle	Florian	21	m	s. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Anton Enderle, Memmenhausen, Bavaria.	Ark.	Fordyce									
12		"	Crescentia	17	f	s. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memmenhausen	"	"	"									
13		Brenck	Henrike	39	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: L.W. Scheel, Hamburg, Brennerstr. 22.	N.Y.	New York									
14		Kastius	Wilhelm	33	m	m. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melchow	wife: Katharine Kastius, Melchow i/Mark.	Mich.	Detroit									
15		Behrens	Maria	22	f	s. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmermoor	stepfather: Heinrich Wittrock, Belmermoor.	South Dak.	Alcester									
16		Jadwis	Stefan	26	m	m. day-laborer	"	Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Narschany	wife: Barbara Jadwis, Narschany.	Pa.	Nesque honing.									
17		Pejsak	Michael	26	m	m. farm lab.	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	D. Mysla	wife: Maria Pejsak, Dolna Mysla.	N.J.	Philippsburg									
18		Franeck	Jan	23	m	s. lock-smith	"	German	"	"	"	"	Gbelany	father: Josef Franeck, Gbelany.	Ohio	Cincinnati									
19		Voss	Mathilde	27	f	s. dom	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Belmermoor	father: Herm. Meier, Belmermoor.	Minn.	Lake Benton									
20		"	Johannes	4	m	s. son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21		Lukitsch	Karl	38	m	m. mechanic	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	brother: Emmerich Lukitsch, Graz, Heinrichstr. 39.	N.Y.	New York									
22		"	Albert	19	m	s. shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23		"	Marie	16	f	s. seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24		Henning	Anna	31	f	m. dom	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Elisabeth Henneberg, Hamburg, Königstr. 36, III.	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
25		Heimbach	Hugo	38	m	m. waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: W. Heimbach, Leipzig, Leilikestr. 20.	N.Y.	New York									
26		Meier	Wilhelmine	37	f	s. dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: E. Meyer, Hamburg, Heussweg 26.	"	"									
27		Kurucz	Andrey	33	m	m. farm lab.	"	Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Sl.	Nizna Olka	wife: Maria Kurucz, Nizna Olka.	N.Y.	Binghamton									
28		Biksey	Vasil	33	m	s. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imsticov.	mother: Anna Biksey, Imsticov.	Pa.	Elisabeth									
29		Bujacko	Andrey	31	m	s. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siroka	wife: Bujacko Marie, Siroka, Blouba.	Pa.	Catasangua									
30		Hajerova	Josefa	19	f	s. servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kiblarv	friend: Mihaly Weiser, Wzhorod, Arpad Str. 67.	N.Y.	New York									
1294 1/10/22																									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January

1922.

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	uncle	\$8	no	uncle: <i>Berger</i> , Brooklyn, N.Y. Cooper Str. 134a.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	bldegrey	none	Roumania	Viznitz
2	no	self	\$25	no	cousin: David Weidberg, New York 588 S. Concord Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	dark	bldeblue	"	Austria	Hainfeld
3	no	aunt	\$25	no	aunt: Elisabeth Steinhausen, Philadelphia, Pa. 2913 N. 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Nieder Mörten
4	no	brother	\$25	no	brother: Philipp Reinhardt, New York, Montgomery Str. 362.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	bldeblue	"	Russia	Chitomier
5	yes	cousin	\$37	no	cousin: Max Kaiser, Portland, Oreg. 846 Commercial Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	red	bldebrwn	"	Germany	Leipzig-Lindenau
6	no	self	\$50	yes	1904 Chester Friend: Wm. Sturzenoeyer, Chester, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	dark	bldebrwn	"	Danmark	Kopenhagen
7	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother in law: Charles Schulze, 1770 Oak Str. Lewiston, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	bldeblue	hands & lower arms tattooed.	Germany	Wittenberge
8	yes	uncle	\$25	no	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
9	no	self	\$25	no	friend: John Wilkens, New York, 1938 Webster ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Danmark	Abbel
10	no	"	\$25	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Germany	Uetersen
11	yes	brother	\$50	no	brother: Joseph Enderle, Fordy, Arkansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	bldegrey	"	"	Memmenhausen
12	yes	husband	\$25	yes	1907 husband: Ernst Brenck, c/o P. Tauzig, New York, 104 E. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	grey	scar on right lower arm.	"	Hamburg
13	no	self	\$25	no	1905 friend: Frank L. Starke, Mich. Detroit, 1585 Holton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	bldeblue	none	"	Magdeburg
14	no	brother	\$50	no	aunt: Eva Pien, Alcester, South Dakota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Belmermoor
15	no	self	\$25	no	brother: Jan Jadvis, Nesque honing, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brwngrey	left leg varicose veins	Cz. Slov.	Orkuzany
16	no	"	\$25	no	broth. i/law: Valentin Urockovsky, Philippsburg, 368 Cents Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bldegrey	none	"	Palma Mysle
17	no	"	\$25	no	broth. i/law: Paul Sekula, Cincinnati, 1420 Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	blde	"	"	Belau
18	yes	brother	\$37	no	broth. i/law: John Bannik, Lake Benton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	dark bldeblue	"	Germany	Brunsbüt-telhafen
19	no	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.6	"	light blde	"	"	Belmermoor
20	no	wife	\$200	yes	1909 wife: Anna Lukitsch, New York, 146. 88th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bldeblue	"	Austria	Graz
21	no	mother	\$200	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	"	"	"	Deutsch Mimuhof
22	no	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.8	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	husband	\$10	no	husband: Peter Johann Wilhelm Hemming, 893 Jamaica ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	brwnbrwn	"	Germany	Altona
24	no	self	\$25	yes	1912 friend: Erich Monger, 203 E. 13th Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	bldeblue	"	"	Kossleben
25	no	"	\$25	no	friend: Mrs. Jarchov, 333. 2nd Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	light bldeblue	"	"	Osnabrück
26	no	"	\$25	no	broth. i/law: John Scerba, N.Y. Binghamton, 14 Holland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	brwngrey	"	Cz. Slov.	Nizna Olka
27	no	"	\$50	yes	1911 Cousin: Mike Cherpo, Elisabeth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" grey	"	"	Instisov
28	no	"	\$50	yes	1910 brother: Johann Wujacko, Catasauqua, Pa. 255 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" grey	"	"	Siroky Dlouby
29	no	"	\$50	yes	1910 cousin: Samuel Itzkowitz, New York, 611. 6th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	bldegrey	"	"	Kiblary

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, of the Mount Clay, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1922
at NY
Whipple
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

Number A

S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

sailing from

Hamburg

December 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schulmacher	Ida	55	f	w		U.S. passport # 63377	own home: New York N.Y.
2	Cordes	Johann	72	m	wd		Washington D.C. July 11th 1921 U.S. passport # 97926	155. Washington Street own home:
3	Luhmann	Carl	43	"	m		Washington D.C. November 15th 1921 U.S. passport # 75390	Gread Island Nebr. own home:
4	"	Emma	42	f	m		Washington D.C. August 16th 1921	Portland Oregon
5	Maine	Alex	31	m	s		U.S. passport # 69821	own home:
6	Schaefer	Gustav	63	"	m		Washington D.C. July 28th 1921 U.S. passport # 79679	Seattle Washington
7	Schranek	Peter	19	"	s		Washington D.C. August 31st 1921 U.S. passport # 68074	Coplaque, L. Island N.Y. uncle: Max Bockwaldt,
8	Thiele	Wilhelm	64	m	m		Washington D.C. July 22nd 1921 U.S. passport # 77822	Galva Iowa own home:
9							Washington D.C. August 25th 1921	New Salem, North Dakota
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11:30 - am

Ship (Burg)

S. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

32

11-511

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mt Clay United Amer

85

arrived Jan. 10, 1922.
10.10 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bochner, Lifsch	1	1	1		to call	Uncle Ben, Buzen 134 Cooper St. Bklyn. N.Y.		1/10	11-			
2	Rademan, Wilhelmine & Hinrichsen, Magda	1	9	2		" "	To Mrs. Ottilie Koontz 1938 Bklyn. N.Y.		1/10	11-			
3	Brenck, Henrike.	1	13	1		" "	SK to husband, Ernst, Bregke 1018-3 Ave. N.Y.C.		1/10	12-			
4	Fischer, Lillie	3	14	1		" "	Sunt Helen L. Weiss 300 Bway, Montyville N.J.		1/10	11-			
5	Iserman, Alois & bro	4	22	2		" "	Father Alex Iserman 25 Beach 53 St. E. Green N.Y.C.		1/10	11-30			
6	Henning, Anna	1	24	1		" "	Kurt Peter Henning 893 Jamaica Av. Bklyn. N.Y.		1/10	2-15	1		
7	Marock, Herchel	5	19	1		" tel &	RR Wbro Sam Markau 3823 College, Long Is. Av.		1/10	12-	1		
8	Dudak, Abel	-	-	1		" call	Uncle Isaac Kautthal 20 Jefferson St. Paterson N.J.		1/10	11-			
9	Gurskaite, Salomea	5	5	1		" "	L. i. h. Wm. Rodantis 170 Morgan St. Jcty N.Y.		1/10	11-			
10	Kashler, Anna	4	24	1		" "	Friend Mrs. Francis Buchspies 20 Oak Av. Larchmont N.Y.		1/10	11-			
11	Meier, Wilhelmine	1	26	1		" "	Friend Helmutt Jochow 333-2 Ave. N.Y.C.		1/10	12-	1		
12	Hoffman, Johann wf & 2 ch	3	16	4		" "	S. J.		1/10	1-30			
13	Bendt, Elisabeth	2	2	1		" "	Friend Mrs. L. Mary Keller 3740 116 St. N.Y.C.		1/10	11-			
14	Mueller, Katherine	3	13	1		" "	Sis. Mrs. Mary Fischer 418 Van Brunt St. Bklyn. N.Y.		1/10	11-			
15	Pereney, Stefan	2	19	1		" "	Mother Elizabeth Sances 31 Jackson St. N.Y.C.		1/10	11-50			
16	Endele, Florian	1	11	1		sis in hosp	RR Bro. Josef, Box 68, Fordyce, Ark.		1/14	2	4	5	4
17	Soldan, Florea	4	8	1		to call	Comm. to Catholic Welfare Council College Point, N.J.		1/11	11	1		1
18	Reiss, Johann & wf & ch	4	18	4		ch in hosp	Bro. J. Josef Dumelle, 451-3 Ave. 49 St. N.Y.C.		1/4	2-10	16	20	16
19	Majerova, Josefa	1	30	1		from N. 1/13-1 30	Cous. Helen Kerschowitz 611 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.		1/13	3			
20	Endele, Crescentia	1	12	1		" " 1/14-1 33	RR Bro. Josef, Box 68, Fordyce, Ark.		1/14	2			
21	Reiss, Magdalena	4	20	1		" " 1/14-1	Father Johan, 451-3 Ave. 49 St. College Pt.		"	2-10	1		
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	Mt. Clay												
30	Mt. Clay												

Mt. Clay 1/10/22

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

United-American

arrived

January 10, 1922

19

M.

86

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
17f	1. TASHIMOVICH Parla	5	9 1	Ex quota	9:45 Burke																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

mt clay 1/10/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

87

No. _____

S. S. MOUNT CLAY United-American arrived January 10, 1922, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARING.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Date.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Time.									
13f 15	SEBASTIAN Mariska	5 11-14, 153	LLC	11:30 Burke	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27									
14m	Sebestyen Sigmund																						
9m	" Johan																						
35 F. 16	Sebastian Julia	5 1/13 3 L.P.G.	Rec'd 1/14/22-12 Pm Fero	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27	1/14/27									
7f	Julie																						
2f	Elizabeth																						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York
January 20, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Wendell Clay
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 180 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 180 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 182 Total crew this date 182

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th, 1922, consigned to
United American Lines Inc., is now lying at , and is
expected to sail January 19th, 1922, for Hamburg Germany
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Axelsson,	John	✓ 121588	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Swede	5	6
24	Lyons,	James	✓ 3169	"	2	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	6
25	Miller,	Paul	✓ 158852	"	2	"	"	28	"	Poland	Pole	5	9
26	Trinks,	Erwin	✓ 10840	"	3	"	"	27	"	Germany	American	5	7
27	Goote,	Cornelius	✓ 7391	"	2	"	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5	7
28	Boltz,	Henry	✓ 150680	"	2	"	"	25	"	Germany	German	5	9
29	Andersen,	Carl	✓ 46998	"	2	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Swede	5	7
30	Weisberg,	Alex	✓ 118226	"	2	"	"	30	"	Latvia	Latvia	5	9
	Lindgreen,	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sweden	Swede	5	9

W. Lipski

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

D. Mahman
per L. G. B.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Profuhr,	Christian	✓ 150655	"	5	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	German	5	10
19	Struburg,	Johan	✓ 9326	"	3	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5	8
20	van den Engel,	Bastian	✓ 9583	"	2	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5	9
21	Mendian,	George	✓ 19914	"	2	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5	9
22	Axelsson,	John	✓ 121388	"	2	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Swede	5	8
23	Lyons,	James	✓ 3169	"	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	6
24	Miller,	Paul	✓ 158852	"	2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Iceland	Pole	5	9
25	Trinks,	Erwin	✓ 10840	"	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	American	5	7
26	Goote,	Cornelius	✓ 7391	"	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5	7
27	Boltz,	Henry	✓ 150680	"	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	German	5	9
28	Andersen,	Carl	✓ 46998	"	2	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Swede	5	7
29	Weisberg,	Alex	✓ 118226	"	2	"	"	"	"	30	"	Latvia	Latvia	5	9
30	Lindgreen,	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sweden	Swede	5	9

L. H. Koopman

Line .

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hercoof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. MT. CLAY

S.S. ME. CLAY			
Name	Age	Natl'y.	
1. Patterson, H.R.	42	Amer.	
2. Scherff, G.	26	"	
3. Staely, E.	26	"	
4. Strasser, C.	35	"	
5. Berggren, C.	29	"	
6. Johansson, J.	56	"	
7. Nelson, H.	42	Russ. 1st P	
8. Sennis, E.	35	Norwe " "	
9. Morris, C.	25	Amer.	
10 Hutchinson, F.	21	"	
11 Sheffield, G.	20	"	
12 Moehns, O.	26	"	
13 Every, J.	22	D.W.I. " "	
14 Smith, N.	43	English " "	
15 Lauwa, F.	35	Russ.	
16 Wolf, O.	51	German " "	
17 Gregland, A.	31	Holl. " "	
18 Profuhr, C.	45	German " "	
19 Strubing, J.	30	Amer.	
20 VanDenEngel, E.	27	Holl. " "	
21 Mendian, G.	41	Russ. " "	
22 Axelsson, J.	33	Sweden " "	
23 Key, C.	25	Holl. " "	
24 Miller, P.	28	Poland " "	
25 Nielson, F.	28	Denmark " "	
26 Weisterg, A.	30	Latvia " "	
27 Crumm, P.	29	Russia " "	
28 Anderson, C.	40	Sweden " "	
29 Wyszack, C.	25	Amer.	
30 Jokinen, A.	38	Finland " "	
31 Hess, M.	35	German " "	
32 Sander, W.	27	Amer.	
33 Hanke, E.	42	Germany " "	
34 Tibetz, E.	31	Swiss " "	
35 Muller, E.	50	Amer.	
36 Suchecki, J.	39	Austria " "	
37 Lohterg, E.	21	Amer.	
38 Hall, E.	61	Amer.	
39 Swenson, H.	26	Amer.	
40 Kurilla, J.	31	Amer.	
41 Gluhr, O.	29	German " "	
42 Simpson, R.	26	Amer.	
43 Haxton, T.	35	Amer.	
44 Caldon, J.	37	Amer.	
45 Clifton, J.	37	Scotch " "	
46 Malcolm, A.	39	Amer.	
47 Wiese, W.	34	German " "	
48 MacCorquodale L.	25	Scotch " "	
49 Howat, W.	36	Scotch " "	
50 Wendt, P.	40	German " "	
51 Wagner, P.	26	Amer.	
52 Marinson, T.	25	Amer.	
53 Zifkelbach, G.	43	German " "	
54 Milewsky, G.	39	Russian " "	
55 Born, C.	39	German " "	
56 Szscheile E.	40	German " "	
57 Rowan, J.	31	Ireland " "	
58 Watt, C.	37	Amer.	
59 Wilson, W.	29	Russ. " "	
60 Pieplow, T.	31	Amer.	
61 Sturcke, W.	43	Amer.	
62 Trinkowitz, A.	32	German " "	
63 Kant, E.	35	Poland " "	
64 Guarriro, L.	26	Chile " "	
65 Berndt, W.	43	Poland " "	
66 Alonzo, J.	44	Spain " "	
67 Casal, M.	31	" " "	
68 Topia, E.	38	Chile " "	
69			

Name	Age	Nationality
69. Orgalez, J.	30	Pain 1stP
70. Figerva, J.	37	do
71. Alvarez, M.	34	do
72. Albitis, A.	29	Lithunia
73. Rowan, J.	25	Irish 1stP
74. Arias, J.	26	Spain 1stP
75. Triebe, F.	33	German 1stP
76. Lazard, A.	25	Spain 1stP
77. Mori, B.	37	do
78. Roediger, O.	36	German 1stP
79. Laigo, P.	28	Spain 1stP
80. Carreno, A.	25	Chile 1stP
81. Chansa, F.	30	Spain 1stP
82. Hermida, V.	32	do
83. Rhejmer, B.	33	Swiss. 1stP
84. Camberro, M.	31	Spain 1stP
85. Crespo, A.	23	do
86. Casta, D.	30	do
87. Palez, J.	21	do
88. Sanchez, J.	26	do
89. Sarringarte, M.	24	do
90. Margus, A.	32	Port. 1stP
91. Martorell, R.	22	Spain 1stP
92. Gonzalez, F.	28	do
93. Pita, M.	31	do
94. Cobollada, A.	31	do
95. Mobio, A.	22	do
96. Diaz, A.	25	do
97. Garcia, R.	89 21	do
98. Ylobbre, J.	27	do
99. Bravo, B.	20	Porto Rico
100. Georgian, D.	37	Greek 1stP
101. Halite, F.	46	German 1stP
102. Balleiro, J.	29	Spain 1stP
103. Salgado, A.	19	Portugal 1st
104. Pereira, A.	29	do
105. Brandas, J.	26	do
106. Ruiz, A.	30	Chile
107. Moulder, C.	28	Holland 1stP
108. Gil, V.	32	Spain 1stP
109. Sancho, R.	35	do
110. Wendt, H.	40	German 1stP
111. Salvador, R.	40	Spain
112. Perez, A.	22	Spain
113. Texar, J.	20	Mexican
114. Arndt, L.	37	Danish
115. Rowas, J.	30	Spain
116. Conde, J.	26	do
117. Loyola, F.	23	Chile
118. Smith, W.E.	35	American
119. Hoffman, B.	46	German 1stP
120. Thomas, J.B.	40	English 1stP
121. Striberny, A.	43	American (Na
122. Scheel, J.	41	German
123. Hamman, F.	41	do
124. Scheummer, F.	48	do
125. Kuefeli, G.	35	do
126. Mueller, H.	40	do
127. Coetsch, F.	32	do
128. Broessel, B.	40	do
129. Kniepke, C.	44	do
130. Mathaus, P.	49	do
131. Sism, O.	41	do
132. Donien, H.	38	do
133. Schroeter, J.	39	do
134. Brammer, F.	42	do
135. Neugebauer, F.	44	do
136. Wittick, F.	39	do
137. Wolter, C.	45	do
138. Benstein, J.	37	Holland
139. Kahler, R.	52	do

140.	Sachse, H.	34	Holland
141.	Friederich, E.	50	German
142.	Gaertner, H.	48	do
143.	Krueger, H.	36	do
144.	Niese, E.	42	do
145.	Scherr, F.	39	do (Nat)
146.	Rieshe, A.	36	do 1stP
147.	Wohl, F.	45	do 1stP
148.	Domini, P.	39	do
149.	Glowatsky, J.	40	do
150.	Camehl, A.	39	do
151.	Daniels, C.	32	Norwg.
152.	Better, A.	26	German (Nat)
153.	Wissman, A.	22	do 1stP
154.	Wissman, A.	25	do 1stP
155.	Brande, W.	28	do
156.	Schinke, H.	23	do
157.	Tegge, J.	32	do
158.	Stegemeier, F.	29	do
159.	Zwanzig, O.	39	Sweden 1stP
160.	Schmidt, W.	35	German 1stP
161.	Friederich, O.	36	do
162.	Brandt, C.	24	do
163.	Burgsdorf, A.	37	do
164.	Wolf, E.	37	Swiss 1stP
165.	Schulze, P.	38	German 1stP
166.	Peterson, O.	30	Norwg.
167.	Lehman, B.	39	German 1stP
168.	Stierholz, O.	32	do
169.	Ahrens, F.	28	do
170.	Uagenant, R.	28	do
171.	Lidakes, O.	39	do
172.	Dunkelman, R.	53	German (Nat)
173.	Doose, C.	57	do 1stP
174.	Landskroon, C.	36	do do
175.	Ertl, L.	42	do do
176.	Ludwig, F.	47	do do
177.	Safran, M.	48	Polish 1stP
178.	Bauer, M.	36	German 1stP
179.	Jordan, M.	36	Irish 1stP
180.	Nissen, N.	36	German 1stP
181.	Rittergott, A.	45	do do
182.	Bunke, R.	33	do (Nat)

90

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

91

MOUNT CLAY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Malman	Daniel	Master	"	"	"	"	45	male	U.S.C.		Ft.	in.	
2	Bamforth,	Charles	Chief Officer	Dec 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	26	male	American	American	6	-	
3	Scherff,	George D.	2nd Officer	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	10	
4	Staley,	Everett	"	" 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10	
5	Strasser,	Charles	3rd Officer	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	6	-	
6	Berggren,	Carl	Carpenter	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	"	5	11	
7	Johannson,	Johan	Mate	" 2	"	"	"	36	"	Denmark	Dane	5	7	
8	Nelsen,	Henry	Boatswain	" 2	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5	10	
9	Sennis,	Knut	Mate	" 2	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	Norwegian	5	10	
10	Morris,	Charles	Quartermaster	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	German	American	5	6	
11	Hutchinson,	Floyd J.	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5	10	
12	Vickelse,	Henry	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Dane	5	8	
13	Woebius,	Otto	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	German	American	5	8	
14	Every,	James	"	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch W.I.	5	5	
15	Smith,	Frank	"	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5	9	
16	Lauwa,	Fred	Storekeeper	" 2	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	6	1	
17	Wolf,	Carl	at-arms	" 2	"	"	"	51	"	Germany	German	5	7	
18	Gregland,	Albert	"	" 2	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Dutch	5	7	
19	Profohr,	Christian	"	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	German	5	10	
20	Struburg,	Johan	"	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5	8	
21	van den Engel,	Bastian	"	" 2	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5	9	
22	Mendian,	George	"	" 2	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5	9	
23	Axelsson,	John	"	" 2	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Swede	5	8	
24	Lyons,	James	"	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	6	
25	Miller,	Paul	"	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	Poland	Polish	5	9	
26	Trinks,	Erwin	"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	American	5	7	
27	Goote,	Cornelius	"	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5	7	
28	Boltz,	Henry	"	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	German	5	9	
29	Andersen,	Carl	"	" 2	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Swede	5	7	
30	Weisberg,	Alex	"	" 2	"	"	"	30	"	Latvia	Latvia	5	9	
	Lindgreen,	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sweden	Swede	5	9	Left hand

W. Lipski

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. MOUNT CLAY., arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Hess,	Heinrich	✓ 140486	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	35	male	Germany	German	5	6	
3	Garcia,	Thomas	✓ 3717	" 5	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	
4	Hey,	Cornelius	✓ 38581	" 5	" "	" "	"	25	"	Holland	Dutch	5	9	
5	Fibitz,	Erich	✓ 144258	" 6	" "	" "	"	31	"	Switzer.	Swiss	5	8	
6	Muller,	Emil	✓ 1796	" 2	" "	" "	"	51	"	American	American	5	9	
7	Suchocki,	John	✓ 2nd 148085	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	Austria	Austrian	5	7	
8	Lohberg,	Egon	✓ Asst. 149150	" 2	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	American	5	10	
9	Hall,	Bishop	✓ Doctor 1550	" 2	" "	" "	"	60	"	"	"	5	10	
10	Swensen,	Harry	✓ Doc's 28101	" 2	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5	10	
11	Kurilla,	John	✓ Ch. 17173	" 2	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	
12	Gluhr,	Otto	✓ 2nd 141669	" 3	" "	" "	"	29	"	Germany	German	5	7	
13	Paolp,	Frank	✓ Quartermaster	" 5	" "	" "	"	32c	"	Sweden	Swede	5	7	Disentery
14	Grummin	Peter	✓ 0.378	" 29	Hamburg	" "	"	29	"	Russ.	Russ.	5	10	
15	Bohmsack	Herman	✓ (Birdman)	" 29	" "	" "	"	41	"	German	German	5	6	Signed on after sailing at Sea Edmund Parn
16	Robbell	Herman	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Rittgerwat.	August	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5	6	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15-16-17 transferred to 3 - Class alien sheet 5- 11-16-17

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Striberny,	Andrew	✓ 113917 Chief Stew.	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	43	male	Austrian	Austrian	5	9	
2	Schoel,	Joe	✓ 115077 2nd	" 2	" "	" "	"	41	"	Germany	Germany	5	8	
3	Hamman,	Fred	✓ 1118715 Asst. Stew.	" 2	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
4	Rhode,	Charles	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5	5	Signed off
5	Kneffel,	Gustav	✓ 1148519	" 2	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	
6	Rettig,	Carl	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5	5	Signed off
7	Goetsch,	Fred	✓ 1148443	" 2	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Helmert,	Richard	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5	5	Signed off
9	Kniepke,	Caesar	✓ 1148517	" 2	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Mathews,	Paul	✓ 1148445	" 2	" "	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5	6	
11	Sisum,	Otto	✓ 1148439	" 2	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5	6	
12	Domini,	Hermann	✓ 1148718	" 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	
13	Schroeter,	Josef	✓ 1148408	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Brammer,	Fred	✓ 1148430	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Neugebauer,	Frank	✓ 1148512	" 2	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5	7	
16	Wittig,	Rheinhold	✓ 1148437	" 2	" "	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5	4	
17	Wolter,	Carl	✓ 1148407	" 2	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5	6	
18	Wadskind,	George	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	5	Signed off
19	Kahler,	Rudolf	✓ 1148453	" 2	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5	6	
20	Goethe,	William	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5	6	Signed off
21	Stahkopf,	Walter	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	Signed off
22	Gaertner,	Hans	✓ 1148447	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Krueger,	Hermann	✓ 1148518 Steward	" 2	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Niess,	Elsa	✓ 11485067 Stewardess	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	Female	"	"	5	6	
25	Soherr,	Frances	✓ 1148515	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Nieski,	August	✓ 1148449 Messman	" 2	" "	" "	"	36	male	"	"	5	5	
27	Wohl,	Fredrich	✓ 1148449	" 2	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5	8	
28	Bontemps,	Paul	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
29	Masheda,	Eric	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	23	"	England	English	5	8	Signed off
30	Camohl,	Hermann	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	Germany	German	5	9	

H. Lipke (Imp)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Daniels,	Christ	✓ 118449 Messman	Dec 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	32	male	Germany	German	5	6	
2	Drewes,	Benny	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	American	5	4	Quarantined
3	Buravloff,	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russia	Russian	5	6	Left in Hospital
4	Wissman,	Albert	✓ 118441	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	German	6	5	
5	Brandes,	William	✓ 118447	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
6	Shinke,	Hans	✓ 118448 Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Retron,	Johanna	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	Signed off
8	Stegmeyer,	Emil	✓ 1148706	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
9	Zwanzig,	Otto	✓ 1148704 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sweden	American	5	10	
10	Schmidt,	Walter	✓ 1148443 Scullyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Germany	German	5	6	
11	Friedrichs,	Otto	✓ 1148442	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
12	Branit,	Carl	✓ 1148517	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
13	Schwenmer,	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	9	
14	Burgdorff,	Albert	✓ 1148719 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	
15	Wolff,	Eugene	✓ 22488 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Switzer.	Swiss	5	7	
16	Schulze,	Paul	✓ 1141904 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	German	5	7	
17	Petersen,	Oiso	✓ lost Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Swede	5	7	
18	Lehman,	Arno	✓ 1148442 Galleyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germany	German	5	7	
19	Platz,	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Schonsman,	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	Signed off
21	Uigenant,	Rheinhold	✓ 1148445	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Scheidig,	Ludwig	✓ 50544	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Dunkelman,	Richard	Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	American	6	10	
24	Feiler,	Gottfried	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	Switzer.	Swiss	5	7	Signed off
25	Kropich,	Anton	✓ 171551 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danzig	Danzig	5	9	
26	Ertl,	Lorenz	✓ 1148716 Canteenman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Germany	German	5	9	
27	Ludwig,	Fred.	✓ Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	11	
28	Safran,	Mayer	✓ 105572 Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Poland	American	5	6	
29	Prahl,	Richard	✓ 1148454 Watchman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Germany	German	5	7	
30	Bauer,	Ernst	✓ 1148409	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	

H. Lipke / Imp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jordan,	Michael	135375 Barber	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	36	male	Ireland	Irish	5	7	
2	Hesse,	Hermann	Workman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	German	5	7	Signed off
3	Vohs,	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	8	Signed off
4	Setter,	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5	8	Signed off
5	Glowatski,	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5	9	Signed off
6	Odds	Bingie	13851 Messan	" 29	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	Am.	Am.	5	7	
7	Glowatski	Josef	148516 Messan	" 20	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5	9	
8	Setter	Andrew	"	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Am.	5	8	
9	Fodder	Hart	"	" 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	German	5	7	Signed off
10	Broesel	Bruno	148487 Messan	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
11	Sackel	Oswald	148486 Messan	" 29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
12	Muller	Gottlieb	148511 Messan	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
13	Friedrich	Edmund	"	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Doosel	Johannes	Baker	" 20	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	7	
15	White	Roger	3194 Messan	" 29	"	"	"	26	"	Am.	Am.	5	10	
16	American Consulate General		Hamburg	American Consulate General										
17	Hamburg			Hamburg										
18	I hereby certify that the													
19	visa affixed hereto has been													
20	granted in accordance with the													
21	regulations prescribed by the													
22	Department of State													
23	Harry Anshinger													
24	American Vice Consul													
25	December 29-1921.													
26	Total number of men on													
27	crew list as visad-one hundred													
28	and seventy seven													
29														
30														



SEEN

For the journey to
the United States
Harry Anshinger
American Vice Consul
December 29-1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman Master, of the 3/5 Mount. Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Jan, 1922

W. H. H. H. Immigrant Inspector.

S. Malman
Master, First or Second Officer

Eight Shirts

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haxton,	Thomas	Chief Eng.	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	32	male	Scotland	American	5	6	
2	Caldow,	John	1st Asst.	" 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	England	"	5	8	
3	Clinton,	James	2nd " "	" 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	Scotland	Scotch	5	9	
4	Malcolm,	Alfred	3rd " "	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	American	5	6	
5	Wiene,	William	4th " "	" 2	" "	" "	"	34	"	Germany	German	6	-	
6	MacCorquodale,	Hugh	Jr. 4th Asst.	" 2	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scotland	Scotch	5	7	
7	Howat,	William	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5	5	
8	Wendt,	Paul	5th Asst.	" 2	" "	" "	"	40	"	Germany	German	5	7	
9	Wagner,	Peter	Refrig. Eng.	" 2	" "	" "	"	26	"	America	American	5	6	
10	Martinson,	Theodore	Electrician	" 2	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
11	Zirkelbach,	George	Steward	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	"	Germany	German	5	6	
12	Milewsky,	Goerge	Steward	" 2	" "	" "	"	38	"	Russia	Russian	5	7	
13	Born,	Charles	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	Germany	German	5	7	
14	Zscheile,	Ernst	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5	9	
15	Rowan,	John	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	31	"	Ireland	Irish	5	11	
16	Watt,	James	" "	" 5	" "	" "	"	37	"	American	American	5	7	
17	Alonzo,	Juan	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	
18	Pieglow,	Timothy	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5	11	
19	Konig,	Alfred	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	33	"	Switzer	Swiss	5	9	
20	Trankowitz,	Arthur	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	32	"	Danzig	Danzig	5	9	
21	Hauptman,	Henry	" "	" 5	" "	" "	"	38	"	Holland	Dutch	5	9	Overboard
22	Beltran,	Juan	Water tender	" 2	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spain	Spanish	5	4	
23	Berndt,	William	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	43	"	Germany	German	5	7	
24	Ortiz,	Manuel	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	
25	Cassal,	Manuel	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	
26	Tapia,	Emiliano	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	Chili	Chilian	5	6	
27	Perez,	August	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	Spain	Spanish	5	6	
28	Orgalsz,	Juan	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
29	Figueroa,	Josef	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5	5	
30	Seigo,	Manuel	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5	5	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S/S. MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Albitis,	Alfred	✓ 148531 Fireman	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	29	male	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5	10	
2	Rowan,	James	✓ 76474	" 2	" "	" "	"	25	"	Ireland	Irish	5	7	
3	Trasi,	Antonio	✓ 16663	" 5	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	Diserted
4	Friebs,	Franz	✓ 16663	" 5	" "	" "	"	33	"	Germany	German	5	9	
5	Annalofia	Petro	✓ 162273	" 5	" "	" "	"	38	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	Signed off
6	Mori,	Bernardino	✓ 148530	" 2	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Roadiger,	Otto	✓ 10797	" 2	" "	" "	"	34	"	Germany	German	5	7	
8	Largo,	Francisco	✓ 16276	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5	8	
9	Rodriquez,	Jose	✓ 53003	" 2	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5	5	
10	Garreno,	Alex	✓ 10053	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	Chili	Chilian	5	6	
11	Ghaus,	Francisco	✓ 860	" 2	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spain	Spanish	5	6	
12	Offschanka,	Gustav	✓ 92515	" 2	" "	" "	"	33	"	Germany	German	5	7	Signed off
13	Corstianle,	Raut	✓ 131260	" 5	" "	" "	"	35	"	Holland	Dutch	5	8	Promoted to
14	Camberio,	Manuel	✓ 19328	" 5	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5	8	
15	Crespo,	Augusto	✓ 1901875	" 5	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	10	
16	Wassum,	Raymond	✓ 128700	" 5	" "	" "	"	30	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5	6	Diserted
17	Perira,	Juquin	✓ 131260	" 5	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
18	Andreas,	Jose	✓ 19328	" 5	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5	8	
19	Saringarte,	Marcus	✓ 1901875	" 6	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
20	Marqus,	Antonio	✓ 128700	" 6	" "	" "	"	32	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5	7	
21	Fellechen,	Gillern	✓ 128700	" 8	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5	4	Left in Hospital
22	Gonzalez,	Frank	✓ 148530	" 2	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
23	Partsch,	Arthur	✓ 148530	" 2	" "	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5	6	
24	Matt,	Alfred	✓ 148530	" 2	" "	" "	"	32	"	Germany	German	5	7	Signed off
25	Molero,	Antonio	✓ 148530	" 2	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spain	Spanish	5	5	
26	Perez,	Jesus	✓ 6097	" 2	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	
27	Arias,	Josef	✓ 5077	" 2	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	Promoted to Fireman
28	Ylobbre,	Juan	✓ 167141	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	
29	Moneriz,	Jose	✓ 148529	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	Diserted
30	Hintz,	Otto	✓ 148529	" 2	" "	" "	"	27	"	Danzig	Danzig	5	11	

Ship's (Ship)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hahl,	Paul	✓ 148537 Coal Passer	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	46	male	Germany	German	5	3	
2	Lazaro,	Lotty	✓ 99766	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	Spain	Spanish	5	5	Promoted to Fireman
3	Salgado,	Alex	✓ 148577	" 2	" "	" "	"	18	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5	6	
4	Perira,	Antonio	✓ 138259	" 2	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Brandao,	Josef	✓ 37630	" 2	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
6	Bettendorf,	John	✓ 140668	" 2	" "	" "	"	24	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5	7	
7	Molder,	Christ	✓ 841018	" 2	" "	" "	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5	7	
8	Gil,	Vicente	✓ 148396	" 2	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5	4	
9	Sancho,	Pablo	✓ 134840	" 2	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5	3	
10	Armeda,	Vincent	✓ 17080	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	Promoted to Fireman
11	Brown,	Stefan	✓ 147721	" 5	" "	" "	"	33	"	Hungaria	Hungarians	5	9	
12	Castillo,	Arthur	✓ 54799	" 5	" "	" "	"	32	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5	7	
13	Bohm,	Franz	" "	" 5	" "	" "	"	25	"	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	5	7	Discharged
14	Andt,	Leo	✓ 123216	" 5	" "	" "	"	33	"	Denmark	Dane	5	7	
15	Romas,	Jose	✓ 12470	" 5	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	
16	Ferreira,	Vincent	" "	" 5	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	Discharged
17	Brobeck,	Albert	✓ 3481	" 6	" "	" "	"	36	"	Switzer.	Swiss	5	6	Signed off
18	Karoglanian,	Nasareth	✓ " "	" 5	" "	" "	"	26	"	Armenia	Armenian	5	6	
19	Klinger,	George	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5	6	Signed off
20	Dorn	George	✓ " "	Dec 29	Hamburg	" "	"	23	"	USC	"	5	5	
21	Wentzel	Fred. m.	✓ 47569	" 29	"	" "	"	32	"	German	"	5	9	
22	Wilson	William	✓ 17206	" 29	"	" "	"	30	"	Eng.	Eng.	5	9	
23	Barko	Arthur	✓ " "	" 29	"	" "	"	27	"	German	German	5	11	
24	Poen	Karl	✓ 148585	" 29	"	" "	"	37	"	"	German	5	10	
25	Wismann	Adolf	✓ " "	" 29	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
26	Wendt	Heinrich	✓ 148585	" 29	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	Discharged to Coal Passer
27	Guerres	Louis	✓ " "	" 29	"	" "	"	25	"	Chile	Chile	5	5	
28	Geran	Jesus	✓ 148381	" 29	"	" "	"	20	"	Mex.	Mex.	5	6	
29	Matorre	Rafael	✓ 31353	" 29	"	" "	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
30	Chavez	Theodor	✓ 6. P.	" 29	"	" "	"	27	"	Pera	Pera	5	4	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 31418 DR. J. G. Robertson Surgeon of the S. S. MALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. England
G. B. England London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

99

Punched _____
 Date _____
 Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Punched _____
 Date _____
 Clerk _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Other	Total
1st Cabin	16				16
2nd Cabin	30	7			37
Steerage	104	1	42		147
TOTAL	150	8	42		200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	16
2nd Cabin	37	37
Steerage	147	147
Total	200	200

Robertson

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NE M L C R K

JAN 1922

1922

100

NOTE.—Full text of or who disbelieves in or of or affiliated with and the duty, necessity, other organized co-

~~Whoever~~ any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45th Street, New York Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC** SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Albion England*
Albion England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this *9* JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

1922

102

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, or own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a license, or is licensed, or is reported by others to be, to practice any profession, occupation, or business, or to be employed by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	West, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Melton Mowbray	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	New York	294 Jarvis St., Toronto	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Blyth	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Dr. F.R. Clegg, 88 Dandras St., London, Ont. Can	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Abersychan	
4	Yes	rather	-	-	-	Dandras St., London, Ont. Can	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	London, Ont.	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Windsor Hotel, Montreal	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Egremont	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1	ton	Wilmington St Helen's School, Durham, Quebec	In-	About	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	British W Indies	Port of Spain	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Home. 1425 Broadway, New York	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Slk	Green	None	England	London	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	N. York	181 Borairey Av., Toronto	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Hillshurg	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	N. York	Messrs J. Pascal (Canada) Ltd 101 Mason St., Montreal, Can	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Sal-	low	Grey	Blue	left hand	England	New Malvern
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	N. York	195 Jackson St. W., Hamilton	In-	Tr	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	Place Viger, Hotel, Montreal, Canada	Yes	About	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Notttingham	
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	Mr H. Durke, (uncle) 233 Palmers- ton Blvd., Toronto, Canada	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None	England	Neasdon		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Transit	In-	Husband Mr H. Drury, Drury Farm, Jordan Station, Ont., Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Brasted	
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	Transit	In-	Father Mr H. Drury, Drury Farm, Jordan Station, Ont., Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Jordan, Ont.		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Var Var 104 Ritz Hotel, Montreal, Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on neck	Canada	Montreal	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N. York 96 Drummond Apartments, Montreal	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	low	Brown	Brown	None	England	Exeter	
17	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	for 20 years	4 Westmount Ave, Hamilton, Ont	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Blue	Cut on thumb	Scotland	Annan
18	No	Line	Yes	Yes	1921	N. York 132 East 45th. Street. New York City	In-	In-	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readnell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAL TIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 31ST

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
TRANSIT	Camera	✓	Meretia	48	✓	F. M. Wife	✓	Yes English & Italian	Italy	Friend Mr. J. Galloway, into house, Hawick, Scotland	China Shanghai	
TRANSIT	Campbell	✓	James, Alexander	43	✓	M. M. Engineer	✓	Yes English	British Scotch	England Manchester	Mrs. J. A. Campbell, 55 Morley Ave., Wilbraham Rd., Manchester	Mex. Tampico
3	Cilvert	✓	Rosemary	28	✓	F. S. Nurse	✓	Yes English	British English		100 Block 8, Tukoo Ave., Chiswick, London.	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Colishaw	✓	Isobel	20	✓	F. S. Nil	✓	Yes English	British English	China Shanghai	Mrs. Curtis, 1 Queensshore Ga., London.	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Cooper	✓	Margaret Ann	14	✓	F. M. Nil	✓	Yes English	British English	China Shanghai	Mr. A. Bentley, 1 Colegrave St., Lincoln.	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Corner	✓	Elwin, Quibel	57	✓	M. Merchant	✓	Yes English	British English	China Shanghai	Mr. A. Bentley, 1 Colegrave St., Lincoln.	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Fuketa	✓	Shinya	48	✓	M. Professor	✓	Yes English	Japan Japanese	Japan Tokio	Mr. J. Asahara, 4 Lloyds Ave., London, E.C.	Japan Tokio
TRANSIT	Ito	✓	Iosaburo	54	✓	M. M. Merchant	✓	Yes Japanese	Japan Japanese	England London	Mr. K. Seho, Mitsui & Co Ltd, 51/53 Lime St., London, E.C.	Japan Tokio
TRANSIT	Ito	✓	Shihoko	19	✓	F. M. Wife	✓	Yes Japanese	Japan Japanese	England London	Mr. K. Seho, Mitsui & Co Ltd., 51/53 Lime St., London, E.C.	Japan Tokio
TRANSIT	Malay	✓	Janet	24	✓	F. S. Nil	✓	Yes English	British Scotch	Scotland Kilmacoolm	Mr. Hon. Sir J. MacLay, Bart., Kilmacool, Scotland.	Japan Yokohama
TRANSIT	Mastiero	✓	Guido	25	✓	M. S. Aviator	✓	Yes Italian	Italy Italian	Milano	Mr. E. Mastiero, 28 Via S. Magio, Padova, Italy	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Maslen	✓	William, Jessie	51	✓	F. M. Secretary	✓	Yes English	British English	England London	Mrs. A. Maslen, 2 Park Rise, Winchley Rd., London, N.W.2.	Cuba Havana
TRANSIT	Middleton	✓	Willie, Blyth	42	✓	M. Merchant	✓	Yes English	British English	China Shanghai	Mr. O. Middleton, Hazlemere, Shelley Road, Worthing	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Middleton	✓	Delia	50	✓	F. M. Wife	✓	Yes English	British English	China Shanghai	Mr. O. Middleton, Hazlemere, Shelley Road, Worthing	China Shanghai
15 UNDER 16	Middleton	✓	Derek	4	✓	M. S. Nil	✓	British	European	China Shanghai	Mr. O. Middleton, Hazlemere, Shelley Road, Worthing.	China Shanghai
TRANSIT	Popkiss	✓	Richard	55	✓	M. M. Engineer	✓	Yes English	British English	England Surbiton	Mrs. E. J. Popkiss, Surbiton, Surrey	Cuba Havana
TRANSIT	Reid	✓	Charles	35	✓	M. M. Engineer	✓	Yes English	British Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Friend Mr. J. L. Lawson, The Mount, nr Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland	Sum- medan
TRANSIT	Rose	✓	Trevor, Felix, David	23	✓	M. S. Porter	✓	Yes English	British English	England London	Mr. F. Rose, O.B.E., J.P., 66 Portland Place, London, W.1	Cuba Havana
TRANSIT	Scott	✓	Charles, Alex Reid	41	✓	M. M. Director	✓	Yes English	British English	England Witnam	Mrs. Reid Scott, White Notley Hall, Witnam, Essex	Cuba Havana
TRANSIT	Sonoda	✓	Takehiko	34	✓	M. M. Engineer	✓	Yes Japanese	Japan Japanese	Japan Tokio	Baron K. Sonoda, Ahiba, Tokio	Japan Tokio
TRANSIT	Tokiwa	✓	Hideji	44	✓	M. M. Officer	✓	Yes Japanese	Japan Japanese	England London	Imperial Japanese Navy, 1, Madison Ave., New York	Japan Tokyo
TRANSIT	Wilkinson	✓	Elizabeth	50	✓	F. S. Nil	✓	Yes English	British English	England Pinhoe.	Sister Miss B. Wilkinson, 41 Eldon Pl., Newcastle-on-Tyne	Ber- muda
TRANSIT	Umetani	✓	Mitsusada	42	✓	M. M. Officer	✓	Yes Japanese	Japan Japanese	Japan Taipei	Mr. K. Kita, Taipei, Japan	Japan Taipei

Sheet 5 Line 3 Cilvert Rosemary DID NOT EMARK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

1922

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. Portland
2	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Aldershot	
3	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Andover	
4	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Carlisle	
5	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Carlisle	
6	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Coventry	
7	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Tokyo	
8	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Kuwana	
9	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Tokyo	
10	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Glasgow	
11	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy Padova	
12	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London	
13	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Hayward	
14	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Heath	
15	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland Dublin	
16	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China Shanghai	
17	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Twickenham	
18	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Kilmarnock	
19	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Liverpool	
20	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Surrey	
21	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Tokyo	
22	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Tokyo	
23	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England on-Tyne	
24	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Newcastle	
25	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	def	In	In	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Tokyo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹¹

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - JAN 1922, 19 22 108

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Beadner **MASTER** of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadner
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6995
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1943
Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6995
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1943
Date

Robert B. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Henderson, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rt. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

(3)

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
(This pink sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Anderson	✓	John	41	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Ainsdale	Mr. C.H. Kay, Linden, Warren Road, Blundellands, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Sallantyne	✓	John	48	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Inverleithan House, Inverleithan, Scotland	Mr. E.H. Sallantyne, Carleton, 12 Bruntsfield Cres., Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Bisset	✓	John	42	M	Secretary	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. F.H. Bisset, 12 Bruntsfield Cres., Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Blyth	✓	John	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Chertsey	Mrs. G. Gold, Arbots Hall, Shalford, Braintree	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Blyth	✓	John	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Chertsey	Mrs. G. Gold, Arbots Hall, Shalford, Braintree	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Bray	✓	Harry	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Rev. C. Bray, St. Josephs, Leeds	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Christie	✓	Robert	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Hawick	Mrs. R. Christie, (Wife) Dinaird, Hawick, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Davies	✓	William	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Heswall	Mr. W.L. Davies, Grey House, Neston, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Druffe	✓	Robert	48	M	Director	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. Druffe, Stirling, Tenn., Sions, Canfield Gdns, London, N.W. Y.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Duffy	✓	William	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. L. Duffy, 25 Midleton, St. Golders Green, London, N.W. Y.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Gibbs	✓	Philip	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mr. J. Gibbs, 10 Madbroke Grove, London	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Gibbs	✓	Anthony	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mr. J. Gibbs, 10 Madbroke Grove, London	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Gleny	✓	Charles	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Hawick	Mrs. J. Gleny, Kilmory, Hawick, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Gray	✓	George	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. W. Gray, Benleugh, Harpden, Herts	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Hayward	✓	Robert	48	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. J.S. Hayward, Wakefield Bank, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Hayward	✓	Robert	47	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. J.S. Hayward, Wakefield Bank, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Hinley	✓	Herbert	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. E. Hinley, 2 Greenroft Road, London	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Hunter	✓	George	41	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. G. Hunter, Glenpark, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Kane	✓	Victor	41	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Huddersfield	Mr. V. Kane, Glehol, Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	Kelsey	✓	William	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Kelsey, 10 Westbury Rd., London, N.W. Y.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Letts	✓	William	48	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Wales	Llanidloes	Mrs. W. Letts, (Wife), St. Katherine's, Llanidloes	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Lockwood	✓	James	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Huddersfield	Mrs. J. Lockwood, 28 Clara Street, Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Marshall	✓	William	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Westcliff	Wife Mrs. A.L. Marshall, 100 Rouse, Dr. Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Munro	✓	William	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Munro, 74 Craighall Rd., Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Noble	✓	Alan	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Simonstone	Mr. H. Noble, Higher Trap, Simonstone, Nr. Burnley	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Noble	✓	Alan	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Simonstone	Mr. H. Noble, Higher Trap, Simonstone, Nr. Burnley	N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	Ovens	✓	Robert	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Ovens, Weirknowe, Melrose	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Paaby	✓	John	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Denmark	Denmark	Wife Mrs. Paaby, Llotavey, Charlottenburg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Peterson	✓	Gilbert	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Peterson, Hill side Cotage, Tillicoultry, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	Philpott	✓	Francis	40	M	Director	Yes	English	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs. H.D. Philpott, 14, Harle Cres., Clifton, Bristol	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (3)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

192

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

S. S. "DALTON" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Best Archibald	48	M	New York, N.Y.	172-5972 Southern Division, Supreme Court. New York, N.Y.	104 Milliner Av. Bronx, New York.
2	Breuschaud Jules	44	M	New York, N.Y.	1/17/1887	270 Broadway, New York City.
3	Breuschaud Irene	42	F	New York, N.Y.	1/17/1888	2 West 10th St., New York City.
4	Daube Jessica McKernan	40	F	Sioux Falls, S. Dakota.	2/1/1881	18 E 47th St., New York City.
5	Davidge William H.	38	M	New York, N.Y.	3/17/1881	11 W. 48th St., New York.
6	Davidge Elizabeth	36	F	New York, N.Y.	By marriage	11 W. 48th St., New York.
7	Fink Moris A.	38	M	New York, N.Y.	1/1/1883	Peacock Productions, Film Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.
8	Gallagher Mary E.	38	F	Jersey City, N.J.	1/12/1884	825 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
9	Goldstein Rosalind Gordon	37	F	Boston, Mass.	1/7/1884	145 Riverside Drive, New York City.
10	Graef Elsie Breuschaud	36	F	New York, N.Y.	1/7/1884	2450 California St., Washington, D.C.
11	Heilbrunn Adolf	31	M	New York, N.Y.	Supreme Court. New York, N.Y.	149 Duane St., New York City.
12	Henderson Ernest F.	30	M	Boston, Mass.	1/17/1881	504 North St., Boston, Mass.
13	Jenings John Edward	27	M	New York, N.Y.	13/4/1884	270 Wilken Bros. Bldg., New York City.
14	Johnston George Webster	28	M	New York, N.Y.	7/11/1875	100 North St., New York City.
15	Kellersberger Eugene Roland	22	M	Supreme Court, N.Y.	1/3/1888	Brown's Canyon Co., Concord, North Carolina.
16	Kellersberger Winifred Helene	21	F	Supreme Court, N.Y.	1/3/1888	Brown's Canyon Co., Concord, North Carolina.
17	Kellersberger Correllia Elizabeth	19	F	Supreme Court, N.Y.	1/3/1888	Brown's Canyon Co., Concord, North Carolina.
18	Knox Samuel E. Griswold	41	M	New York, N.Y.	13/11/1870	11 W. 40th St., New York.
19	Lastvogel Abraham	34	M	New York, N.Y.	1/7/1884	100 Wilken Bros. Bldg., New York City.
20	Le Walter John	30	M	New York, N.Y.	Supreme Court of New York White Plains	119 E. Broadway, New York City.
21	McCormick Joseph	41	M	Brooklyn, Texas	1/1/1880	1 Intervale St. White Plains, N.Y.
22	McNamara John	32	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	13/11/1884	Adolphus Hotel, Dallas, Texas.
23	Maroglou Nicholas B.	32	M	New York, N.Y.	U.S. District Court New York	110 Langdon Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.
24	Morkley Henry	30	M	New York, N.Y.	2/7/1881	184 Wilken St., New York.
25	Neumann Aaron	40	M	San Francisco, Cal.	1/10/1882	80 Lafayette St., New York.
26	Pohlmann George	42	M	New York, N.Y.	Supreme Court. New York, N.Y.	175 Riverside Dr., New York.
27	Rogers Frederick B.	38	M	New York, N.Y.	1/1/1883	241 Fort Washington Av., New York.
28	Sherman Henry L.	37	M	New York, N.Y.	1/1/1883	27 Broadway, New York City.
29	Sherman Jennie	35	F	New York, N.Y.	1/1/1883	Lapham Pl. Glen Falls, New York.
30	Slater Sarah Rebecca	31	F	Winona, Wisconsin.	17/1/1880	Lapham Pl. Glen Falls, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 230
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
110

S. S. PALESTINE sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 - JAN 1922, 1922

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Steinthal	Albert, E.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1911	332 W 100th St. New York
2	Stewart	James, J.	35	M	M	New York, N.Y.	1/18/19	200 Park St. New York, N.Y.
3	Turner	Arnold	33	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	1211 1/2 Ave. New York, Conn.
4	Van Rensselaer	Edward, D.	35	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10/1/1919	100 West 10th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Watson	Arthur, C.	35	M	S	Boston, Mass.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
6	Watson	Alma, H.	33	F	S	Boston, Mass.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
7	Winants	Robert, Elie	35	M	S	Boston, Mass.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
8	Welfsch	Julian, West	35	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
9	Daylies	Stewart, Lincoln	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
10	Daylies	Louisa	35	F	S	Paris	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
11	Briskman	Samuel	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
12	Henderson	Ernest, F.	35	M	S	Boston, Mass.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
13	Klots	John, R.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
14	Moskovitz	Max	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
15	Moskovitz	Adolphe	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
16	Phelan	Joseph, P.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
17	Wendrock	Paul	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
18	Alberti	Paul, Emil	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
19	Barnett	John, H.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
20	Burdin	John, C.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
21	Delborge	James	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
22	De Long	Edward, S.	35	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
23	Kent	Donald	35	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
24	Leventritt	Leo, L.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
25	Rosenbaum	Julia, A.	35	F	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
26	Selby	Louise, Roberts	35	F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
27	Vaughan	Robert, William	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
28	Schacter	Morris	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
29	Tomlinson	C. P.	35	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York
30	Tomlinson	Mrs.	35	F	S	New York, N.Y.	10/1/1919	Exeter, New York

Sheet 2 Line 12 Henderson Ernest F. DID NOT EMARK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

Number 8

11-4712

S. S.

Battle

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1921, Arriving at Port of New York

9-20-21

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Leventritt	Mrs	35	F	M Chicago Ill	27/7/1921	151 West 54th Street New York City
2	Muller	Hugo	41	M	M	Supreme Court. 84633 New York City.	20 / 7 / 1921 90 Riverside Drive New York City
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LITERATURE

71-1

19 25

38 ✓ M. S. Musician Veg. English Veg. Gt. Britain English England W. Hartlepool 17, Windsor St, West Hartlepool, N.Y. 1
The above names are members of ship certificates
D. Veary
3.30 pm Jan 9 192

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell **MASTER** of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. Barry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Edw. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Edw. Francis Robertson
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

11 FEB 1961

...DECEMBER...31st

19 21

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Step-father	Yes	No	Step-father, Rev. I. T. Evans Brynlyn, Wyoming, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Barry
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, John Lindsay, Box 522, Christopher, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Durham
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father, John Lindsay, Box 522, Christopher, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Christopher Ill
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter, Mrs. Warwick, "Curtis Hotel", Quincy, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Warwick, "Curtis Hotel", Quincy, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home— 6205, Frankfort Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sat.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home— 6205, Frankfort Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Home— 6205, Frankfort Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield	
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Home— 6205, Frankfort Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield	
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Home— 6205, Frankfort Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rotherham	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. J. Pearson, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Haswell
12	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father, Mr. J. Pearson, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	W. Frankfort	
13	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father, Mr. J. Pearson, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	W. Frankfort	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. A. W. Jones, Inter. General Electric Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Cornwall
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Benjamin, 1077, 8th Ave, Terra Haute, Ind.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Rhymwy Bridge
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Hingst, 298 West 57th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belmont
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, P. W. Rainin, Blanchard Coal Co. Wyano, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stockton-on-Tees
18	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Hotel Lorraine, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home— 5, 2nd St. 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. James Charters, 504, Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth City, N.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Celbridge
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. James Charters, 504, Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth City, N.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. A. F. Davidson, 131, State St. Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo L. arm	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. James Lawson, 616, 35th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Bervie
25	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father, Mr. James Lawson, 616, 35th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Oakland
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Fred J. Spencer, Box M. Taft, California.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Dovercourt
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Fred J. Spencer, Box M. Taft, California.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Thetford	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. James Robertson Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC** **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England
L. B. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Dr. James Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIMORE

Passengers sailing from LITTLEROCK

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ferber	Solomon	42	M	M	3/16/20	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Maramaros-Sziget	N.Y.	New York
2		Blumkin	Jadis	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vakaterinoslay	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Blumkin	Leonid	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vakaterinoslay	Mass.	Boston
4		Osher	Perla	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vakaterinos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Osher	aniel	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vakaterinos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Klein	Pauline	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Kozmarok	Pa.	Northampton
7	UNDER 16	Klein	Adislaw	3	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Kozmarok	Pa.	Northampton
8	UNDER 16	Klein	Helena	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Kozmarok	Pa.	Northampton
9		Scholz	Helena	38	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Kozmarok	Pa.	Northampton
10		Leyszek	Teresa	25	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Kozmarok	N.Y.	New York
11		Tanagos	Gizella	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Tormagorzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		Tanagos	Helena	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Tormagorzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Herman	Sara	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
14		Herman	Joseph	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
15		Feldman	Gylka	40	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
16		Feldman	Hayka	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
17		Feldman	Nata	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Feldman	Hinda	12	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Feldman	Yviva	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugie	N.Y.	New York
20		Baksztanski	Aron	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
21		Rudenberg	Isaac	68	M	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	N.J.	Trenton
22		Rudnik	Toba	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novno	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Rudnik	Tura	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novno	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Rudnik	Yviva	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novno	N.Y.	New York

For #1 to 24 inclusive Thor R King Ins. Ins. Comp. 5:40 P.M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9 - JAN 1922

117

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 - JAN 1922** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show when, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. James H. Johnson, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st December, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Nown	Frank Joseph	42	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. E.E. Nown, 19 Finstock Rd, Nth. Kensington, London, W.10. N.Y. New York
2		Oldknow	Horace Mynott	29	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Oldknow, 4 Alexandra Villas, Thames Ditton, Surrey, N.Y. New York
3		Odinotsky	Margaret	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Carter, 21 Bal s Rd E. Birkenhead, Cheshire, N.Y. New York
4	UNDER 16	Odinotsky	Titiana	8	F	S	Child	No	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Carter, 21 Bal s Rd E. Birkenhead, Cheshire, N.Y. New York
5		O'Brien	Thomas	38	M	S	Assistant Marine	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Mr. James O'Brien, 41, Mountjoy Street, Dublin, N.Y. New York
6	TRANSIT	Phillips	Robert Edward	47	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother, Mr. Phillips, Victoria Park, Londonderry, N.Y. New York
7		Quigley	Elton	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	England	London	Father, Mr. F. Quigley, 7 Leonard St, Silvertown, London, E16 W. Va. Charleston
8	ADMITTED	Rapp	Johanna	60	F	W	Cook	Yes	German	England	London	Mr. K. Rapp, 9 Seymour Bldg, Seymour Place, London, W.1. Mass. South Berlin
9		Rees	Daniel	27	M	S	Dealer	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Royal Oak	Friend, Mr. Gerard M. Warde, 138 Baker St, Royal Oak, Michigan, Mich. Royal Oak
10		Reeves	David	40	F	S	Black	Yes	English	England	Manchester	Mr. Thomas Ryan, Tandragee, Co. Armagh, N.Y. New York
11		Ryan	William	19	M	S	Master in ye Mill	Yes	English	Ireland	Tandragee	Friend, Mrs. B. Aborn, 654 Park Ave, East Orange, N.J. N.J. East Orange
12		Smith	Mary Alice	33	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Wife, Mrs. F. Watson, 28 Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, N.Y. New York
13		Watson	Frank Augustus	56	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	England	Sidcup	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Waterson, Desartmartin, Co. Derry, N.Y. New York
14		Watterson	Sarah	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Langham, 20, Lower Hastings St, Leicester, Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Stephens	Kate Maria	64	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. E. Pullen, 7, Monson Rd, Earlsden, London, Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Matt	Ella	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand-mother, Mrs. E. Pullen, 7, Monson Rd, Earlsden, London, Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Matt	Eileen	5	F	S	Child	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand-mother, Mrs. E. Pullen, 7, Monson Rd, Earlsden, London, Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Matt	Margaret	4	F	S	Child	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Capt. J. Lowder, 27, Proxholm Rd, West Norwood, London, Mo. St. Louis
19		Lowder	James	71	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	England	Wamba	Father law, Capt. J. Lowder, 27, Proxholm Rd, West Norwood, London, Mo. St. Louis
20		Lowder	James Montgomery	51	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Uncle, Mr. Thos. Flaud, 1, Fernside Rectory, West Belling, London, N.Y. New York
21		Eland	John M. Shae	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. Taylor, 15, Fernside Rd, Liverpool, Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
22	TRANSIT	Wheate	William	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, John Swainson, 29, Highfield Grove, Rock Ferry, Eng. N.J. Murray Hill
23		Russell	Katherine	37	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, John Swainson, 29, Highfield Grove, Rock Ferry, Eng. N.J. Murray Hill
24		Palneshart	Eleanor	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother, John Swainson, 29, Highfield Grove, Rock Ferry, Eng. N.J. Murray Hill
25	UNDER 16	Palneshart	Robert John	11	M	S	Infant	-	-	England	Birkenhead	Brother, John Swainson, 29, Highfield Grove, Rock Ferry, Eng. N.J. Murray Hill
26		Aalto	Emma	77	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. T.C. Vanden Berg, Remstede, Holland, N.Y. New York
27		Vanden Berg	Johannes	76	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Holland	Remstede	Mother, Mrs. E. Slaty, 25, Victoria St, Bristol, Eng. Ill. Chicago
28		Snary	Leonard William	18	M	S	Man	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife, Annie Levy, 27, Larch St, Richmond, Eng. N.Y. Bronx
29	TRANSIT	Whitehead	Edgar	31	M	M	B.Sc.	Yes	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Whitehead, 223, The Broadway, W. Hendon, London N.Y. New York

Sheet 4 Line 10 Reeves Doris DID NOT EMBARK
Sheet 4 Line 25 Levy Isaac DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

119

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Francis Roberts, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **YEAR** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **R. C. S. England** **R. C. S. London**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3rd** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this **9 - JAN 1922** day of **NEW YORK**, 19
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BARTON". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 31st, 19 21

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

121

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the law for crime and treatment of the law for crime? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Ingenio "Angelina"	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Winchester
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Bermuda	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	Bermuda	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Newcastle
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	New York, Central Ave, Jamaica, C. America.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Egypt	Cairo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Chicago, Auckland, New Zealand.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921	Chicago, Auckland, New Zealand.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tokio, Japan.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Japan	Tokio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradner MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 317 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 18 22 day of January, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England R. C. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BALTIMORE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL; DEPARTURE 31st, 1921

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

9- JAN 1922

19

123

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

is sheet
nted:

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER** of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CAO

S. S. "DALRIC" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN,, JANUARY 1st, 1911 (1922)

U. S. CIT.

U. S. C.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1827 10000

9 - JAN 1972

191

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank S. Braden MASTER, of the *S. S. [redacted]*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *201* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Doree

9 - JAN 1922

Office:

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of _____, 19_____

[illegible][illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation.

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the voyage.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground the fact is claimed?"

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country of birth.

and of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following list is given:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" sentiment.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of a person.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately determine the permanent residence of each alien.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the date of the voyage.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter the country, he should so state.

Paragraph 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Francis H. Johnson Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

JANUARY 1st. 1922.

Total passengers	6,879,000
U. S. citizens	5,250,000
Aliens	1,629,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

127

List 002

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER**, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

S. S.

"BALTIQ"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

December 31st, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9- JAN 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brandes	Carl	40		M	M	5068 H.	District Court. Cleveland, Ohio. July 18th, 1919.	511 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Blake	Cecilia	48		F	S	78896 N	By virtue of Father's naturalization. in 1896.	Route No. 2 Vienna, Fairfax Co. Va.
3	Butter	Maurice Frederick	37		M	S	91707 N	New York Supreme Court 1918.	Nyaack, N.Y.
4	Braaten	Eunice Edty	24		F	M	Auburn, N.Y. April 27th, 1897		123 Wren St, West Roxbury, Mass.
5	Bailey	James	43		M	S	73000 N	Superior Court, San Francisco. March 26th, 1919	762, Oole St, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Boyce	Sarah G.	38		F	M	62008 N	By marriage.	Marble Ave, Pleasantville, N.Y.
7	Coleman	Julia Emily	21		F	M	60706 N	By marriage.	Orient, Fayette Co. Pa.
8	Coleman	Harold	-		M	S	80181 N	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Orient, Fayette Co. Pa.
9	Summers	Harry	39		M	S	80181 N	Hammond Circuit Court, Nov. 1913.	1411 East 53rd St, Chicago, Ill.
10	Fortner	Sarah	38		F	M	Officer of husband	By marriage.	Box 306, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
11	Fortner	Henry Saunders	3		M	S		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Box 306, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
12	Fortner	Dorothy May	1		F	S		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Box 306, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
13	Guyon	An ie Frances	51		F	W	67193 N	By marriage.	136 Cambridge Place, Bro. klyn, N.Y.
14	Hartfield	Benjamin Giles	48		M	M	1730 N.Y. B...	Ct. of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J. Oct. 5th, 1898.	426 Vine St, Camden, N.J.
15	Hawkrige	Archibald	29		M	M	Philadelphia, August 19th, 1892.		2104 E. York St, Philadelphia.
16	Hawkrige	Lily	29		F	M		By marriage.	2154 E. York St, Philadelphia.
17	Littlejohn	George Cockrane	38		M	S		7th Dist. Judicial Ct, Carbon Co. Utah, 21st Oct. 1919.	Castlegate, Carbon Co. Utah.
18	McCurley	Andrew	31		M	S	90090 N	New Orleans La: Nov. 7th, 1921.	7919, Poplar St, New Orleans, La.
19	Matthew	Patrick	68		M	Wd.	5606 N	Superior Court. Georgetown S.C. 12th Nov 1900.	Edenton, N.C.
20	Newton	Charles	39		M	M	17420 N	District Ct. Savannah, Georgia, Feb. 15th, 1919	Palmetto Bluff, South Carolina.
21	Newton	Jean	37		F	M		By marriage.	Palmetto Bluff, South Carolina.
22	Newton	Frederick George	-	12	M	S	December 5th, 1920. St. Luke's Hospital, Racine		Palmetto Bluff, South Carolina.
23	Nuttall	Agnes	20		F	S		By virtue of Father's naturalization.	19 Be oh St, Fairhaven, Mass.
24	O'Brien	Mary Agnes	42		F	S	8671 N	Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 10th, 1921.	435 East 23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Smith	William Ewart	26		M	M	Lawrence Mass: Oct. 15th, 1895.		72 Tenney St, Methuen, Mass.
26	Smith	Marie	28		F	M	69073 N	By marriage.	72 Tenney St, Methuen, Mass.
27	Williams	Lewis	54		M	S	67120 N	Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland, Ohio September 7th, 1898.	842 East 152nd St, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Weldon	James H.	38		M	M	59020 N	New York City. Supreme Court Dec. 3rd, 1915.	234 W 1/46th St, N.Y.
29	Weldon	Mary	38		F	M		By marriage.	234 W 1/46th St, N.Y.
30	Johnson	Ruby May	23		F	M	83294 N	By marriage	111, East 88th St, New York, N.Y.
31	Male	Anton B			M	S			

Sheet 1 Line 15 Hawkrige Archibald. DID NOT EMBARK.
Sheet 1 Line 16 Hawkrige Lily DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 17 Littlejohn George Cockrane. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 18 McCurley Andrew. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 19 Matthew Patrick. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 20 Newton Charles. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 21 Newton Jean. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 22 Newton Frederick George. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 23 Nuttall Agnes. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 24 O'Brien Mary Agnes. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 25 Smith William Ewart. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 26 Smith Marie. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 27 Williams Lewis. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 28 Weldon James H. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 29 Weldon Mary. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 30 Johnson Ruby May. DID NOT EMBARK.

Sheet 1 Line 31 Male Anton B. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1**

129

S. S. **"DALTON"** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, **JANUARY 1st**, 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 9 - JAN 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kelly	James	51	✓	M	S	93903 N	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. Sept. 10th, 1892	Home, 907 Spearman Avenue, Pottsville, P.A.
2	Kelly	James	51	✓	M	S	93903 N	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburg, P.A. Sept. 10th, 1892	Home, 907 Spearman Avenue, Pottsville, P.A.
3	Murphy	Walter	30	✓	M	M	Born New York, March 18th, 1891	Husband born, New York City, N.Y. March 18th, 1891.	Home, 148 Westchester Avenue, Portchester, N.Y.
4	Murphy	Kathleen	27	✓	F	M	63904 N		Home, 148 Westchester Avenue, Portchester, N.Y.
5	Murphy	Kathleen	6	✓	F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. Aug. 20th, 1915		Home, 148 Westchester Avenue, Portchester, N.Y.
6	Murphy	Eileen	3	✓	F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. March 5th, 1918		Home, 148 Westchester Avenue, Portchester, N.Y.
7	Squires	Mary F.	24	✓	F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. March 7th, 1890		Husband, Edward Squires, U.S.S. "Albatross" Stationer 5th Cavalry
8	Squires	Francis M.	11	✓	M	S	Born Cork Ireland Feb. 8th, 1921	Father born Brackton Co. West Virginia February 7th 1890	Father, Edward Squires, U.S.S. "Albatross" Stationer 5th Cavalry
9	Wolger	Max J.	30	✓	M	S	81941 N	Husband born, Lawrence, Mass. April 13th, 1885.	Husband, Mr. Wolger, 62 Glenville Avenue, Allston, Mass.
10	Ryan	Edward P.	66	✓	M	S	113700 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 20th, 1912.	Home, 614 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
11	Sheet Q1. Line 1 Kenny Elizabeth J. DID NOT EMIGRATE								
12	Seaboard A. Russell								
13									
14									
15	M. H. Russell New 9 10 11 3 pm								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Guth								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BALTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 31st, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

130
9 - JAN 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Halper	Lina	39	F	M	8490 C	By marriage	Drapsin College, Broad York St., Philadel- phia, Pa.
2	Halper	Mavilla Wyman	8	M	S	8490 C		Drapsin College, Broad York St., Philadel- phia, Pa.
3	Wilkey	Frederick	36	M	M	107106 N	Circuit Court. Boston, Mass. June 10, 1902	1654, Mass Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Sarber	Olive May	29	F	S	84914 N		535, Jefferson St., Gary, Ind.
5	Muller	Samuel	42	M	M	68007 N	March 30th 1911, City Ct. of Patterson, N.J.	1760, Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Matthews	Susan Rachel	23	F	M	Discharged from U.S. Army	By marriage	307 Adelphi St. Reserve Ship Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Steinberg	Benjamin	36	M	M	730 C	Southern Dist. of N.Y. Oct. 17th 1902	229 E 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Blagbrough	James	64	M	M	88782 N	Does not remember name of Court. Providence, R.I. 1889	426 East 5th Street, Jamestown, N.Y.
9	Crouch	Eabel	41	F	M	1400 C		Troy, Ohio
10	Poty	Asher	35	M	S	101983 N		Pleasant Plains, Staten Is. N. Y.
11	Downs	Naomi	26	F	S	81895 N	American Parents	913-13th Street, Wilmette, Ill.
12	Downs	Charles	23	M	S	51024 N		913-13th Street, Wilmette, Ill.
13	Dean	Mabel	32	F	S	1006 N		306 Pine Street, Newcastle, Pa.
14	Frost	Allan	36	M	M	90445 N	County Court. Freeland, N.J. August 1918	14, Drummond Place, Red Bank, N.J.
15	Klopfenstein	Willa	39	F	S	1366 N		Grabill, Ind.
16	Lerrigo	Robert Hugh James	46	M	M	45970 N	Father naturalized. Kansas, 1891	72, High Street, Glen Ridge, N.J.
17	Roseberry	Robert Sherman	38	M	M	1304 N		Tyrone, Pa.
18	Skeoch	Ben Nelson	27	M	S	88738 N		Hotel Paisley, 472, Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.
19	German	Ira	27	M	S	104150 N	Dist. Ct of Geary Co Junction City, Kansas. August 16th 1918	135, N. Mulberry St., Ohio
20	Smith	Nora	35	F	W.	101501 N	By marriage	4th. Street. Newport. Pa
21	Ingler	Clifford	45	M	M	83535 N		Sarephath, N.J.
22	Gottschalk	Edmond Francis	49	M	S	15504 N		1, Cedar Street, S. Norwalk, Conn.
23	McDougall	Albert	29	M	S	69020 N		580, Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Diamond	Moses	28	M	M	198 N	Father naturalized Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. 1901	1361 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Diamond	Frances	25	F	S	198 N	By marriage	1361, President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Diamond	Eli-Conrad	1	M	S	April 28th. 1920. New York City.		1361, President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Griffiths	Gwenllian	42	F	S	5105 N	Father naturalized Apr. 14th 1885, Morris, Ill.	R.4. Bertrand, Neb.
28	Ascher	Richard	35	M	M	77707 N	Brooklyn Supreme Court. March 21st, 1919.	233, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
29	Miller	Irving	24	M	S	165504 N		65 Morning Side Ave., N.Y.
30	Dole	Robert Alden	22	M	M	61813 N		84, Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M

Inspector January 9, 1922 2pm

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

8.8.

BALTIMORE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DEPARTURE

11st,

1921,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Polkas	Samuel	20	✓	M	1856 609 6	✓ Supreme Court. Philadelphia. Pa. May 3rd. 1917.	Monticello. Box 744, New York, N.Y.
2	Hadley	George Hirst	44	✓	M	1876 12 16 H	✓ By virtue of Father's naturalization.	831 Parcela Street. Pomona, Los Angeles California.
3	Fiala	Anton B	34	✓	M	1887 3 30 7 N March 5th. 1887 Schuyler Nebraska.	✓	2350 N. Halstead St. Chicago. Ill.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

305

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. England R. G. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1400

52

14-022

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

133

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9- JAN 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1921	Friend, H. V. Tenis, Washington Washington	Virloga	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	None	Finland	Lapin
2	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	Friend, H. V. Tenis, Washington Washington	Virloga	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Dark	None	Finland	Jyväskylä
3	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1921	Friend, H. V. Tenis, Washington Washington	Virloga	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	- -	None	U.S.A.	Vinlejo
4	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1921	Friend, H. V. Tenis, Washington Washington	Virloga	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	- -	None	U.S.A.	Dona
5	Self	Yes	No	-	Son, John Sandberg, Box 495, Nashwan, Minn.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Finland	Kontiolahden	
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Jenny Martin, 784, 40th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None	Finland	Kinnaver	
7	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, J. Sandberg, Box 495, Nashwan, Minn.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Finland	Kanhava	
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Hancock	Friend, C. Arvola, Box 113, Hancock, Mich.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Finland	Haapajarvi	
9	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Matti Ohman, 149, W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Finland	Vuoruri	
10	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Matti Ohman, 149, W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	None	Finland	Vuoruri	
11	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Matti Ohman, 149, W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	- -	None	Finland	Vuoruri	
12	Self	Yes	No	-	Martti Karako Seattle, Wash.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Finland	Vuoruri	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ste. Grace - Robertson
I, *Ste. Grace - Robertson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *K. B. St. England*
K. B. St. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this *9 - JAN 1922* day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st DECEMBER, 1921.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

135

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Nov. Self	None	No	-	Son, Moise Corban, 15 Poplar St, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Ostropol
2	Nov. Self	None	No	-	Husband, Julius Kotler, 28 Bay St, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wloclaw
3	Nov. Mother	None	No	-	Father, Julius Kotler, 28 Bay St, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Wloclaw
4	Nov. Self	\$20	No	-	Husband, Jacob Rozimowicz, 524 E 6th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Czernichow
5	Nov. Mother	-	No	-	Father, Jacob Rozimowicz, 524 E 6th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Czernichow
6	Nov. Mother	-	No	-	Father, Jacob Rozimowicz, 524 E 6th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Czernichow
7	Nov. Mother	-	No	-	Father, Jacob Rozimowicz, 524 E 6th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Czernichow
8	Yes. Husband	\$15	No	-	Husband, Abraham Tichman, 1231 California Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Zitomir
9	Yes. Father	\$100	No	-	Father, Abraham Tichman, 1231 California Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zitomir
10	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, Abraham Tichman, 1231 California Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zitomir
11	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, Abraham Tichman, 1231 California Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zitomir
12	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, Abraham Tichman, 1231 California Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zitomir
13	Yes. Husband	-	No	-	Husband, S. Steinberg, 1631 Edgemont Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zitomir
14	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, S. Steinberg, 1631 Edgemont Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zitomir
15	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, S. Steinberg, 1631 Edgemont Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zitomir
16	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, S. Steinberg, 1631 Edgemont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zitomir
17	Yes. Husband	-	No	-	Husband, S. Steinberg, 1631, Edgemont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zitomir
18	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, S. Steinberg, 1631, Edgemont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Zitomir
19	Yes. Husband	None	No	-	Husband, M. Konig, 2156, W 41st St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Tarnad St
20	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, M. Konig, 2156, W 41st St, Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Tarnad
21	Yes. Father	-	No	-	Father, M. Konig, 2156, W 41st St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Tarnad
22	Yes. Uncle	\$7	No	-	Uncle, Peter Kranschnadel, 512, W. Main St, Arcadia, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Swiesel
23	Yes. Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, John Lindstrom, 376, 63rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	5 Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Persnas
24	Yes. Self	\$25	No	-	The Bible Institute & Academy, 243-20th Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minn.	Unc.	Uncert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Fjaler, Londfjord
25	Yes. Self	\$25	No	-	The Bible Institute & Academy, 243-20th Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minn.	Unc.	Uncert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Erda, Asko
26	No. Brother	Yes	Yes	1904 N.York 1913 Norfolk	Brother, Mr. Sam Nasli, 333 Church St, Norfolk, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Latvia	Rezitna
27	No. Uncle	-	Yes	Born there	Uncle, Mr. Sam Nasli, 333 Church St, Norfolk, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Francis Robertson Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC** SAILING THEREWITH. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. S. England
R. G. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 31st,

19 21

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

137

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	4	5	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Kopyl
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Kopyl
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	6	5	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Nariusk
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	6	Black Brown	None	Russia	Starodorogi
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Grey Brown	None	Russia	Slutsk
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Slutsk
7	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Russia	Slutsk
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	None	Russia	Peasozui
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	-	-	None	Russia	Peasozui
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Russia	Peasozui
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	None	Russia	Grozov
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	6	5	Grey Brown	None	Russia	Slutsk
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	6	5	Grey Brown	None	Russia	Slutsk
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Lesno
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	7	Fair Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Jestreb
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kolibabovce
17	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kolibabovce
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Likartovce
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fair Black	None	Czecho-Sl.	Ploska
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Handrikovce
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Borka
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Turna
23	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Turna
24	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Grey Brown	None	Russia	Nowograd
25	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	None	Roumania	Ciacova
26	No	Bro-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Sucha
27	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	6	Fair Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kolbasovce
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Black	None	Russia	Mogilev
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	Lithuania	Tanrokan
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Ramrogen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. BALTIC

Dr. James H. H. H., Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Great Britain*
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *JAN 1922*, 19
NEW YORK

at *NEW YORK*
James H. H. H.
James H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st December, 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
ADMITTED		Koteles	Enrich	15	M	S Shoemaker. Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hungarian	Czecho-Sl	Koldawa
ADMITTED		Royssen	Mindia	40	F	Wd Hsewife No. son	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zariniec	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Royssen	Rachel	17	F	S Domestic Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zariniec
ADMITTED		Schardt	Anna	42	F	Wd Hsewife Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED		Schardt	Jacob	18	M	S Labourer Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED		Schardt	Anna	16	F	S Domestic Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schardt	Johann	13	M	S Scholar Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schardt	Anton	11	M	S Scholar Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schardt	Elizabeth	9	F	S Child Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schardt	Zofia	7	F	S Child No		No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schardt	Rosalie	4	F	S Child No		No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Glogovat
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Koch	Eva	17	F	S Domestic Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Perjanios
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Kuhn	Johann	20	M	S Labourer Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Perjanios
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Ita	43	F	M Hsewife Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Beila	18	F	S Domestic Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Ele	14	F	S Child Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Meische	13	M	S Scholar Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Tamba	9	F	S Child No		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Golda	7	F	S Child No		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Joref	17	M	S Labourer Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Tokar	Sendit	60	M	M Maker. Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Tokar	Hane	58	F	M Housewife Yes	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Filo	Deszo	46	M	M Barber Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Nagy	Peter	55	M	M Shoemaker Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Amherstdale
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Toulchinskaja	Hajko	36	F	M Hsewife Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Toulchin
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Toulchinskaja	Nuhim	14	M	S Scholar Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Toulchin
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Toulchinskaja	Seibel	12	F	S Scholar Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Toulchin
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lipovetzkaia	Chapina	60	F	Wd Hsewife No	Son/law	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cybelov
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lipovetzkaia	Meta	18	F	S Domestic Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cybelov
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lorenz	Theresze	20	F	S Domestic Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogovat

139

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stu Francis - Robertson, Surgeon of the *S. BALTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alb. England* *R. C. F. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this *9* - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ВАТЪС

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 31

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Lindius	Karl Johan	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2		Muhli	Johanna	24	F	S Nurse	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.J.	Summit
3		Jakonen	Johanna	16	F	S Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Sterck	Alfred	24	F	S Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	New York
5		Nyquist	Alfred	38	M	M Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	New York
6		Lepomann	Ivan	30	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mass.	Fitchburg
7		Hanner	Ernst	21	F	S Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	R.I.	Wardford
8		Ajala	Sakari	44	M	M Farming	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mass.	Fitchburg
9		Kecmen	Sara	42	F	M Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kecmen	Henia	17	F	S Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kecmen	Hudel	14	F	S Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12		Kecmen	Switla	9	F	S Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kusmir	Sima	32	F	M H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kusmir	Anna	9	F	S Child	-	-	-	Poland	Poland	Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kecmen	Simana	10	F	S Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16		Feldman	Estera	32	F	M H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Iowa	Treton
17		Feldman	Brajna	8	F	S Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russia	Russia	Iowa	Treton
18		Uricka	Cywja	33	F	M H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	N.Y.	New York
19		Uricka	Chaim	8	M	M Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russia	Russia	N.Y.	New York
20		Uricka	Basia	7	F	S Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russia	Russia	N.Y.	New York
21		Brodzka	Zisla	60	F	M Housekpr.	No	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Mass.	Boston
22		Feldman	Motel	17	M	S Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Mich.	Detroit
23		Feldman	Motel	14	M	S Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Mass.	Boston
24		Goldschmidt	Etel	56	F	M Housekpr.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	N.J.	Newark
25		Goldschmidt	Rivka	17	F	S Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	N.J.	Newark
26		Torenstein	Sara B.	44	F	M H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27		Torenstein	Sara B.	14	M	S Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers

U.S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER**, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. J. Francis - Robertson, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. B. England* *R. B. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this *9 - JAN 1922* day of *19*,
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
G. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

31st DECEMBER

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Olojnik	Nikolaj	31	M	M Farmer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	New York
2		Olojnik	Paraska	26	F	M Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	Olojnik	Stepka	9	F	S Child	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	New York
4	ADMITTED	Lewit	Feiga	50	F	M Housewife	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED	Lewit	Rosa	21	F	W Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED	Lewit	Nechama	20	F	W Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED	Lewit	Ita	18	F	S Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	Lewit	Chas	17	F	S Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	Lewit	Binem	16	M	S Laborer	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	Lewit	Ester	13	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED	Lewit	Lusia	12	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED	Lewit	Borys	9	M	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Lewit	Lowa	8	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	Lewit	Pincia	7	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED	Lewit	Janiel	6	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	Zouken	Leica	38	F	M H'wife	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilev	St. Paul
17	ADMITTED	Zouken	Koukila	9	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilev	St. Paul
18	ADMITTED	Zouken	Milia	7	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilev	St. Paul
19	ADMITTED	Oumanskia	Ester	25	F	W Housewife	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Oumanskia	Beila	5	F	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	Oumanskia	Abraham	3	M	S Child	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	Philadelphia
22	ADMITTED	Zoubkova	Inda	27	F	S Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Angelsk	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Zoubkova	Sossie	21	F	S Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Angelsk	Philadelphia
24	ADMITTED	Kravec	Stefan	45	M	M Farmer	Yes Bohemian	Yes Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovenovce	Jersey City	
25	ADMITTED	Drotar	Jurey	24	M	M Laborer	Yes Bohemian	Yes Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Klozocov	Staten Island	
26	ADMITTED	Zecok	Jan	23	M	M Laborer	Yes Bohemian	Yes Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Klozocov	Waterbury	
27	ADMITTED	Slomozowska	Czeslawa	26	F	M H'wife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Newark	
28	ADMITTED	Slomozowska	Alfreda	5	F	S Child	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Newark	
29	ADMITTED	Perwin	Mane R.	60	F	W Housewife	Yes Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Philadelphia
30	ADMITTED	Berlin	Szima	19	M	S Laborer	Yes Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klukowka	New York

no. 4 made S. 2. 1-16-22, Birkman, Inspector, 1-10-22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

9- JAN 1922

19

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell **MASTER**, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. Francis - Robertson
 SWEAR, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. England
R. G. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

31, December, 1921

Gordan
July 11/10/22 ✓

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, whether in custody of United States, whether in custody of State, whether in custody of local authorities.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Camden, 1186, Mt Vernon St Camden N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Balenjenken
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Chicago, 2301 W 21st Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Rutry
3	No	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Chicago, 2301 W 21st St. Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Ketry
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 2301 W 21st Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Chicago
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 2301 W 21st St Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Chicago
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 2301 W 21st St Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Chicago
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 2301 W 21st St Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Chicago
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 2301 W 21st St Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Chicago
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Brooklyn, 195 Grand St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Wies Lipwica
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 195, Grand St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 195, Grand St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 195, Grand St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 195, Grand St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Detroit, 5306 Compen Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Semass
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	9 yrs Detroit, 5306, Compen Ave Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Semass
16	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 5306 Compen Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Semass
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 5306, Compen Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Semass
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Chicago, 2139 Churchill Ave Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	MIeva
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Joliet, 1502, N Centre St Joliet Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Wies Isabella
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs N. Britain, Sister, Nagoraka Narjacan New Britain Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Kaczow
21	No	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs N. Britain, Sister in law Nagoraka Narjacan New Britain Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kaczow
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, Aunt, Nagoraka Narjacan New Britain Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	New Britain
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Hartford, 23, Spruce St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Wolosycus
24	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 23, Spruce St Hartford Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Wolosycus
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 23, Spruce St Hartford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Hartford
26	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 23 Spruce St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Hartford
27	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, 23 Spruce St Hartford Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Hartford
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Joliet, 1502, N Centre St Joliet Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Wies Isabella
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	12 yrs Phila., 902, Carlton St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Gallicia	Latvia
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Yes	born there, Brother, Frank Gordin, Glenwood City, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None.	Latvia	Dvinsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. E. Graham - Robertson, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 31st

19₂₁

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Francis Robertson Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England
R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

143

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	1918	Son, Max Cash, 777 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Dombrovich
2	No	Self	Yes Yes	1918	Friend, Mr. J. Makenen, 529 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	Tattoo rt. arm	Finland	Ruovesi	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	1921 Steamer "HANLEY" 17, State St New York NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Luxemburg	Vichten
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Francis Hobbs Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. St. England H. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of 19
NEW YORK
 at _____

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BALTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 31st

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if example claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Caffrey	23	M	S Berman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mary Caffrey, 30, Maratin St Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Hilton	27	M	M Machinist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Father, Joseph Hilton 50 Leeds Grove Lodge Lane, Liverpool	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Holland	55	M	S Finisher	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Sister, Miss Amy Holland, 14 Rhode St Moston Manchester	N.J	Hudson Heights
4		Mitchell	26	M	M Plumber	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs L.M. Mitchell, 29, Arter Rd, West Derby, Liverpool	N.Y	New York
5		McGlorey	26	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. J. McGlorey, 7, Penwood St Belfast Ireland	N.J	Mont Clair
6		Murgatroyd	43	P	wd Housekpr	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Blackburn	Brother, Frank Throup, 7, Bank Mill Tce, Chisrytree, Blackburn	Mass	Worcester
7		Robertson	33	P	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontycymmer	Mrs Sussanna Williams, Graig Cottage, Station Rd, Pencoed	Pa	Soranton
8		Roberts	13	M	S Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontycymmer	Mrs S Williams, Graig Cottage, Station Rd, Pencoed	Pa	Soranton
9		Roberts	12	M	S Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontycymmer	Mrs S Williams, Graig Cottage, Station Rd, Pencoed	Pa	Soranton
10		Roberts	5	M	S Child	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontycymmer	Mrs S Williams, Graig Cottage, Station Rd, Pencoed	Pa	Soranton
11		Silverman	26	P	E Machinist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	hebrew	England Manchester	Joe Pogorchophy, 22 En d St Broughton, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Thomas	27	F	S Waitress	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Mrs Rourke 46, Hibbert St, Everton, Liverpool, Eng.	NY	Utica
13		Wilkinson	22	M	S Butcher	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Faber, J. C. Wilkinson, 152, Tipping St, Ardwick, Manchester	Mass	Methuen
14		Williams	17	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wellasey	Mother, Mrs R. Williams, 34 Tobin St, Egremont, Eng.	N.Y	New York
15		Heaton	33	F	S Weaver	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liversedge	Father, T Heaton, 406, Victoria Terrace, Highton, Liversedge	N.Y	Jamestown
16		Bentley	23	P	S Spinner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liversedge	Father, Mr. J. Bentley, Badgerthorne, Highton, Liversedge	N.Y	Jamestown
17		Cave	20	P	S Mender	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Baildon	Friend, Mr Halliday, 24 Otley Rd, Shipley, Yorks	Wash	Seattle
18		Cave	18	M	S Builder	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Baildon	Friend, Mr Halliday, 24 Otley Rd, Shipley, Yorks	Wash	Seattle
19		Collier	49	F	M None	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A Chicago	Mother, Mrs Edwards, 22 Oak St, Tyldesley	Ill	Chicago
20		Yakostaitis	18	F	S None	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Lithuanian	England St Helens	Mother, Anna Yakostaitis, 27 Marsh St St Helens Lancs.	Ill	Cicero
21		Flanagan	43	P	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Plaster v	Mother, Mary Rogers, Annaskeagh Co Louth Ireland	N.Y	New York
22		Flanagan	10	M	S Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Plaster	Grandmother, Mary Rogers, Annaskeagh, Co Louth Ireland	N.Y	New York
23		Flanagan	6	P	S Child	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Plaster	Grandmother, Mary Rogers, Annaskeagh Co Louth Ireland	N.Y	New York
24		Feldman	18	M	S Bookkpr	Yes English, Jewish	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England London	Uncle, P. Sofer, 117 High St, Whitechapel, London, Eng	Ill	Chicago
25		Margaret	55	P	S Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Washington	Employer, John Carrington, 120 Paterson Ave San Antonio	Texas	San Antonio

Sheet 2 Lines 2 to 4

April 21 1498 5

Browning Mary John & William DID NOT

Brown Catherine. DID NOT EMBARK.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

151

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	Sister, Agnes Caffrey, 6704 12th St Oaklane, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, 1804 South 54th St, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, 1804 South 54th St, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, 1804 South 54th St, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Edward, 215 North 23rd St, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Green	None	Ireland	Londonderry
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, H. Williamson, 200 Hudson Place, Box 313, Hudson Heights.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Alfred Stanley Milton, 2822 Mahoning Ave Youngstown Ohio.	Uncert	unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattoo right arm	England	Liverpool
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, H. Williamson, 220 Hudson Place, Box 313, Hudson Heights.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining Ship, "Port Victoria" Furness Witby Line, Pier 95, New York.	Uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Thomas Molloy, 500, Bloomfield Ave Mont Clair.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newry
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother, Albert Tingle, 403 Colton St Worcester Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Robert Roberts, 913, South 9th St Lecka Co, Scranton.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Pencoed
13	No	Father	No	No	Father, R Roberts, 913 S 9th St Lecka Co, Scranton.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Brigend	
14	No	Father	No	No	Father, R Roberts, 913 South 9th St Lecka Co Scranton.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Berryport	
15	No	Father	No	No	Father, R Roberts, 913 South 9th St Lecka Co Scranton.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Berryport	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother Sarah Silverman, 47 Christopher Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Mother, Mrs Thomas, 373 N. Genesee St., Denfield, Utica.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro/law, W. E. Smith, 72, Tenney St, Methuen Mass.	No	Always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Albert Malloy, Roskops Hunting Club, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr W Hemmingway, 48 Lynwood Ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shipley
21	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr W Hemmingway, 48 Lynwood Ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
22	No	Government	Yes	Yes	Father, J Cave, R.F.D. Box 79, Route 1, Renton, Seattle Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
23	No	Government	Yes	Yes	Father, J Cave, R.F.D. Box, 79, Renton, Seattle Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	Newport
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Thos Collier, 6600, S State St Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Northumberland
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Joanna "Attos, 1444 S 42 Ave Cicero, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Carfin
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Thos. Flanagan, 334 East 55th St New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	Ireland	Annaskagh
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father, Thos Flanagan, 334 East 55th St New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Plaster	
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father, Thos Flanagan, 334 East 55th St New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Plaster	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Father, Mr P. Feldman, 1444 S. Hamlin Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Employer, Joan Carrington, 120 Paterson Ave San Antonio	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Washington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, **MASTER** of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. I. Graham - Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. England R. B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. I. Graham - Robertson
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922 19

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

9 - JAN 1922

S. S.

BAL TIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DEC 31

, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lincoln	Alfred	46	M	S	178686. C	Court of Minnesota, Madison	Digston, Del.
2	Platfoot	Ernest	48	M	M	86913. N	Court of Common Pleas. New York N.Y. July 10, 1894	180 N 24th St, Flushing, N.Y.
3	Smyth	William	70	M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 19, 1885	542 E 35th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Helm	Carl Arvid	42	M	S		District Court. New Bedford Mass. October 19th. 1900	310 Oak Ave, Superior, Miss. By virtue of Father's citizenship.
5	Bandell	Albert	53	M	S	22189. C		300 Hudson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kirschner	Biela	40	M	M		By virtue of Husband's citizenship.	709, W. 9th St, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Kirschner	Chain	9	M	S		By virtue of Father's citizenship.	709, W. 9th St, Cincinnati, Ohio
8	Davis	Emily	36	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. November 25th, 1918, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	59 S. Main St, Ashley, Pa.
9	Davis	Arthur	16	M	S	7396. Eubank Indiana	By virtue of parent's naturalization.	59, S. Main St, Ashley, Pa.
10	Davis	Florence	9	M	S		By virtue of parent's naturalization.	59, S. Main St, Ashley, Pa.
11	Hemmingway	Walter	55	M	M		District Court. August 8th, 1916, Jamestown, N.Y.	48, Linwood Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
12	Hemmingway	Ada	53	M	M	80521. N	Husband naturalized	48, Linwood Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
13	Cryer	Frank Vernon	9	M	S	Jamestown, N.Y. August 21st. 1912.		48, Linwood Ave, Jamestown, NY.
14	Tessner	Agnes	24	M	M	45198	By marriage	224, Moody St, Waltham, Mass.
15	Tessner	Marguerite	1	M	S	Newton, Mass. June 17th. 1921.		224 Moody St, Waltham, Mass.
16	Dugan	Charles	66	M	M	83667. N	County Court. June 16th 1892, San Francisco, Cal.	250 Wilde Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Walters	Thomas Evans	35	M	M		Superior County Court of Fairfield Court, Bridgeport Conn. May 1919	Shoreham Terrace, Fairfield Bridgeport Conn.
18	Walters	Eleanor	34	M	M	173377. N	By marriage	Shoreham Ter, Fairfield Bridgeport Conn.
19	Walters	Orville	9	M	S		By virtue of parent's naturalization.	Shoreham Ter, Fairfield Bridgeport Conn.
20	Bardson	Ole	51	M	S	92117. N	District Court. Eastern District of New York. Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 30, 1903	1072 Carrols St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Levitt	Josapa	28	M	M	109224. C	District Court of Philadelphia. March 1st. 1915.	2328 S 11 St Philadelphia Pa
22	McCormick	Patrick John	33	M	M	144960	Sup Court, New York N.Y. July 3, 1914	2540 9th Ave New York N.Y.
23	Venger	Isaac	40	M	M	103517. N	District Court. Baltimore Md, Nov. 8, 1921	117, Exeter St Baltimore Md.
24	Meckin	Stephen	60	M	S	101276. N	Worcester Mass. Central District Ct, Oct. 28, 1927	54 hermen St Worcester Mass
25	Gamble	Frederic Grant	37	M	S	Frankfort, Indiana. March 27th. 1884	By marriage	Room 1508, 100 Broadway New York
26	Bottomley	Arthur	55	M	S		District Court of Supt. Providence, R.I. Sept 23 th. 1902.	230, Methuen St Lawrence, Mass
27	Doty	Bennett Jeffries	21	M	S	August 16, 1900 Hale County, Ala.		Memphis, Tenn
28								
29	Sheet 1 No. 1	Lincoln Alfred. DID NOT EMBARK.						
30	Sheet 1 No. 4	Helm Carl Arvid. DID NOT EMBARK.						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

Number 122

S. S. "BALTIC"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9- JAN 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Maher	Edward	32	M	S	53841 N	Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 30th March 1896.	Home, 4308 Winwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2								
3	Haldon	Michael	26	M	S	7938 N	Naturalized, Superior Court, San Diego, Cal. November 14th, 1918.	Home, 702 1/2 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ills.
4	McCauley	Kathleen	41	F	M		Husband naturalized, District Court, Minnedota, Minn. Island, N.Y. Jan 6th, 1904	Husband, Patrick McCauley, 2218 West Thompson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
5	McCauley	Demond	9	M	S	Born, New York, January 29th, 1912.		Father, Patrick McCauley, 2218 West Thompson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
6	McCauley	Violet	6	F	S	Born, New York, February 23rd, 1918.		Father, Patrick McCauley, 2218 West Thompson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
7	McCauley	George	8	M	S	Born, New York, November 16th, 1913.		Father, Patrick McCauley, 2218 West Thompson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
8	McCauley	Josannah	4	F	S	Born, New York, May 7th, 1917.		Father, Patrick McCauley, 2218 West Thompson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
9	Crane	Patrick James	37	M	S	57990 N	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Newcastle, P.A. 5th June 1919.	Home, 715 East Long Avenue, Newcastle, P.A.
10	McCordick	Peter	29	M	M	68668 N	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. May 1917.	Home, 117 Convent Place, Yonkers, New York
11								
12								
13	Sheet Q2 Line 2	Durham John. DID NOT EMBARK						
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Montgomery
Inspector Jan 9 927 215pm

Subscribed
A. J. Smith
J. J. Smith

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

S. S.

BALTIC

sailing from RIVERPOOL

DEC 31

19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 - JAN 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hannum	Maurice	22	M	✓	5 Jan. 18, 1899, Media, Pa.	Ans. Ind. Cert. 10540.	100 W Front St Media, Pa.
2	Tricker	Frank	28	M	✓	Oct. 16, 1893 Baltimore, Md.	Ans. Ind. Cert 1407	2034. Ashland Ave Baltimore Md.
3	Hindmarsh	John	71	M	wd	26 76. M	Court of City Pittsburgh, Oct. 2, 1884	610, Fallowfield Ave Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BALTIC White Star

arrived January 10, 1922, 19

M. 158 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			Def. - Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted								Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
55m	19 HOLLAND James	2	8 1	CL	11:30 Zwillie	1/10 141	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29	1/10 29
35m	20 LOSTRO Edward	5	2/8 7	Ex Quota	11:00 Daly	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57	1/10 57
32f	21 " Leokadya																							
10m	22 " Wladislaw																							
9f	23 " Zofia																							
6f	24 " Alexander																							
5m	25 " Henryk																							
2m	26 " Stanislaw																							
60m	27 TOKAR Bendit	6	21/22 2	Ph Def	10:55 Burke	1/2 188	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95	1/10 95
58f	28 " Kane																							
32f	29 BAYER May	4	10/11 3	"	11:55 Smith	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143	1/10 143
5m	30 " George																							
48f	31 LITSCHUTZ Ita	8	14/20 6	"	10:10 Burke	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49	1/10 49
18f	32 " Bella																							
14f	33 " Ele																							
9f	34 " Tauba																							
8f	35 " Golda																							
17m	36 " Joseph																							
65f	37 ROZICNA Sura	10	1 1	"	Ph Def	11:40																		
56m	38 KERGAM James	2	1 7 1	"	"	11:25 Flanne																		
44f	39 BERNSTEIN Sura	7	29/50 2	"	"	11:00																		
14m	40 son Surl																							
60f	41 BERNIN Mara R.	6	29 1	"	"	12:40 Bishar																		
64f	42 IGARLEWITZ Ester	9	1/2 2	"	"	12:50 Smith																		
17f	43 " Matla																							
28f	44 KOTLER Dina	10	2/5 2	"	Ex Quota	"	Burke																	
8m	45 " Szloime																							
64f	46 GOLDSZLIDE Etel	7	27 1	"	"	12:45 Flanne																		
38f	47 MOPSIK Ester	9	8/10 3	"	h Def	1:00	Smith																	
11f	48 " Sura																							
9m	49 " Isak																							

BALTIC 1/10/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

160

S. S. BALTIC White Star

arrived January 10, 1922

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
25f 43	CUNANGLAIA Ester	6	19/21 3	IPC	1:00 Bishar																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Baltic

White Star

arrived January 10, 1922.

10:00 A.M.

191

M.

from

Jan. Baltic

181

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Lasso, Janos	9	21	1		to tel \$
2	Flanagan, Elisabeth & 2 ch	2	26	3		" call
3	Hobelsberger, Josef	10	28	1		" tel \$
4	Sliva, Marya & 4 ch	5	9	1		" call
5	Cserkes, Hinda & 2 ch	9	5	3		" "
6	Gordin, Chaja	5	30	1		" tel \$
7	Ohman, Dagmar & 2 ch	12	9	3		" call
8	Seder, Annie	4	6	1		" "
9	Gilbert, Minnie	4	22	1		" "
10	Muhli, Helmy	7	5	1		" \$
11	Sebastianiene, Zosia	9	29	1		son in hosp
12	Harmoinen, Heleni	12	6	1		to call
13	Urioska, Cywja & 2 ch	7	21	3		" "
14	Rosimowicz, Munda & 3 ch	10	4	4		" "
15	Starck, Aline	7	7	1		" "
16	Aitken head, Christina & 2 ch	4	3	3		" "
17	Berlin, Szima	6	30	1		" "
18	Silverman, Sarah	2	16	1		" "

E. Chas, Sec.
RR H. L. Lays Reppes, 4830 Wyandank St, N.Y. 1/11/22
Hust. Thomas Flanagan, 49 E. 5th St, N.Y. 1/10/22
RR Uncle Peter Kronschnabl, 512 Main St, N.Y. 1/11/22
Hust. Frank, 145 Green St, Bklyn, N.Y. 1/10/22
Hust. Joseph, 117 Portland St, N.Y. 1/9/22
RR Bro. Frank, Produce St, Glenwood City, N.Y. 1/12/22
Hust. Mattie, 149 W. 96th St, N.Y. 1/10/22
Cous. Meyer Berner, 104 Dumont St, N.Y. 1/11/22
RR Aunt Gertrude Block, 2024 N. Paul St, N.Y. 1/10/22
Fred Helena Lindfuss, 167 Boulevard St, N.Y. 1/12/22
Fred Jenny Marten, 764-40th St, Bklyn, N.Y. 1/11/22
Hust. Sam Dretzky, 80 E. 107th St, N.Y. 1/10/22
Hust. Jacob, 358 Grand St, N.Y. 1/12/22
Bro. Adolph, 254 W. 146th St, N.Y. 1/3/22
Hust. McNeil, 3314 Masher St, Phila, Pa. 1/1/22
Ruth Samuel, 303 W. 126th St, N.Y. 1/1/22
Mrs. Sophie Silverman, 380 Osborne St, N.Y. 1/11/22

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Baltic

1/10

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; *nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

14-5612

14-1018

162

PORT OF

I, master of the

22

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 429 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 443

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9 January, 1922, consigned to
The White Star Line; is now lying at Pt. Co. RR., and is
expected to sail 14th Jan'y, 1922, for Liverpool via Queenstown
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Sex.	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Temp.	Per.	St.	Wt.	Ht.	Color.	Remarks.
18	Keane.	William	31	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	132	—	
19	Jurkull.	Alexander	31	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	168	—	
20	Douglas.	Charles	42	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140	—	
21	Morgan.	Michael	45	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	—	
22	Hurst.	John	47	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—	
23	Malone.	Thomas	29	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	155	—	
24	McGrane.	Robert	45	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—	
25	Donoghue.	William	38	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	145	—	
26	Berwale.	Edward	39	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	150	—	
27	Campbell.	William	46	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	—	
28	Thomson.	James	35	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	159	—	
29	Campbell.	John	40	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	160	—	
30	Hallwell.	Thomas	20	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	—	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Comment

Local Agents
14-122

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Allsley	22	Dutch	H. Haines	29	British
J. Lavin	32	do.	J. Sparks	44	do.
L. A. Luxton	21	do.	J. W. Taylor	23	do.
M. Clarke	18	do.			
L. Hesbitt	16	do.			
R. J. Brown	24	do.			
R. J. Brown	41	Danish			
J. Green	34	British			
J. Houston	35	do.			
J. Orms	44	do.			
J. Haslam	23	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank B. Radice

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Other
1	Wright	25	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
2	Keary	27	M	W	5'7"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
3	Tunkhull	34	M	W	5'6"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
4	Douglas	49	M	W	5'3"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
5	Morgan	45	M	W	5'6"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
6	Hurst	47	M	W	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
7	Malone	29	M	W	5'9"	115	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
8	McGrane	45	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
9	Donoghue	38	M	W	5'9"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
10	Herrvale	39	M	W	5'5"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
11	Campbell	46	M	W	5'4"	300	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
12	Thomson	35	M	W	5'7"	119	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
13	Campbell	40	M	W	5'5"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	
14	Hallwell	20	M	W	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Married	Pres.	Rep.	



Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

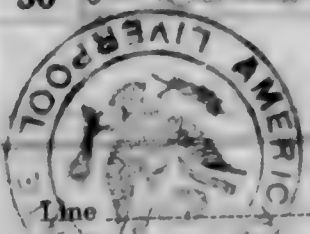
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
81	1	Allen	William	1st Mate	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	6'2"	175	—
82	2	Bewley	John	1st Mate	Yes	37	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	155	—
83	3	Brown	Joseph	1st Mate	Yes	38	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	165	—
84	4	Hunt	William	1st Mate	Yes	33	M	Eng.	British	6'0"	190	—
85	5	Hunt	William	1st Mate	Yes	37	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	147	—
86	6	Silber	John	1st Mate	Yes	27	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	152	—
87	7	Robinson	James	1st Mate	Yes	58	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	150	—
88	8	Loth	Frederick	1st Mate	Yes	34	M	Eng.	British	6'0"	160	—
89	9	Heath	Henry	1st Mate	Yes	30	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	147	—
90	10	Gowley	George	1st Mate	Yes	38	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	140	—
91	11	Aggett	William	1st Mate	Yes	30	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	170	—
92	12	Beauchamp	George	1st Mate	Yes	23	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	150	—
93	13	Owen	Edward	1st Mate	Yes	44	M	Eng.	British	5'10"	147	—
94	14	Jordan	John	1st Mate	Yes	61	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	170	—
95	15	Moorehouse	Al	1st Mate	Yes	32	M	Eng.	British	5'4"	168	—
96	16	Dalton	George	1st Mate	Yes	31	M	Eng.	British	5'11"	146	—
97	17	Wright	Alfred	1st Mate	Yes	36	M	Eng.	British	5'4"	137	—
98	18	Keary	William	1st Mate	Yes	29	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	132	—
99	19	Turnbull	Alexander	1st Mate	Yes	34	M	Eng.	British	5'10"	168	—
100	20	Douglas	Charles	1st Mate	Yes	49	M	Eng.	British	5'3"	140	—
101	21	Morgan	Michael	1st Mate	Yes	45	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	160	—
102	22	Hurst	John	1st Mate	Yes	47	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	140	—
103	23	Malone	Thomas	1st Mate	Yes	29	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	155	—
104	24	McGrane	Robert	1st Mate	Yes	45	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	150	—
105	25	Donoghue	William	1st Mate	Yes	38	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	140	—
106	26	Arnold	Edward	1st Mate	Yes	59	M	Eng.	British	5'5"	150	—
107	27	Campbell	William	1st Mate	Yes	46	M	Eng.	British	5'4"	170	—
108	28	Thomson	James	1st Mate	Yes	35	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	159	—
109	29	Campbell	John	1st Mate	Yes	40	M	Eng.	British	5'5"	160	—
110	30	Hallwell	Thomas	1st Mate	Yes	20	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	150	—



Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

S. S. BALTIC

I, *Frank E. Beadnell*, of the *S. S. BALTIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9 - JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, *S. S. BALTIC*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list of crew shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

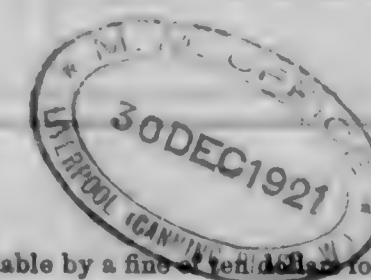
Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921; from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
111	1	Lewin	Mark	✓	✓	41	M	Eng.	Irish	5'9	147	—
2	2	Rockford	John	✓	✓	57		Irish	✓	5'9	168	—
3	3	Bowden	Frederick	✓	✓	41		Eng.	✓	5'9	150	—
4	4	Johnson	Augustus	✓	✓	30		Eng.	✓	5'9	140	—
115	5	Walsh	James	✓	✓	50		Eng.	✓	5'8	145	—
6	6	Pilgrim	George	✓	✓	50		✓	✓	5'9	148	—
7	7	Wallace	John	✓	✓	50		✓	✓	5'7	149	—
8	8	Mallie	Peter	✓	✓	33		Irish	✓	5'11	168	—
9	9	Cornell	Thomas	✓	✓	49		Eng.	✓	5'6	150	—
120	10	Hynes	Thomas	✓	✓	33		Eng.	✓	5'8	140	—
1	11	Gallagher	Dominic	✓	✓	30		Eng.	✓	5'8	154	—
2	12	Turnbull	Alfred	✓	✓	35		Eng.	✓	5'8	160	—
3	13	Leacy	Patrick	✓	✓	29		Irish	✓	5'11	180	—
4	14	Dawd	Michael	✓	✓	29		Eng.	✓	5'7	175	—
118	15	Fitzgerald	Gerald	✓	✓	29		Eng.	✓	5'8	140	—
6	16	Carson	John	✓	✓	40		✓	✓	5'7	148	—
7	17	Richardson	Isaac	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5'9	160	—
8	18	Mountain	John	✓	✓	42		✓	✓	5'7	145	—
9	19	Eurlong	William	✓	✓	21		Irish	✓	5'7	150	—
136	20	McGuire	Joseph	✓	✓	46		✓	✓	5'8	196	—
0	21	Senlon	John	✓	✓	38		Irish	✓	5'10	168	—
2	22	Woods	Thomas	✓	✓	25		Eng.	✓	5'6	150	—
3	23	Conavan	George	✓	✓	48		✓	✓	5'6	150	—
4	24	Ryher	John	✓	✓	54		✓	✓	5'8	149	—
158	25	Hanlon	Martin	✓	✓	33		Irish	✓	5'8	146	—
6	26	Richardson	George	✓	✓	26		Eng.	✓	5'4	158	—
7	27	Finigan	Edward J.	✓	✓	39		Eng.	✓	5'8	156	—
8	28	McLeagh	James	✓	✓	38		Irish	✓	5'4	156	—
9	29	Dunn	John	✓	✓	31		Eng.	✓	5'6	140	—
140	30	Fowler	Emoch	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'8	160	—



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9 - JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the landing agent on or before the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

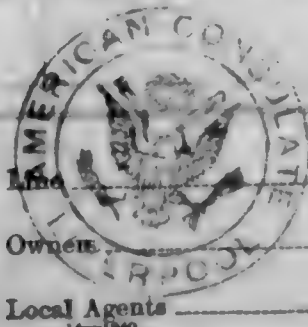
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
141	1	McDonnors	Bernard	✓	✓	37	M	Eng	Ireland	5'7	150	—
✓	2	Kelly	John	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	✓	5'6	160	—
3	3	Richards	William	✓	✓	27	M	✓	✓	5'9	147	—
4	4	Dunn	David	✓	✓	27	M	✓	✓	5'3	140	—
145	5	Quinn	Richard	✓	✓	39	M	✓	✓	5'9	154	—
6	6	McCarthy	Thomas	✓	✓	46	M	Irish	✓	5'10	180	—
7	7	Hackett	Nicholas	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	✓	5'4	140	—
8	8	Hoban	Peter	✓	✓	39	M	✓	✓	5'6	156	—
9	9	Joyce	Liam	✓	✓	31	M	Eng	✓	5'3	158	—
150	10	Blaney	Thomas	✓	✓	34	M	Irish	✓	5'4	140	—
1	11	Raynor	John	✓	✓	36	M	✓	✓	5'7	149	—
2	12	Thomson	R.	✓	✓	35	M	Eng	✓	5'6	160	—
3	13	William	Arthur	✓	✓	23	M	Eng	✓	5'10	160	—
4	14	Coleman	Albert	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	✓	5'7	155	—
158	15	Hughes	Charles	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
6	16	Beddoid	Thomas	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
7	17	Gilbert	John	✓	✓	43	M	✓	✓	5'8	140	—
8	18	Ellis	William	✓	✓	43	M	✓	✓	5'7	159	—
9	19	Twigg	John	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5'8	165	—
160	20	Coyle	Richard	✓	✓	34	M	Eng	✓	5'10	150	—
1	21	Farlon	Michael	✓	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
2	22	Simons	Bernard	✓	✓	33	M	✓	✓	5'3	140	—
3	23	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	35	M	Eng	✓	5'4	134	—
4	24	Grant	Frederick	✓	✓	38	M	✓	✓	5'5	169	—
165	25	Hart	Henry	✓	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5'4	132	—
6	26	Dempsey	Joseph	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5'7	159	—
7	27	Turner	George	✓	✓	30	M	✓	✓	5'4	152	—
8	28	King	Thomas	✓	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5'10	140	—
9	29	O'Sullivan	Thomas	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'4	152	—
170	30	Redmond	Thomas	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5'10	161	—



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Bradnell

S. S. BALTIC

I,

MASTER, of the

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bradnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and read delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921; from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
171	1	Jennings	Harry	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng.	British	5'9	152	—
2	2	Phelan	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9	158	—
3	3	Rodgers	George	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'3	112	—
4	4	Richardson	Robert	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4	154	—
175	5	McCourt	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Eng.	✓	5'4	149	—
6	6	Dunn	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	—
7	7	Rosseter	Walter	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	—
8	8	Lee	John	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'3	145	—
9	9	Reilly	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
180	10	Bradley	Harry	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4	136	—
1	11	Blundell	Karol	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'3	159	—
2	12	Rogan	J.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
3	13	Thomas	John	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'9	144	—
4	14	Stocker	Alban	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	148	—
185	15	Andrews	John	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	5'5	135	—
6	16	Jones	James	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4	126	—
7	17	Johnson	Edward	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	—
8	18	Grimes	James	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	168	—
9	19	Smith	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6	147	—
190	20	Dry	John	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'4	135	—
1	21	Coyne	Harry	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8	130	—
2	22	Mann	Thomas a	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	144	—
3	23	Gannon	John	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	—
195	24	Byrne	John	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	—
198	25	Scottland	George	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7	146	—
6	26	Twigg	Robert	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	—
7	27	Murray	John	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6	149	—
8	28	Mrs Fadden	Robert	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6	149	—
9	29	Hamilton	Francis	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10	148	—
200	30	Dempsey	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145	—



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master,

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

This list of names shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool. 167

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	John	Ward	1/9/21	Spod	to	yes	to	17	By	Brit	57	152
2	Ernest					18		Dark		56	140	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8- JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

That the master of the vessel shall be prepared and ready to deliver to the immigration inspectors at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

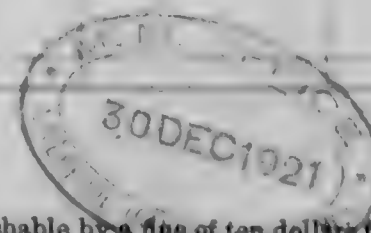
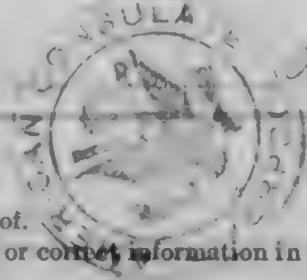
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Lueder	S	Chief Steward	37	1/2	Liverpool	✓	✓	53	M	Eng	Brn	5'8"	180	—
2	Sheldon	W.B.	Chief Cook	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	—
3	Taylor	Alfred	First Steward	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	—
4	Edge	George	Second Steward	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	168	—
5	Murcer	George B.	Engineer	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
6	Andrew	George W.	Chief Cook	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	170	—
7	Jenkin	Edward	✓	136007	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	—
8	Smith	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
9	Johns	Albert E.	✓	14562	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	—
10	Baton	Effector	✓	136064	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	180	—
11	James	Edison	✓	22068	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
12	Lawyer	Edwin	✓	8714	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	—
13	Harper	John	✓	35836	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	—
14	Crosthwaite	Hubert	✓	165757	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Eng	✓	5'6"	128	—
15	Hanna	Alexander	✓	1828	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	—
16	Wilde	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
17	Shimmie	William	✓	22068	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	—
18	Boden	Fred	✓	635804	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	—
19	Edwards	Thomas	✓	2720	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	—
20	Knid	John	✓	83021	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	—
21	Herbert	William	✓	34918	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	—
22	Dreib	Jack	✓	524826	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	—
23	Cummins	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	149	—
24	Howall	William A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	Eng	✓	5'6"	140	—
25	Thompson	John	✓	446670	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Welsh	✓	5'2"	96	—
26	Reynolds	John	✓	68921	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5'4"	140	—
27	Hardy	Edward	✓	47427	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	✓	5'6"	158	—
28	Sanders	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	168	—
29	Wales	William	✓	165753	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	—
30	Begum	James	✓	90777	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	168	—



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell

S. S. BALTIC

I,

MASTER

, of the

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, *Read or Signed*

9 - JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (nottl).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
291	1	Ritchard	Sydney	44486	Standard	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'5	115		
nc 2	2	Clark	Stanley				27					5'9	159	
3	3	Masterson	Jane	4490			28		Irish			5'4	160	
4	4	O'hell	John	46668			32		Eng			5'3	151	
nc 5	5	Bowden	William H				40					5'7	180	
6	6	Capthorn	George	135791			18					5'10	162	
7	7	Dalton	Samuel	29653			39					5'7	168	
8	8	Walmsley	Sydney	135788			22					5'8	158	
9	9	Cassin	David	165755			25					5'6	150	
300	10	Glendonny	George A	23820			41					5'10	168	
1	11	Wray	John	150354			29					5'7	144	
nc 2	12	Hargreaves	John	NW			62					5'6	140	
nc 3	13	Graham	Wm S G				55					5'10	185	
4	14	Hills	Arthur	1890			64					5'7	200	
nc 305	15	Johnson	William				52					5'10	190	
6	16	Turpin	James	3940			49					5'8	140	
nc 7	17	Wilkinson	Harace T	East do			26					5'9	140	
8	18	JONES	HUGH	1663			33					5'8	158	
9	19	Hales	Charles H	34490			39					5'6	161	
310	20	McShane	Patrick	35807			40		Irish			5'9	200	
1	21	Francis	Edward	87451			38		Eng			5'8	150	
nc 2	22	Rushton	John				38					5'7	154	
nc 3	23	Halse	Edward				37					5'6	130	
4	24	James	Pat	19408			42		Raylouse			5'2	150	
nc 315	25	Self	Lidney John				51		Eng			5'6	142	
nc 6	26	Jones	Fredrick				61					5'7	190	
7	27	Saulkner	William S	4444			47					5'7	180	
nc 8	28	Vernon	James A				39					5'6	150	
nc 9	29	McGowan	Joseph				40					5'7	150	
nc 320	30	Johnson	John J				46					5'9	148	



Line
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER**, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1911, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
321	1	McNeill	Clarence	146871	ho	41	M	Eng	Brit	5'9	143	
2	2	McDonald	William	14722		50				5'8	145	
3	3	McDon	Stanley	18919		41				6'0	160	
4	4	Wells	Lamuel R	43840		34				5'5	138	
321	5	Shannon	William	71892		29				5'9	150	
6	6	Wood	William H	14560		51				5'8	160	
7	7	Jamison	William	56979		43				5'8	145	
8	8	Rigby	John	92950		38				5'7	140	
9	9	Haulin	George	204806		49				5'6	189	
330	10	Cotter	John E	48154		37				5'4	152	
1	11	Lowell	William	24624		49				5'9	180	
2	12	Davis	Matthias	135795		35				5'9	170	
3	13	Roughnam	Thomas			43				5'9	145	
334	14	Alcock	Joseph			58				5'8	190	
335	15	Middleton	Charles	49605		52				5'5	135	
335	16	Whalley	John			42				5'7	202	
7	17	Wood	William H	135784		21				5'8	140	
8	18	Marshall	Peter E	236093		23				5'4	140	
9	19	Gordon	Michael	235793		44		Irish		5'6	140	
40	20	Calden	John	50629		38		Eng		5'9	170	
1	21	Scott	George W	12512		44				5'3	110	
2	22	Wattson	William	125329		38				5'8	160	
3	23	Wright	Arthur	98192		20				5'9	157	
4	24	Barnes	Thomas	214046		19				5'9	125	
345	25	William	Jones	1408		22				5'10	150	
6	26	Little	John	132047		59				5'11	166	
7	27	McGowan	William			19				5'7	140	
8	28	Lord	Arthur	1408		18				5'7	140	
9	29	Allan	Alford L	1408		14				4'7	98	
350	30	Thies	George			16				5'1	116	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

S. S. BALTIC

I, *Frank E. Beadnell*, of the *S. S. Baltic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9 - JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *JAN*, 191*2*

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, *S. S. Baltic*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 171

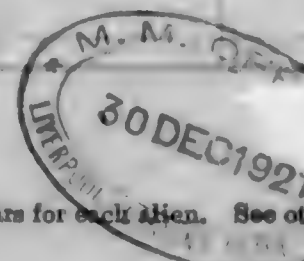
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
351	Jones	Harold	Bell Ray	17	Yes	17	M	Eng	British	5'6	150	
2	Robinson	John				16				5'9	156	
3	McKay	David	133225			39		Irish		5'9	150	
4	Thomas	George	1111			42		Eng		5'9	130	
5	James	Edward	133225			20				5'10	156	
6	Hughes	Frederick	133225			41				5'6	150	
7	McKenney	John	1111			48				5'4	123	
8	Foggo	Charles	135787			38				5'6	137	
9	Turner	Leo	135744			38				5'10	148	
360	Parkinson	Reuben	34			41				5'11	150	
11	Towell	Harvey				21				5'6	145	
12	McKenney	John	39408			47				5'7	142	
13	Schuster	Max	19825			41				5'7	144	
14	Toole	Nancy	340103			28				5'6	142	
368	Conlon	John	136053			35				5'2	112	
16	Canavan	Peter	8948			45				5'6	140	
17	Maddocks	Ernest	446835			32				5'2	150	
18	Liggett	William	636084			29				5'3	138	
19	Grey	Phillips	8844			29				5'4	136	
370	Barker	William	135785			32				5'5	136	
21	William	Hubert	60964			29				5'9	142	
22	Horowitz	Samuel	18474			20				5'7	140	
23	Mc Kee	William	717373			31				5'7	140	
24	Rowland	William	1438			41				5'8	140	
378	Lingle	George	54755			23				5'8	140	
26	Bentley	Geo	1718C			20				5'8	140	
27	William	Charles	189191			31				5'6	140	
28	Colvin	William	168405			31				5'7	136	
29	Goldsmith	Frederick	48061			27				5'6	138	
381	Abraham	George				22				5'9	160	



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1922 day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

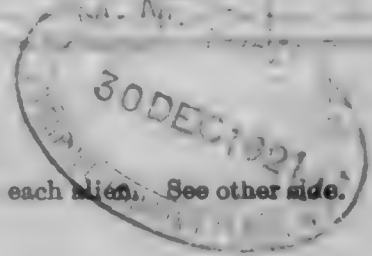
Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
381	Steel	George A.	1884	Appl. ho	Yes	29	M.	Eng.	British	5'5	140	—
382	Cowley	William	1853	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'3	130	—
383	McNeill	John	23684	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'11	160	—
384	Pennington	William	Bath	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
385	Penrose	William	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8	156	—
386	Jones	Edwards	58944	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
387	Sandford	Alfred J.	1836	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
388	Corrigan	Samuel	56844	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	—
389	Clark	George	16927	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	—
390	Lee	Frank	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
391	Schaeffer	William G.	49686	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10	152	—
392	Heddington	John	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'11	165	—
393	Smart	James	23755	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'4	186	—
394	Searle	Frank	246664	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	—
395	Price	Charles	State	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
396	Connolly	Edward	88044	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
397	Clare	Wm Henry	136096	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'8	130	—
398	Hillward	Arthur	165782	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'10	130	—
399	Nelson	Levi	NW4703	✓	✓	71	✓	✓	✓	5'7	156	—
400	Latache	F. S.	✓ 74208	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'8	121	—
501	Bryant	John	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'4	190	—
502	Price	John	✓ 20	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
503	Manheim	Charles	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	—
504	Quierendon	Robert	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	—
505	Clare	William	112483	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	—
506	William	Herbert	136087	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9	126	—
507	O'Connor	John	165812	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	—
508	Olson	John	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10	140	—
509	Bulfield	Frederick	5352	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	156	—

crossed out

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank E. Beadnell*

MASTER

of the *S. S. BALTIC*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, *Frank E. Beadnell*

9- JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ryan	Andrew	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	42	M	Eng	British	6'0 1/2	156	—
2	Johnson	Thomas	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	39	M	Eng	British	5'9 1/4	149	—
3	Runner	Joseph	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	19	M	Eng	British	5'9	140	—
4	Spicer	Charles	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	24	M	Eng	British	5'10	168	—
5	Douglas	Robert	13/6/09	Spain	Yes	38	M	Eng	British	5'6 1/2	140	—
6	Davis	Alfred	4/1/10	Spain	Yes	20	M	Eng	British	5'6	145	—
7	Brighton	Albert	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	22	M	Eng	British	5'6	150	—
8	Wheeler	John	6/24/19	Spain	Yes	21	M	Eng	British	5'9	142	—
9	Morgan	James	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	29	M	Eng	British	5'7	150	—
10	Atterton	Harry	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	29	M	Eng	British	5'4	120	—
11	Wheeler	Thomas	4/20/10	Spain	Yes	26	M	Eng	British	5'9 1/2	158	—
12	Reeve	Harold	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	31	M	Eng	British	5'9	140	—
13	Buttford	Alfred	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	23	M	Eng	British	5'9	173	—
14	Sandall	William	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	21	M	Eng	British	5'4	112	—
15	McArdle	Charles	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	20	M	Eng	British	5'5 1/2	132	—
16	Jones	Alfred	7/6/10	Spain	Yes	34	M	Eng	British	5'7	144	—
17	Jones	John	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	45	M	Eng	British	5'6	150	—
18	Jones	Herbert	13/6/08	Spain	Yes	29	M	Eng	British	5'7	140	—
19	Jones	Joseph H.	3/27/10	Spain	Yes	42	M	Eng	British	5'7	140	—
20	Wheeler Jones	Walter	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	44	M	Eng	British	5'10	160	—
21	Manton	Arthur	12/24/17	Spain	Yes	23	M	Eng	British	5'4	130	—
22	Amoyl	Alfred E.	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	28	M	Eng	British	5'6	140	—
23	Smith	Patrick	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	46	M	Eng	British	5'6	140	—
24	Whitfield	Steven	2/6/84	Spain	Yes	44	M	Eng	British	5'5 1/2	140	—
25	Hilligan	Albert	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	34	M	Eng	British	5'9	140	—
26	Swann	George	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	46	M	Eng	British	5'7	137	—
27	Moran	William	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	34	M	Eng	British	5'1	130	—
28	Lutson	James	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	28	M	Eng	British	5'10	158	—
29	Jones	David H.	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	42	M	Eng	British	5'10	150	—
30	Super	Albert	12/27/20	Spain	Yes	19	M	Eng	British	5'6	140	—



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hank E. Beadnell

MASTER

S. S. BALTIC

I, *Hank E. Beadnell*, of the *S. S. BALTIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8- JAN 1922

Hank E. Beadnell

Master, *S. S. BALTIC*

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *JAN*, 191*2*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
541	1	Brackfield	Charles	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Eng	British	5'7	160	—
2	2	Willcox	Henry	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	164	—
3	3	Lloyd	Charles	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9	142	—
4	4	Wright	William	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'6	136	—
545	5	Johnson	Charles	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	142	—
6	6	Ryan	George	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	USA	USA	5'9	160	—
7	7	Langley	G.	✓	✓	✓	38	F	Eng	Brit	5'6	140	—
8	8	Campbell	Ma.	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	—
9	9	Greenhalgh	Violet	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6	136	—
550	10	Warrell	Edith	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
1	11			✓	✓	✓							
552	12	Roberts	Ellen	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Wels	✓	5'4	140	—
3	13			✓	✓	✓							
4	14	McLuffog	W.E.	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng	✓	5'8	135	—
555	15	Matthews	Susan	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	—
6	16	Isaacs	E.	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
7	17	Higginson	A.	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128	—
8	18			✓	✓	✓							
621	19	Becker	Charles	✓	✓	✓	52	M	✓	✓	5'9	169	—
2	20	Owen	Fred. W.	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9	170	—
3	21	Doyle	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
4	22	Morton	Thos.	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'6	139	—
625	23	Haad	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
6	24	McKay	Robert	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'11	172	—
7	25	O'Keefe	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'10	159	—
8	26	Salkeld	Nicholas	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9	152	—
629	27	Gentle	Michael	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	—
630	28	Thompson	Percy	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8	149	—
1	29	Capaldi	R.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	—
2	30	Halloway	Philip	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'5	129	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9- JAN 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1911, from the port of Liverpool 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
402	1	Clarke	Nicholas	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/4	—	—
403	2	Owen	Robert G	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5'8 1/2	—	—
404	3	Ingram	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng	✓	5'8 1/2	—	—
559	4	Woodworth	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	—	—
560	5	Davis	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6 1/2	—	—
561	6	Cunningham	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Eng	✓	5'8 1/4	—	—
562	7													
563	8	Caswell	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Eng	✓	5'7 1/4	—	—
401	9	Green	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	—	—
405	10	Atte	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	—	—
562	11	Harrell	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	—	—
12			Josephine Regester											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of January, 1912

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

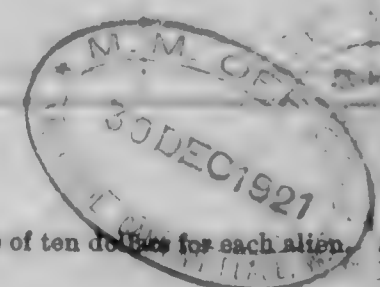
Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teggs	John	Deck	28/1/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/2	172	—
2	Palmer	John	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/2	165	—
3	Hampson	Basil	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	24	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/4	149	—
4	Heal	Lionel	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	36	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/2	160	—
5	Muger	William	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/2	160	—
6	Anderson	William	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	36	M	Eng	Brit	5'9 1/4	140	—
7	Goldsmith	Albert	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	44	M	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/2	142	—
8	Lidchott	Robert	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	Brit	5'10 1/2	160	—
9	Kelso	Andrew	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	59	M	Scott	Scot	5'6 1/4	144	—
10	Benson	John	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	13	M	Irish	Irish	5'6 1/4	149	—
11	Traynor	Daniel	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	24	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/4	148	—
12	Henshall	Lionel	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/2	156	—
13	Fowler	Robert E	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/4	134	—
14	Gallagher	William J	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	24	M	Eng	Brit	5'9 1/2	150	—
15	Grayson	William H	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5'10 1/2	168	—
16	Fortune	Thomas	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Brit	5'9 1/4	144	—
17	O'Brien	John	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	Irish	5'9 1/4	154	—
18	Rymer	Robert	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	23	M	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/2	150	—
19	Godwin	Herbert	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/4	149	—
20	Walker	Richard	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	32	M	Eng	Brit	5'9 1/4	154	—
21	George	Herbert	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	26	M	Eng	Brit	5'8 1/2	171	—
22	Judge	Charles L	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5'10 1/2	148	—
23	Johnson	James	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng	Brit	5'9 1/2	138	—
24	Gregory	Alfred	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng	Brit	5'4 1/2	142	—
25	Price	Charles	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng	Brit	5'6 1/2	140	—
26	William	Frank	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng	Brit	5'4 1/2	138	—
27	Bressider	Flance	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	16	M	Eng	Brit	5'10 1/2	140	—
28	Hackett	Harold	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/4	145	—
29	Rutherford	William	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng	Brit	5'7 1/4	140	—
30	Litchell	Ivan	Deck	1/2/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	14	M	Eng	Brit	5'0 1/2	101	—



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

of the

S. S. BALTIC

do declare

I, *Frank E. Beadnell*, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Frank E. Beadnell*Master, *Frank E. Beadnell*

Sworn to before me this **9- JAN 1922** day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wood	Charles T.	Boys' Key	1917	Liverpool	to	Yes	14	M	Eng	British	5'0	119	—
2	Dayle	John	Boys' Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6	166	—
3	Clements	William	Boys' Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'6	132	—
4	Davis	John Eric	Boys' Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	White	British	5'8	170	—
5	Butterworth	John	Boys' Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	150	—
6	Terre	Arthur	Boys' Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7	120	—
7	Thatcher, Capt.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9- JAN 1922 day of January, 1912
E. Henry
 Immigrant Inspector.

The list of crew shall be prepared and read delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

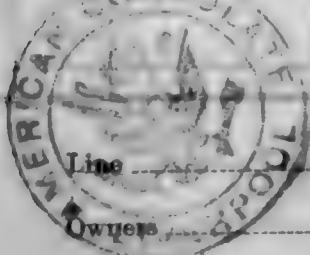
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1912, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Readnell	Frank E.	Angaroo	10/12	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	M	Englsh	5'10	170	—	
N.C.	2	Williams	Robert J.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	6'0	184	—
	3	Gayster	John	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	—
	4	Thornton	William S.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'8	170	—
N.C.	5	Woodroffe	Ken	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10	176	—
	6	Peters	John	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145	—
	7	Coles	George R.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	145	—
	8	Robertson	John James	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	—
	9														
N.C.	10	Palmer	Henry B.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'10	190	—
"	11	Lancaster	Edw.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	168	—
"	12	McLaughlin	Thomas	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10	185	—
N.C.	13	Throckm	Sydney	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6	156	—
	14	Bell	John	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	150	—
N.C.	15	Caulfield	Peter	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9	177	—
	16	Kennedy	David	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8	169	—
	17	Dawson	John	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8	180	—
	18	Whitty	William	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5'10	180	—
	19	Thomson	W Lloyd	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Eng.	✓	5'8	140	—
N.C.	20	Anderson	John	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'7	148	—
	21	Taylor	Edward L.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'5	154	—
	22	Rugh	James L.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	140	—
	23	Stranger	Albert	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng.	✓	5'8	168	—
	24	Hughes	Benjamin	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Irish	✓	5'6	160	—
	25	Turner	Fredrick	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng.	✓	5'4	170	—
	26	Edwards	George	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	184	—
	27	Spink	Arthur	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	—
	28	McLauchlan	John	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'4	176	—
	29	Radin	Sydney	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'7	158	—
	30	Clarey	William J.	Angaroo	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147	—



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Frank E. Bradnell

S. S. BALTIC

Frank B. Rodden

Master, ~~First of December~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

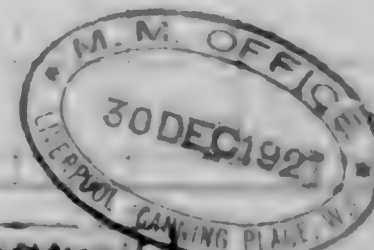
Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
633	1	Cumbridge	James	1888	London	✓	✓	46	M	Eng	British	5'5 1/2	150	—
4	2	Amsworth	Wm	1888	London	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	150	—
635	3	William	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	160	—
6	4	Roche	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	159	—
7	5	Matthews	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	140	—
8	6	Byrne	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	136	—
9	7	Goldman	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	152	—
640	8	Preston	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	130	—
1	9	Stagan	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	153	—
4	10	O'Neill	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	149	—
5	11	Clark	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	150	—
4	12	McDonald	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	139	—
645	13	Fairweather	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	162	—
6	14	Clarke	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	140	—
7	15	Jones	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	144	—
8	16	Cater	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	150	—
9	17	Dunn	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	✓	5'6 1/2	140	—
650	18	Elliott	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	139	—
1	19	Roche	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	152	—
2	20	Jones	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	130	—
3	21	Hoppy	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	168	—
4	22	Savies	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	149	—
655	23	Duffin	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	152	—
6	24	Edgley	FR	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	129	—
7	25	Johnson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Irish	✓	5'7 1/2	135	—
26	American Consulate. Liverpool. England.													
27	I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
28														
29	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
30	Liverpool. England.													

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to leave the United States when they are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool. England
No. 1066 5
SEEN
31 DEC 1921



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of January, 1922

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ralter, arriving at New York, 9th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Supplementary List.												
2													
3	Rogers.	Peter.	American.	Apr 4.	Spain	No.	Yes	33.	M.	Irish	5'6"	160.	
4	Ladd	John L.	West India			✓	✓	22	M.	Eng.	5'5"	140	
5	Adair	William	American			✓	✓	33	M.	Irish	5'3"	126	
6				Seen				Dec. 31		1921			
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are not necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Samuel Beech
Master.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are not members of the crew of the vessel.

James B. Reese
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell ¹⁸ Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Sworn to before me this 9 - JAN 1922 day of January, 1922

E. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

R

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

1-5 Binnerdyk

181

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 17th, 1922.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Binnerdyk
(Nationality) from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9th, 1922, consigned to _____
is now lying at Pier 2 Hall Am. line and is
expected to sail Jan 17th, 1922, for Rotterdam
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	van Batavia	Johannes	✓ 3rd	4-7894	26				
19	Grootveld	Abraham	✓ 4th		20				
20	Verbrugge	Jacobus H.	✓ Ass.	146139	20			5'4"	68.
21	Smit	Pieter J.	✓ Ass.		18			5'4"	61.
22	Haggen	Willeen	✓ Foreman	35331	44			5'10"	105.
23	Walter	Pieter A.J.	✓ Oiler		31			5'8"	76.
24	van Oort	Martinus	✓	49649	46			5'10"	80.
25	Cornet	Cornelis J.	✓ Storekeeper	B-26616	42			5'6"	78.
26	de Bot	Willeen F.	✓ Fireman		39			5'5"	72.
27	Mirrer	Cornelis	✓		31			5'6"	85.
28	de Jong	Marius	✓		22			5'4"	66.
29	Krommenhoek	Jacobus J.	✓ Trimmer	P-59631	22			5'10"	89.
30	de Jong	Aart	✓	88-41140	20			5'7"	79.

Line Holland American
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. A. Watts
Insk.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

{OVER.}

	No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
	18	van Batavia	Johannes	✓ 3rd	26	"	"	"	"	"
N.C.	19	Grootveld	Abraham	✓ 4th	20	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Verbrugge	Jacobus H.	✓ Ass.	20	"	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
N.C.	21	Smit	Pieter J.	✓ Ass.	18	"	"	"	"	5'4" 61.-
	22	Heggen	Willel	✓ Foreman	44	"	"	"	"	5'10" 105.-
N.C.	23	Walter	Pieter A.J.	✓ Oiler	31	"	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
	24	van Oort	Martinus	✓	46	"	"	"	"	5'10" 60.-
	25	Cornet	Cornelis J.	✓ Storekeeper	42	"	"	"	"	5'8" 78.-
N.C.	26	de Bot	Willel F.	✓ Fireman	39	"	"	"	"	5'5" 72.-
N.C.	27	Mirrer	Cornelis	✓	31	"	"	"	"	5'6" 65.-
N.C.	28	de Jong	Marius	✓	22	"	"	"	"	5'4" 66.-
	29	Krommenhoek	Jacobus J.	✓ Trimmer	22	"	"	"	"	5'10" 69.-
	30	de Jong	Aart	✓	20	"	"	"	"	5'7" 79.-

Line Holland American
 Owners " "
 Local Agents " "
 1-1-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at New York, January 9th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Nec. 24-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stuffers	Cornelis G.	✓ Captain	20-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	de Haan	Jan H.	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Landman	Hendrikus J.	✓ 2nd 35748	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Hartogs	Levinus J.	✓ 3rd 64570	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Pentinga	Klaas K.	✓ 4th BE-39849	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Spaanderman	Laendert	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
7	Verschoor	Cornelis	✓ Carpenter P-56907	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	89.-	
8	van Ommen	Jacob L.	✓ Sailor 118654	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
9	Verhey	Pieter	✓ BE-42987	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
10	van der Kuyt	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
11	Burger	Pieter J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	80.-	
12	Harteveld	Johannes C.	✓ 144848	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
13	Jodeloit	August	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German			
14	v.d. Plas	Arie	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	70.-	
15	de Boer	Hendrik	✓ 114479 D.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
16	Hamelberg	Karel L.V.	✓ Chief-Engineer BE-18536	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
17	Schutter	Pieter	✓ 2nd 64891	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	van Batarie	Johannes	✓ 3rd N-7894	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Grootveld	Abraham	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Verbrugge	Jacobus H.	✓ Ass. 146139	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
21	Smit	Pieter J.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
22	Heggen	Willem	✓ 35531 Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	105.-	
23	Walter	Pieter A.J.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
24	van Oort	Martinus	✓ 49649	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	50.-	
25	Cornet	Cornelis J.	✓ Storekeeper B-26616	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
26	de Bot	Willem P.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
27	Mirrer	Cornelis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
28	de Jong	Marius	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
29	Krammenhoek	Jacobus J.	✓ Trimmer P-59631	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
30	de Jong	Aart	✓ BE-41140	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	

Line Holland American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14-429

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Watts
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BIJHENDYK", arriving at New York, January 9th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam, Dec 24, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Groot	Hendrik	BE-39859 Boilerboy	20-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	62.-	
2	Borst	Pieter A.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
3	Doorn	Leendert	151466 Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
4	Christiaanse	Johannes P.	27329-N Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
5	Lehman	Anton	J-1657-S Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
6	Bevelloo	Albert	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	v.d.Schans	Lambertus	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	R. Speans	Arie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
9	R. de Groot	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
10	R. Leensteyn	Antonius	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	R. v.d.Bent	Jaap	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	R. v.d.List	Johanna	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	R. Penn	Johannes P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Noffki	Johan W/Th.	35510 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
15	Vonk	Kasper	115848 Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
16	R. Mannik	Cornelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	R. Spiker	Leendert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Rotterdam, December 21st 1921. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
20	Date Dec 24, 1921													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below alls													
22	crew list has been granted in													
23	regulations prescribed by the D.													
24	George D. Hopper Consul of the United States of America													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
26	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.													
27	For the journey to the United States													
28	Via Direct													
29	American Consulate General													
30	Consul Date Dec 24, 1921													

Line Holland American
Owners "
Local Agents "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Signature	Date
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINKENDYK", arriving at New York, January 9th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam, Dec 2nd 1920

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

1-8-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 sheet Master, of the SS Benne dyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of January, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. K. Kwiat
Immigrant Inspector.

TABLE OF CREW LIST

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 16 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF New York
January 11th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Therphos
(Nationality)
from port of Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 1922, consigned to Rungby, is now lying at Columbalt, Bk. and is expected to sail January 11th, 1922 for Norfolk via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Vledik Antonio</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Age Slavery</u>	<u>Genea 15/12/21</u>
<u>Peter Jurick</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Age Slavery</u>	<u>Genea - 15/12/21</u>
<u>Joseph Zorench</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>" - "</u>	<u>Genea - 15/12/21</u>
<u>Johanni Mann</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>" - "</u>	<u>Genea 15/12/21</u>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>Jensen</u>	<u>Linus</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Q. 38000</u>	<u>5/21</u>	<u>Zebuys</u>
20	<u>Lorentzen</u>	<u>Alf</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>DE-29928</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Norfolk</u>
21	<u>Norlander</u>	<u>Franky</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>472381</u>	<u>3/6/21</u>	<u>"</u>
22	<u>Ljungsdaht</u>	<u>Allan</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>N-96742</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
23	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Elias</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>P-5088</u>	<u>3/8/21</u>	<u>"</u>
24	<u>Karlson</u>	<u>Emil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>N-9649</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
25	<u>Benjamin</u>	<u>Hilmar</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Q. N. 72008</u>	<u>8/21</u>	<u>Cardinas</u>
26	<u>Jorgensen</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Q. 851083</u>	<u>10/21</u>	<u>New York</u>
27	<u>Eriksen</u>	<u>Carl</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Q. P. 6557</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Hors Olsen</u>	<u>Erik</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>N. C. 4</u>	<u>12/21</u>	<u>Genne</u>
29	<u>Pedersen</u>	<u>Pyre</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>N. C.</u>	<u>16/12/21</u>	<u>"</u>
30	<u>Gioranni</u>	<u>Marin</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>N. C.</u>	<u>15/12/21</u>	<u>"</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kinsley S. Lue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Arch.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 16 1922

rechecked for
rechecked for

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Jorgensen	34	Norwegian	New York 27/10/21
Harold Kulsen	26	- " -	New York 27/10/21
Jacob Thomsen	28	- " -	New York 27/10/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leif Andersen	55	Norwegian			
J. Henri	21	" "			
A. Smeltvedt	21	" "			
E. Andersen	20	" "			
A. Mathingsen	20	" "			
A. Eide	31	" "			
J. Larsen	33	" "			
Eg. Olsen	28	" "			
A. Jernstam	35	" "			
H. Bjørndal	2	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. B. Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Language	Notes
17	Karlsson	Hans	✓ A. B. 50000	18	"	"	"	"	"	5.3
18	Henniksen	Jakob	✓ A. B. 506527/1021	28	"	"	"	"	"	5.7
19	Jensen	Vincent	✓ O. 38000 4/521	19	"	"	"	"	Danish	5.5
20	Lorenzen	Alf	Fireman 29938 21	27	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	5.6
21	Norlander	Franky	✓ 472381 3/6 21	29	"	"	"	"	Swedish	5.7
22	Ljungdahl	Allan	✓ N. 96742	22	"	"	"	"	"	5.5
23	Andersen	Elias	✓ P. 5085 3/8 21	31	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	5.6
24	Karlson	Emil	✓ N. 9649	23	"	"	"	"	"	5.5
25	Benjensen	Hilmar	✓ A. B. 72000 18 21	53	"	"	"	"	"	5.2
26	Jorgensen	Alfred	✓ O. S. 10838 10/21	34	"	"	"	"	"	5.4
27	Eriksen	Carl	✓ O. P. 6557	26	"	"	"	"	"	5.6
28	Hans Olsen	Erik	✓ N. O. 4 1/2 21	28	"	"	"	"	Swedish	5.7
29	Pedersen	Peter	✓ N. C. 16/12/21	25	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	5.7
30	Gioranni	Marin	✓ N. C. 15/12/21	27	"	"	"	"	Italian	5.8

J. R. Watt
Inch.

REGULATE GENERAL
JUN 16 1921
BOA, ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Kinsley S. Lue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mr. S/S Hesperos, arriving at New York January 9th, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Italy

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gjerdulsen	G. Amgar	Master	2/4/20	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	44	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10		
2	Olsen	Christian	Chief Officer	2/6/20	Norway	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Nilsen	Johan	2 nd B.E.	3/18/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Wildheym	Johan	3 rd N.	7/22/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Bendixen	Anton	Chief Engineer	5/4/19	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Alviniussen	Harry	2 nd B.E.	8/8/21	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Guthusen	Georg	3 rd B.E.	13/5/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Larsen	Lars	2 nd B.E.	3/16/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Johansen	Emil	Steward	2/8/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
10	Krogh	Thorestein	Galley Boy	7/28/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Olsen	Oswald	Cook	N-7732	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Pettersen	Einar	Steward	N-7722	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-		
13	Andersen	Thorvald	Carpenter	P-15379	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Andersen	Johan	Donkeyman	BE-6945	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		
15	Knutson	Anders	A.B.	9/5/21	Norfolk	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Nilsen	Mangor	A.B.	3/6/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3		
17	Hulofsen	Hans	A.B.	3/6/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3		
18	Henniksen	Jakob	A.B.	5/5/21	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
19	Jensen	Einar	A.B.	3/8/21	Zeebrugge	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5.5		
20	Lorentzen	Alf	Fireman	BE-29928	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5.6		
21	Norlander	Franky	A.B.	4/23/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5.7		
22	Ljundahl	Allan	A.B.	N-96742	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
23	Andersen	Elias	A.B.	5/8/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.6		
24	Karlson	Emil	A.B.	N-9649	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
25	Benjensen	Hilmar	A.B.	N-72008	Cardenas	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Jorgensen	Alfred	A.B.	5/10/21	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		
27	Eriksen	Carl	A.B.	6/5/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Hans Olsen	Erik	Fireman	N-48921	Genoa	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5.7		
29	Pedersen	Frederik	A.B.	10/12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5.4		
30	Gioranni	Marin	A.B.	15/12/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	Italian	5.5		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Kinsley & Coe

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inch.

18 1921
U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

redish for
redish for

HESPEROS

JAN 9 - 1922

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL

Director

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Neshoro, arriving at New York, January 9th, 1922, from the port of Genoa - Dec 17-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Luciano	Kowick	Fireman	12/21	Genoa	No.	✓	31	M	Serbian Yugoslav				
32	Nicola	Stoman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7		
33	Peter	Turik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Serbian Yugoslav				
34	Joseph	Zarandich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5		
35	Linn	James	Wireless Op.	12/21	Greenwich	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.6		
6	Genoa, Italy Dec 16, 1921,													
7	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the aliens on board the vessel named above, as furnished to me by the master or other person in charge of the vessel.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Decl.

Line _____
Owners Kinsley S. Lane
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kesheros, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1922

J. R. Wait
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Helen

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9th, 1922, consigned to Bull Insular Line, is now lying at Pier 27 N.Y. and is expected to sail Jan 14th, 1922, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of Depart. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Winter	Pres	✓ 147719	"	"	"	29	M	Amer	Amer		
18	Winter	Pres	✓ 147719	"	"	"	37	M	Ger	German	5'10	148
19	Calioyopoulos	Antonio	✓ 147719	"	"	"	49	M	Greek	Greek	5'10	169
20	Lazaros	Evangellis	✓ 6340	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	158
21	Kouroukias	Spyros	✓ 146913	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	158
22	Onslander	Jack	✓ 161029	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'7	143
23	Barrameda	Pedro	✓ 109668	16	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156
24	Cardido	Manuel	✓ 146913	16	"	2"	59	M	Spa Amer.	Argentine	5'5	158
25	King	Benjamin	✓ 146913	13	"	"	56	M	Afr. Blk.	U S C		
26	Kerr	John	✓ 12492	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5'6	147
27	Cromer	Wilfred	✓ 146913	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	156
28	Jackson	Charles	✓ 146913	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S C		
29	Goodwin	William	✓ 9916	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'9	158
30	Merry	William B.	✓ 146913	"	"	"	52	"	Amer	Amer		

Line Bull Insular
Owners A H Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents Bull-Insular Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mc Mahone	Raymond	✓	ord West	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amern	Amern		
18	Winter	Fred	✓	147719 Ciler	"	"	"	"	37	"	GeraY	German	5'10	148
19	Calliogopoulos	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5'10	169
20	Lazaros	Evanglias	✓	6340 Hiram	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	158
21	Mourenkias	Spyjos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	158
22	Onslander	Jack	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7	143
23	Barrameda	Pedro	✓	109668 Hir	16	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156
24	Cardido	Manuel	✓	Higer	16	"	2"	"	50	"	Spa Amern.	Argentine	5'5	158
25	Ming	Benjamin	✓	111 Chf. Steward	13	"	"	"	36	"	Afr. Blk.	U S C		
26	Merr	John	✓	12492 Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5'6	147
27	Cromer	Wilfred	✓	393510 Calym	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	156
28	Jackson	Charles	✓	111 Hester	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S C		
29	Goodwin	William	✓	9916 Hester	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'9	158
30	Merri	William B.	✓	111 Hester	"	"	"	"	52	"	Amern	Amern		

Line _____ Bull Insular
 Owners _____ A H Bull & Co. Inc.
 Local Agents _____ Bull-Insular Line
 14-1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Helen, arriving at New York, Jan 9, 1922, from the port of Porto Rico, Porto

HELEN
JAN 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bowe	William	White	Jan 13	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Amer.	Amer.			
2	Scott	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
3	Anderson	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scandv.	U S C			
4	Kennedy	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.			
5	States	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
6	Molina	Agust	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr. Blk	D. I.	5'11	159	
7	Facini	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	It. Italy	Italian	5'5	167	
8	Leepa	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'9	164	
9	Ericksen	Wilmer	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandv.	Swede	5'11	159	
10	Swenson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5'10	162	
11	Jensen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Denish	5'10	149	
12	Thystron	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swedish	5'8	159	
13	Avanioff	Seyan J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Russian	Russian	5'8	159	
14	Linne	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Germy.	U S C			
15	Anosko	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	Amer.			
16	Ransen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandv.	U S C			
17	Mc Elhore	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	Amer.			
18	Winter	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5'11	148	
19	Caliopepaulis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Greek	Greek	5'10	169	
20	Lazaros	Evangellos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	158	
21	Kouroulas	Spyros	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	158	
22	Onslander	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'7	143	
23	Barrameda	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	
24	Cardido	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spa. Amer.	Argentine	5'5	158	
25	King	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Afr. Blk.	U S C			
26	Merr	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5'6	147	
27	Cromer	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	156	
28	Jackson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S C			
29	Goodwin	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'9	158	
30	Ferry	William S.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Amer.	Amer.			

without card for Seavoyage Insps

Line Bull Insular
Owners A H Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents Bull-Insular Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. B. Perry master- of the Amern S.S. Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 22

Joseph P. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 13th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Walter D. Munson

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8th, 1922, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 13th, 1922, for Cuban Ports via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-2013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johanson	Carl	Orler	33	Swedish	Sweden	5.10.158	Swedish
19	Rasmussen	Anders	"	31	Danish	Danmark	5.7.154	
20	Nilsen	Henry	"	33	Norwegian	Norwegen	5.10.162	
21	Olsson	Eric	Swedish	33	Swedish	Sweden	5.9.164	
22	Anderson	Ohl.	"	27	Norwegian	Norwegen	5.9.162	
23	Anderson	Wils.	"	24	Swedish	Sweden	5.4.160	
24	Moran	Alexander	Wigan	38	Russian	Russia	5.6.166	
25	Shaw	Peter	"	29	Irish	"	5.6.158	
26	Tamson	Jules	USA	29	Holland	Amr	5.6.154	
27	Moulton	Charles	USA	47	Colored	"	5.9.168	
28	Holmegan	William van	Mission	37	Holland	Holland	5.9.160	
29	Popkay	Joseph	"	20	Swedish	"	5.8.154	
30	Summings	Charles	"	25	Swedish	Holland	5.6.146	
	J. R. Randolph	James	USA	39	N. S.	Colored	5.9.154	

Line _____
Owner Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Jackman	20	British	Dec 14/21 New York
Bradley	35	"	"
Gabelin	24	U.S.	"
H. Leebrock	25	"	"
H. Nilson	33	Norwegian	"
E. Olson	33	Swedish	"
J. Bakker	20	Holland	"
Ch. Brunnin	25	G. Guinea	"
L. R. Randolph	39	U.S.	Dec 29/21 Puerto Padre

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
George Smith	23	U.S.		
Arthur Jones	22	"		
Wm Mc Farland	24	"		
J. Barkley	25	Argentin		
H. Eckman	25	Sweden		
Estes Gannon	42	France		
Thomas Hall	34	British		
Oscar Samuelson	19	Norwegian		
Elias Braslas	30	Greece		
A. C. Bradley	38	U.S.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. G. Nilson
Master.

16-1613

[OVER.]

19	Rasmussen	Anders	✓	85718	210	Swedish	Sweden	5.10	158	Monahan
20	Nilson	Henry	✓	85145N		Danish	Danmark	5.7	154	
21	Olsson	Eric	✓	95125		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	162	
22	Anderson	Ch.	✓	61104		Swedish	Sweden	5.9	164	
23	Anderson	Nils.	✓	124688		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	162	
24	Moran	Alexand.	✓	150073		Swedish	Sweden	5.4	160	
25	Shaw	Peter	✓	1146194		Russian	Russia	5.6	166	
26	Tamson	Jules	✓	1150		U.S.		5.6	158	
27	Moulton	Charles	✓	1150		Holland	Amr	5.6	154	
28	Holmegan	William van	✓	1150		Colonel		5.9	168	
29	Bakker	Joseph	✓	23776		Holland	Holland	5.9	140	
30	Bunnings	Charles	✓	167315		Dutch		5.8	154	
	J. R. Randolph	James	✓	1150		G. Guinea	Holland	5.6	146	
			✓	1150		U.S.		5.9	154	
			✓	1150		U.S.		5.9	154	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walter S. Munson, arriving at New York, Dec 9, 1921, from the port of New York, Jan 9, 1922

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nilson	Nils A.	Master	Dec 15	New York	pay of	yes	58	Male	Norwegian	Amr	5.5	220	
2	Carrious	Thomas J.	1st mate					26		N. French	"	5.6	150	
3	Erikson	Victor P.	2nd mate					31		Finnish	"	5.10	170	
4	Twett	Ernie	3rd					26		M. S.	"	5.6	156	
5	Thoresen	Eskelin	Capt					33		Scandinavian	Norwegian	6	144	
6	Londigan	Albert	Boat					28		N. French	Portug	5.9	140	
7	Diaz	Marmel	Steward					32		Spanish	Spain	5.6	152	
8	Jackman	Dove						20		N. French	Portug	5.6	148	
9	Blanco	Francisco						29		Spanish	Spain	5.6	154	
10	Aguero	Jose						24		"	"	5.8	164	
11	Mendez	Jose						30		"	"	5.6	157	
12	Bradley	James						35		English	English	5.6	152	
13	Kennedy	Adrian V.	Wire apt					23		N. Y.	M. S.	5.10	166	
14	Keegan	William H.	Stk. Engr					33		"	"	5.8	172	
15	Isabeler	John C.	1st aut					24		"	"	5.8	152	
16	Asborn	William	2nd					28		Norwegian	"	5.6	158	
17	Lebrook	Harry	3rd					25		N. Y.	"	5.10	154	
18	Johanson	Carl	Boat					33		Swedish	Sweden	5.10	158	
19	Rammun	Anders						31		Danish	Denmark	5.7	154	
20	Nilson	Henry						33		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	162	
21	Olsson	Eric	Steward					33		Swedish	Sweden	5.9	164	
22	Anderson	Oh.						27		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	142	
23	Anderson	Nils						24		Swedish	Sweden	5.6	140	
24	Moran	Alexander	Steward					38		Russian	Russian	5.6	166	
25	Harvick	Peter						29		Ukrainian	"	5.6	158	
26	Tamson	Jules	Steward					29		Holland	Amr	5.6	154	
27	Moulton	Charles	Steward					47		Colored	"	5.9	168	
28	Holmegan	William van	Steward					37		Holland	Holland	5.9	140	
29	Barkus	Joseph						20		Dutch	"	5.8	154	
30	Bumming	Charles						25		Dutch	Holland	5.6	146	
	J. R. Randolph	James	Ordinary					39		M. S.	Colored	5.9	154	

Line

Owner Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents

16-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Walter W. Munson
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Nils A. Nilsson*, of the *SS W.D. Munson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 19*22*

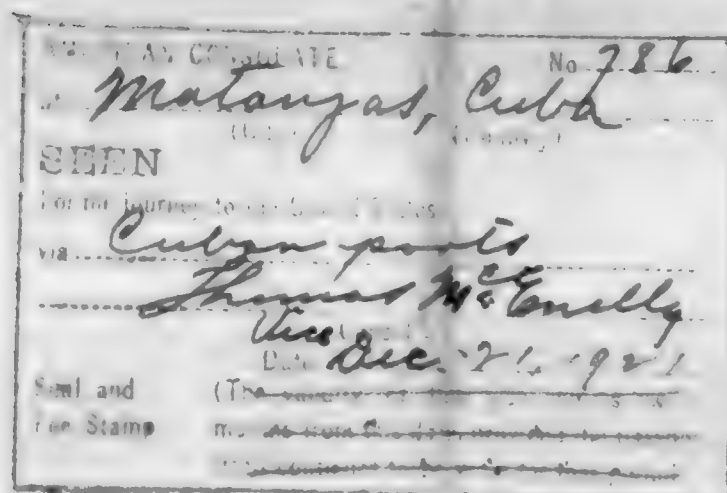
N.A. Nilsson
Master, First or Second Officer

Walter W. Munson
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MATANZAS, CUBA.
December 21, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Enelly
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1922

1-7 Courtown

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/3 Courtown

PORT OF Philadelphia

193

January 26, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Courtown

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1922, consigned to
is now lying at Sailed
expected to sail January 25, 1922, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States
this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

J. Luff	17	1st Engineer.	British
M. J. Davis	30	2nd do.	British
W. Ross	27	3rd do.	British
H. W. Simpson	22	4th do.	British
G. Brooks	47	Donkey man.	British
J. W. Macdonald	51	Gitman.	British
J. Mahan			
C. Cox			
M. Jones			
J. Dean			
J. Power			
n. Engle			
F. Heath			
W. Stone			
J. Price			
M. Mal			
D. Mola			
A. Tolla			
C. Lewis			
J. Clark			

Memo.

192

Inspector Searinzi reports this ship was diverted after clearing from a foreign port; that it was not intended to come to any U.S. port originally, which accounts for the crew list not having been prepared on Form 680.

Simpson, Spencer & Young, Agents

McKee.

1-10-22

Line
Owner
Local A

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Memo.

Inspector Soarinzi reports this ship was diverted after clearing from a foreign port; that it was not intended to come to any U.S. port originally, which accounts for the crew list not having been prepared on Form 680.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, ages, and places of birth, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and special and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port of call in the United States, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-10-22-

MoKee.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.OF LABOR
SERVICE

193

Philadelphia

January 26, 1922

Posttown

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 40

At this port January 21, 1922, consigned to
is now lying at Sailed
expected to sail January 25, 1922, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. Luff	34.	1 st Engineer.	British
M. J. Davis	34.	2 nd do.	British
W. Ross	37.	3 rd do.	British
H. W. Simpson	22.	4 th do.	British
G. Brookes	47.	Donkey man.	British
J. W. Macdonald	51.	Galley.	British
J. Mahoney	50.	Greaser	British
C. Cox	53.	Fireman	British
M. Thomas	25.	do.	British
J. Newton	24.	do.	British
J. Pouch	22.	do.	British
R. English	40.	do.	British
J. Stewart	39.	do.	British
W. Smith	27.	do.	British
J. Price	29.	do.	British
M. Malley	38.	do.	British
D. Nolan	31.	do.	British
A. Tolland	42.	Chief Steward.	British
C. Hannley	17.	2 nd do.	British
J. Clark	31.	Chief Cook.	British

Line

Owner

Local A

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

5/5 Courtown
PORT OF

PORT OF Philadelphia

January 26, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Coastown

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 710 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1922, consigned to

_____ ; is now lying at Sailed, and is

~~expected to~~ sailed January 25, 1922, for Rio de Janeiro Brazil

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States

this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
t			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered,, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-16113

14-1613

34

Line

Local A

NAME	AGE	POSITION
J. Duff	34.	1 st Engineer.
M. J. Davis	34.	2 nd do.
W. Ross	37.	3 rd do.
A. W. Simpson	22.	4 th do.
G. Brooks	47.	Donkey man.
W. Macdonald	51.	Fireman.
J. Makerey	50.	Guano
C. Cox	53.	Fireman.
M. Thomas	25	do.
J. Houston	24.	do.
D. Dowds	22.	do.
W. English	40.	do.
J. Hewitt	39.	do.
W. Hunter	27.	do.
J. Rice	24.	do.
M. Malley	38.	do.
D. Moran	31.	do.
A. Pollard	42.	Chief Steward.
C. Hannley	17.	2 nd do.
J. Clark	31.	Chief Cook.

[illegible]

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

Page 3.

[illegible]

Sheet No. _____

EW

sel having such aliens

12/4/21

2 (Kissaria)

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Gas E. Lehman
in the Master.

[OVER.]

A. Gunn.	31.	Atb.	British
G. Goble	34.	Atb.	British
J. Duff	34.	1 st Engineer.	British
M. J. Davis.	34.	2 nd do.	British
W. Ross.	37.	3 rd do.	British
H. W. Simpson.	22.	4 th do.	British
J. Brookes	47.	Donkey man.	British
J. W. Macdonald.	51.	Fireman.	British
J. Mahoney.	50.	Guesser	British
C. Cox.	53.	Fireman.	British
M. James.	25.	do.	British
J. Newton.	24.	do.	British
J. Dowds.	22.	do.	British
R. English.	40.	do.	British
J. Hewitt.	39.	do.	British
W. Brewster.	27.	do.	British
J. Price.	29.	do.	British
M. Malley.	33.	do.	British
D. Molan.	31.	do.	British
A. Tollard.	42.	Chief Steward.	British
C. Hannley.	17.	2 nd do.	British
J. Clark.	51.	Chief Cook.	British

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

C. NEUMAYER

AGENTE MARITIMO

ROSARIO
REP. ARGENTINA

N.º NO

- 1 John H.
- 2 F.F.A.
- 3 O.E.Da
- 4 A.Luxf
- 5 D.Ram
- 6 J.Jone
- 7 A.E.Jo
- 8 S.Smit
- 9 Arthur
- 10 Alfred
- 11 J.Mill
- 12 A.Quir
- 13 G.Ibol
- 14 John I
- 15 M.J.D
- 16 W.Ros
- 17 A.W.S
- 18 G.Bro
- 19 W.Mac
- 20 J.Mah
- 21 C.Cox
- 22 Michs
- 23 J.Hou
- 24 Patri
- 25 N.Eas
- 26 F.Hov
- 27 W.Poi
- 28 J.Pr
- 29 M.Ma
- 30 D.Mo
- 31 A.Po
- 32 G.Fe
- 33 J.W.
- 34 F.Je
- 35 N.W
- 36 A.V.
- 37 W.B.Bowser
- 38 A.J.Pollard
- 39 L.D.Jones
- 40 A.D.Howe

List of Crew of "H. Coutown"

Name	Age	Rank	Nationality
J. H. C. Cook	39.	Master	British
J. J. A. Nelson	30.	1 st Mate	British
W. E. Davis	24.	2 nd Mate	British
A. Luff	34.	Carpenter	British
D. Ramsay	31.	Boatman	British
J. Jones	27.	A.B.	British
A. E. John	23.	Stoker	British
L. Smith	32.	A.B.	British
A. Boulton	21.	Stoker	British
A. Butler	21.	Stoker	British
J. Miller	32.	A.B.	British
A. Quinn	31.	A.B.	British
G. Lyle	34.	A.B.	British
J. Luff	34.	1 st Engineer	British
M. J. Davis	30.	2 nd do	British
W. Ross	27.	3 rd do	British
H. W. Lindson	22.	4 th do	British
G. Booth	47.	Donkeyman	British
W. Macdonald	51.	Stoker	British
J. Makory	50.	Stoker	British
C. Cox	53.	Fireman	British
M. Lomas	25.	do	British
J. Newton	24.	do	British
J. Lough	22.	do	British
H. English	40.	do	British
J. Hewitt	29.	do	British
W. Smith	27.	do	British
J. Price	29.	do	British
M. Malley	38.	do	British
D. Molan	31.	do	British
A. Pollard	42.	Chief Steward	British
C. Hannley	17.	2 nd do	British
J. Clark	31.	Chief Cook	British

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

12/4/21

port of Argentina (Rosario)

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				196

SON: (40) Cuarenta hombres incluso el capitán.-
Rosario de Santa Fe, 26 Noviembre de 1921.-



For Acting British Consul.
C. O. de B. S.
Clerk



Rosario, de _____

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Courtown

C. NEUMAYER
AGENTE MARITIMO

ROSARIO
REP. ARGENTINA

Rol de la tripulación que conduce el vapor "COURTOWN"

Bandera, Inglés

Matricula de 2714

toneladas de registro, que parte con destino á Nueva York

escala en

CREW

vessel having such aliens

12/4/21

tiua (Rosario)

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

N.º	NOMBRE Y APELLIDO	EMPLEO	NACIONALIDAD
1	John H. G. Croker	Capitán	Inglésa
2	F.F.A. Mellon	1er. Oficial	195
3	O.E. Davies	2do. Oficial	
4	A. Luxford	Carpintero	
5	D. Ramsay	Mozo	151734
6	J. Jones	Marinero	151740
7	A.E. John	Id.	
8	S. Smith	Id.	
9	Arthur Bunker	Id.	151742
10	Alfred Bolter	Id.	151743
11	J. Miller	Id.	
12	A. Quinn	Id.	1243
13	G. Ibola	Id.	151744
14	John Duff	1er. Maquinista	
15	M.J. Davis	2do. Maquinista	
16	W. Ross	3er. Maquinista	
17	A.W. Simpson	4to. Maquinista	
18	G. Brookes	Caldereero	151745
19	W. Macdonald	Engrasador	151746
20	J. Mahoney	Id.	151548
21	C. Cox	Poguista	151549
22	Michael Formosa	Id.	
23	J. Newton	Id.	151550
24	Patrick Dowds	Id.	151551
25	N. English	Id.	151552
26	F. Hewitt	Id.	151553
27	W. Poustri	Id.	151554
28	J. Price	Id.	151555
29	M. Malley	Id.	151556
30	D. Molan	Id.	
31	A. Pollard	Id.	
32	G. Feinley	Asistente Mayordomo	
33	J.W. Clarke	Cocinero	
34	F. Jewitt	Asistente Cocinero	
35	N. White	Radiotelegrafista	
36	A.V.L. Huxham	Mozo	
37	W.B. Bowser	Aprendiz	151557
38	A.J. Pollard	Id.	151558
39	L.D. Jones	Id.	151559
40	A.D. Howe	Id.	151560

SON: (40) Cuarenta hombres incluso el capitán.
Rosario de Santa Fe, 26 Noviembre de 1921.-

Joe Seearing



For Acting British Consul.

C. A. de B. S.
Clerk.

Rosario, de de 192

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Courtown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

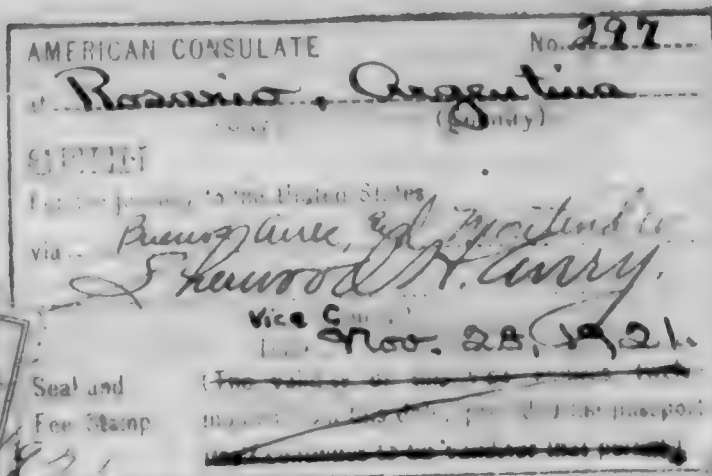
American Consulate at Rosario, Argentina.

November, 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sherrard H. Henry

American Vice Consul in Charge



2 de Diciembre de 1921

Sherrard H. Henry

12.20

Sheet No. _____

CREW

vessel having such aliens

12/4/21

Stina (Rosario)

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
----------------	----------------	--

196

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COURTOWN

JAN 9 - 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Courtown, arriving at New York, Jan. 9th, 1922, from the port of Argentina (Rosario) ^{12/4/21}

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														196
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

~~COURTOWN~~

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COURTOWN
JAN 9 - 1922

Courtesy

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Jan 12 1922 I, William S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Centennial State, sailing therewith, do
 BYER NO. 417 BILLED JAN 12 1922 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bellevue Med. Coll.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

W. S. Irwin

arr 1-10-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In trans- it	U. S. Cris.	D. PL. M. A. S.	RES. OF U. S. A. L. G.	RES. OF U. S. A. L. G.	RES. OF U. S. A. L. G.	RES. OF U. S. A. L. G.	
1st CABIN	3						1	7						11
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	3							1						4
TOTAL	6						1	8						15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	7	11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 3	1	4
Total 7	8	15
5 Consular Pass NOT COUNTED		

15-1-22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

DECEMBER 31ST 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Lembeke	Ricardo Edwards	42	M	S	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. R. M. Lembeke, 154 Worpke Road, Wimbledon, S.W.	N. Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Bramley	Alfred F.	40	M	M	Expert Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Guaranty Trust Co., 50 Pall Mall, S.W.	N. Y.	New York
3		Redman	William James	30	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Redman, Monateewan, Co. Kildare, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
4		Shvetzoff	Dimitri	19	M	S	Student	yes	English, French, German, Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Brussels	Count W. J. Kucinmibel, 13 Lincoln St., S.W.	Texas	Dallas
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

198

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S.S. Centennial State, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 22.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

6995

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE

sailing from LONDON

DECEMBER 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Lopez	Frank G.	42	M	M	Feb. 18th. 1879. Sta. Barbara, California	C 121288	89 Water St, New York City.
2	Pett	Harris G.	28	M	S	Nov. 7th. 1893. Winona, Minnesota.	91154	U.S. Shipping Board, Washington.
3	Pett	Clara G.	68	F	M	March 11th. 1854. Virgil, N.Y.	C 1210	U.S. Shipping Board, Washington.
4	Williams	Stevens	29	M	S	July 10. 1892. Los Angeles, California	11616	205 Rutland Road, Flatbush, Bro klyn.
5	Winslow	Edward D.	62	M	M	Dec. 16th. 1859. Chicago, Ill.	135127	4651 Fieldston Road, New York City.
6	Tilton	Olive Bigelow	35	F	M	May 12th. 1886. Mountain Station, New Jersey.	57181	11aza Hotel, New York
7	Simpson	Robert Gayland	26	M	M	June 21st. 1895. Cedar Falls, Iowa		Cedar Falls, Iowa.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William B. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Centennial State", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bellevue Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 22.
at New York, N.Y.

W. B. Irwin
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE".....

Passengers sailing from LONDON

DECEMBER 31st, 1921, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	No	H. Weisbecker 935 West Front St. Plainfield New Jersey.	Yes	No	Yes	Future Husband. Herbert Weisbecker, 935 West Front Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.	To get married	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Woolwich
2	No	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago 2736 Winter Street, Los Angeles.	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	New Zealand	Hastings
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago 45, Stanton Street, New York.	Live in N.Y.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	gray	None	Romania	Bucarest
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Pendlebury, Master**, of the **S.S. "Centennial State"**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **January**, 19 **22**.
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" sailing from LONDON, DECEMBER 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

202

1/10, 12, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fielder	William	50	M	S		Superior Court California, Dec. 1, 1899	25 South St., New York City
2	Daniels	Samuel	27	M	S		June 17, 1918. Court of U.S. at Port MacArthur	97 Second Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Keelan	Thomas	31	M	S	Sept. 12, 1891, New York City, N.Y.	Form K 35188	335 East 8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Wellis	William Elliott	43	M	M	June 11, 1878, Nashua, New Hampshire.	Sworn Statement before Court	5209 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Conlon	James	37	M	S	Oct. 8, 1884, Penna. <i>Pond Eddy</i>	Form K 70800	265 Central Ave. Far Rockaway.
6	Carver	Robert J.	49	M	S	May 3, 1872, El Paso, Texas.	Sworn	514 West 21st Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*1 Citizen
Consular Pass NOT COUNTED*

When was 10 L.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Centennial State

U.S.

Jan. 10, 1922.

arrived

1 P.M.

, 191

M.,

from

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Norman, Ada O	2	1		1	to call	Comm. to Traveller Aid Soc. 1/10/22						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

Centennial State - 1/10

COMMAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

JAN 20 1922

JAN 22 1922

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan. 16, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Centennial State - 2
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 128 Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 10, 1922 consigned to
M. S. Lines; is now lying at Rev. 1 Hoboken N.J. and is
expected to sail Jan. 17, 1922 for Queenstown, Plymouth, Cherbourg & London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>See attached lists.</u>			

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM OPEN 88 7-21-62 REC CO. 44127

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
SIXTH AIRBORNE DIVISION
SIXTH AIRBORNE DIVISION

UNITED STATES SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE REPAIRING CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

24-1838

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED [REDACTED] PORT.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

[illegible]

WEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B

[OVER.]

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3				205		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed by to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 12,000
Voyage No. 7
Date Jan 27, 1919
Ship
Sailing from
Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	AGE	RELATION-SHIP
1					337.00	
2					300.00	
3					360.00	
4					360.00	
5				206	115.00	
6					115.00	
7					115.00	
8					80.00	
9					80.00	
10					80.00	
11					80.00	
12					80.00	
13					80.00	
14					80.00	
15					80.00	
16					80.00	
17					80.00	
18					80.00	
19					80.00	
20					80.00	
21					80.00	
22					80.00	
23					80.00	
24					80.00	
25					80.00	
26					80.00	
27					80.00	
28					80.00	
29					80.00	
30					80.00	
31					80.00	
32					80.00	
33					80.00	
34					80.00	
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						

STANDARD FORM NO. 1

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 12,005
 Steamship CENTENNIAL STATE Manag. UNITED STATES LINE Voyage No. 7
 Sailing from NEW YORK For NEW YORK Date Feb. 17, 1912

Total crew 54

No.	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
2	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
3	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
4	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
5	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
6	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
7	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
8	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
9	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
10	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
11	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
12	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
13	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
14	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
15	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
16	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
17	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
18	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
19	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
20	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
21	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
22	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
23	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
24	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
25	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
26	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
27	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
28	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
29	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
30	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
31	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
32	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
33	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
34	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
35	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
36	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
37	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
38	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
39	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
40	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
41	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
42	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
43	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
44	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
45	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
46	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
47	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
48	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
49	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
50	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
51	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
52	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
53	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			
54	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.	Asst. Eng.			

DECK DEPARTMENT

ON AT THIS 1
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, the United States Immigration Service, to be furnished by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel **S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **January**, 1921, from the port of **LONDON**.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSPORT.														
1	Beebe,	John L.	1 Mate	12/12/21	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-7		
2	Curtis,	Walter D.	2 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	"	English	Amer. Nat	5-10		
3	Canzler	Eugene, R.	3 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	"	American	American	5-9		
4	Martin	Benjamin	4 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	do.	do.	5-8		
5	Meerssman	Julian	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	"	Belgian	Amer. Nat	5-6		
6	Springman,	Clark B.	Capt. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	American	American	5-10		
7	Mikelson,	John M.	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	"	Russian	Russia, LP	5-8		
8	Williams,	Warren	Boat. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	American	American	5-10		
9	Williams,	Clarence F.	C. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	do.	do.	5-7		
10	Mathews,	Dewey	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	do.	do.	5-8		
11	Remick, Jr.	Allen	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	do.	do.	5-7		
12	Fletcher,	Peter	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	do.	do.	5-9		
13	O'Keefe	Thomas	M. a. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	do.	do.	5-8		
14	Dietz,	John	M. a. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	do.	do.	5-7		
15	O'Shea,	Daniel	M. a. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	"	do.	do.	5-8		
16	Kruger,	Karl	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	do.	do.	5-6		
17	Kreisch,	Joseph F.	A. B.	12/13/21	do.	do.	do.	28	"	do.	do.	5-7		
18	Stohmies	George	A. B.	12/12/21	do.	do.	do.	45	"	German	Amer. Nat	5-7		
19	Kelly,	John	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	American	American	5-8		
20	Burns,	William M.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	do.	do.	5-10		
21	Dolan,	Francis S.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	"	do.	do.	5-11		
22	Harris,	James P.	A. B.	12/13/21	do.	do.	do.	24	"	do.	do.	5-7		
23	McFetridge	James E.	A. B.	12/12/21	do.	do.	do.	27	"	do.	do.	5-8		
24	Ecklor,	Clarence	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	do.	do.	5-11		
25	Flannery,	Barth.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	do.	do.	5-6		
26	Thomas	John	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	do.	do.	5-8		
27	Day,	Harry	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	"	do.	do.	6-1		
28	Hill,	Allen	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	do.	do.	5-7		
29	Franciscovich	Jack	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	Jugo-Slav	Amer. Nat	5-7		
30	Schwartz,	Isador	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	American	American	5-7		
No 18.	Stohmies	George	Deserted at London Dec 31, 21											

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**

Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.**

Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF **ALIENS** BOARDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER, of the S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing: the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1921, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSPORT.														
35349	31	Samuelson.	William	A. B.	12/12/21	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	20	M.	American	American	6-2	
1896	32	Wilson.	Edgar M.	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	do.	do.	6-1	
None.	33	Hanson.	John	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	do.	do.	5-9	
32365	34	Ferrick.	William J.	Br. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	do.	do.	5-7	
3712	35	De La Hunt.	Clarence	Jr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-8	
23104	36	Daggett.	Franklin M.	Jr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	do.	do.	5-7	
33660	37	Irwin.	William S.	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	"	54	"	do.	do.	5-9	
3017	38	Capen.	Bernard.	Hosp. Att'dt.	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	do.	do.	5-10	
44809	101	Yandell.	Frank C.	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8	
10684	102	Turner.	William	1 Asst.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	do.	do.	5-11	
None	103	Gelfert.	Herman	2 Asst.	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-6	
15602	104	Marks.	Alfred	4 Asst.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	American	American	6-1	
39212	105	Neugebauer.	Kunibert.	3 Asst.	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-6	
49474	106	Trust.	Michael	Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	Russian	Amer. Nat.	5-10	
11389	107	Houston.	John A.	Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	37	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-7	
54211	108	Kyllesbech.	Sofus.	Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	Danish	Amer. Nat.	5-6	
14339	109	Hanke.	John	Refrig. Engr.	12/13/21	do.	do.	"	28	"	American	American	5-7	
46932	110	Thummel.	Kurt.	Deck Engr.	12/12/21	do.	do.	"	28	"	do.	do.	5-8	
138570	111	Wilson.	Thomas	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	India	India, 1 P.	5-6	
78196	112	Sheshan.	Joseph	2nd Electr.	12/13/21	do.	do.	"	33	"	American	American	6-0	
3612	113	Clarke.	Howell W.	Storekeeper	12/14/21	do.	do.	"	24	"	do.	do.	5-9	
800	114	Kalmin.	Robert.	W. T.	12/12/21	do.	do.	"	39	"	Russian	Amer. Nat.	5-7	
None	115	Ganong.	Charles F.	W. T.	do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	Canadian	Amer. Nat.	5-6	
46754	116	MacIntosh.	John	W. T.	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-11	
1820	117	Marcum.	Charles	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	American	American	5-7	
53133	118	Nelsen.	Paul	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	Danish	Amer. Nat.	5-2	
5949	119	Hilderbrand.	Henry	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	American	American	6-1	
43499	120	Matches.	William	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	do.	do.	6-0	
33084	121	Walker.	Reginald	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	18	"	do.	do.	5-5	
54133	122	Goerlitz.	Henry.	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	do.	do.	5-11	

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, Master, of the S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1921, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSEPORT														
28873	123 x23	McEvoy,	Bernard	Oiler	12/12/21 NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	Amer. Nat	5-8		
30809	124 x23	Guertin,	Wilbur	Oiler	12/13/21 do.	do.	do.	27	"	American	American	5-6		
74111	125 x23	Carlson,	Martin	Oiler	12/12/21 do.	do.	do.	58	"	Swedish	Amer. Nat	5-7		
5007	126 x23	Gay,	John	Fireman	do. do.	do.	do.	32	"	Irish	Amer. Nat	5-1		
43564	127 x23	Mallen,	William	Fireman	do. do.	do.	do.	47	"	English	Amer. Nat	5-6		
11397	128 x23	Keenan,	George E.	Fireman	do. do.	do.	do.	26	"	American	American	5-4		
20813	129 x23	O'Connor,	James J.	Fireman	do. do.	do.	do.	21	"	do.	do.	5-11		
27632	130 x23	Dowd	William	Fireman	do. do.	do.	do.	30	"	do.	do.	5-10		
50136	131 x23	Patterson,	F	Fireman	do. do.	do.	do.	25	"	do.	do.	5-7		
53225	132 x23	Cleary,	John G.	Wiper	do. do.	do.	do.	18	"	do.	do.	5-11		
51625	133 x23	Holmes,	Ernest	Wiper	do. do.	do.	do.	21	"	do.	do.	5-6		
55204	134 x23	McCausland	Alvin	Wiper	12/13/21 do.	do.	do.	25	"	do.	do.	5-10		
28097	135 x23	Glover,	William	Wiper	12/13/21 do.	do.	do.	26	"	do.	do.	5-8		
	201 x23	Canavan,	Alfred	Purser	12/12/21 do.	do.	do.	39	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
None	202 x23	Rask	Fredrik	Asst. Purser	do. do.	do.	do.	25	"	American	American	5-7		
11092	203 x23	Linn,	William J.	Ch. Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	32	"	do.	do.	5-5		
5632	204 x23	Little,	Reginald	2nd Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	35	"	English	Eng. 1P.	5-6		
None	205 x23	De Feldt,	Elizabeth H.	Stewardess	12/14/21 do.	do.	do.	31	F.	Finnish	Fin. 1 P.	5-7		
44281	207 x23	Campbell,	John A.	Storekeeper	12/12/21 do.	do.	do.	39	M.	Irish.	Amer. Nat	5-8		
53520	208 x23	Piaterra,	Carlo	1 Cook	do. do.	do.	do.	46	"	Italian	Amer. Nat	5-7		
42736	209 x23	Geochino,	Giovanna	2 Cook	do. do.	do.	do.	38	"	Italian	Ital. 1 P.	5-2		
18646	210 x23	Florentino,	Guido.	3 Cook	do. do.	do.	do.	30	"	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep. 1P	5-6		
7703	211 x23	Parado,	Jose,	Crew Cook	do. do.	do.	do.	25	"	Spanish	Spain, 1 P.	5-6		
83319	212 x23	Lousidis,	Nicolaos.	Scullryman	do. do.	do.	do.	31	"	Greek	Greece, 1 P.	5-8		
51797	214 x23	Hamilton,	James	Baker	do. do.	do.	do.	53	"	Scotch	Scot. 1 P.	5-7		
145292	215 x23	Purkis,	William	2nd Baker	do. do.	do.	do.	35	"	English	Eng. 1 P.	5-8		
2180	216 x23	Waters,	Charles	Butcher	do. do.	do.	do.	31	"	English	Eng. 1 P.	5-11		
842730	217 x23	Dutton,	John	2nd Butcher	do. do.	do.	do.	40	"	English	Eng. 1 P.	5-6		
None	218 x23	Clarke,	Fred.	Linen Keeper	do. do.	do.	do.	48	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
7022	219 x23	Beatty,	Richard	Asst. Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	45	"	American	American	5-9		

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER, of the S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1921, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSEPORT.														
Birth Cert	220	Darrigan, James	Asst. Steward	12/12/21	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-7		
37136	221	Stanley, Sidney	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	"	do.	do.	5-6		
135205	222	Heidon, Heins	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	Germany	Germany, 1P.	5-5		
32701	223	Ettlinger, Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	"	Bavarian	Amer. Nat.	5-6		
33129	225	Georget, Eugene J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	"	American	American	5-6		
1408691	226	Gaine, Josiah	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-7		
109255	227	Jensen, Rasmus.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	Danish	Denmark 1P.	5-8		
11650	228	Chalmers, Andrew	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	"	Scotch	Scot. 1P.	5-5		
674	229	Hansen, John A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	"	Danish	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
101517	230	Cleary, William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	Irish	Ire. 1 P.	5-7		
29075	231	Reaney, Anthony	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	American	American	5-11		
54377	233	Kearns, John	Watchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	"	do.	do.	5-10		
42990	235	Feeley, Martin	Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	"	do.	do.	5-1		
5208	236	Brener, John	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-10		
20321	237	McDonald, Alexander	2nd Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	Scotch	Scot. 1P.	5-7		
None	238	Kinsella, James J.	Dishwasher	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	"	Midland	Amer. Nat.	5-3		
15123	239	O'Connor, John	3rd Cl. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	"	Australia	Amer. Nat.	5-9		
7988	240	Mc Garr, Francis.	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	"	American	American	5-6		
49684	241	Kvanagh, John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	"	do.	do.	5-7		
55213	242	Kuhn, Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	"	do.	do.	5-10		
34464	243	Rupman, Charles	do.	12/13/21	do.	do.	do.	44	"	Swiss.	Amer. Nat.	5-7		
Birth Cert	244	Brown, John S.	do.	12/14/21	do.	do.	do.	21	"	American	American	6-0		
42960	247	Andrews, Cecil	Printer	12/12/21	do.	do.	do.	39	"	England	Eng. 1 P.	5-4		
48040	248	Mills, Clyde	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	"	American	American	5-10		
50776	249	Summers, Joseph	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-7		
41558	250	Henken, Harry	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	American	American	5-3		
18478	251	Wenman, Richard.	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-5		
Passport	252	Brett, James.	Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	"	American	American	5-8		
36756	253	Oliveira, Benjamin	Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	Portugal	Amer. Nat.	4-8		
86920	254	Hill, Harold	Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-7		
None	255	Hess, William F.	Barber	12/14/21	do.	do.	do.	34	"	American	American	5-7		
134889	256	Murdock, Robert	Messboy	12/12/21	do.	do.	do.	17	"	P.W.I.	P.W.I. 1P.	5-10		

Line UNITED STATES LINES.Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 226 J. Gaine 247 C. Andrews. 252 J. Brett. Deserter at London Dec 31, 21 A. J. Lawrence

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER, of the S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1922.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General. London. England.

December 30th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James R. R.
Consul of the United States
at London. England.

SEEN Dec 30 NO 623

#15993

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Dec 30 James R. R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel **S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 10**, **1922**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
39 38	Powers,	James W.	A. B.	12/31/21	London	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8	150	None
257 256	Huber,	Joseph.	Messboy	do.	do.	do.	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	135	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S.S. "Centennial State", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6995
Jan. 8-10-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 18 1943
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Bacon
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

